GENEALOGIES
OF THE
LOMEN, BRANDT, JOYS FAMILIES

G. J. LOMEN

Presented to the Seattle
Genealogical Society
Scandinavian Library,
honoring THE SCANDINAVIAN
STUDY GROUP which has
been very active in
this area of research

Donor: Mrs. L. W. Stevens
Member SGS
January 1975

12 50

Genealogies of the Lomen (Ringstad), Brandt and Joys families by G. J. Lomen, Comps.

Northfield, Minn.

NSA SL-4

Gift of Mrs L W Stevens

There are the following charts filed in the veritical records file:
LOMEN FAMILY (including Brandt and Joys Family charts)
#1 Lomen Ancestral Chart
#2 Lomen Family Tree is missing
#3 Brandt Family Tree (2 sections)
#4 Joys Family Tree.
(There were duplicate charts of the JOYS FAMILY TREE, so one copy is filed under the name of JOYS FAMILY also)

THE LOMEN-BRANDT-JOYS FAMILY HISTORY

JUDGE G. J. LOMEN, L. XIII (12)

LOM-

GENEALOGIES

of the

LOMEN [Ringstad], BRANDT and JOYS FAMILIES

Compiled By
G. J. LOMEN

Northfield, Minnesota, U. S. A.
Mohn Printing Company, Publishers
1929

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

On account of the circumstances under which this History of the Lomen-Brandt-Joys Families has been published, a word from the publishers may be in order, in addition to the introduction by the author, Judge Lomen.

The outline and much of the material, particularly that dealing with the early history of the three families, is the work of Judge Lomen, who had the compilation of the book well under way in the spring of 1928, when on a visit to the States he had hoped to complete the collection of data and have the book printed. Being called back to his judicial duties in Alaska sooner than expected, he was, however, unable to finish the task, and so left his manuscript with the Mohn Printing company with directions to complete the collection of missing data and to arrange the material according to best judgment.

This situation naturally presented some difficulties, but the publishers have nevertheless found the task a very interesting one, and their hope is that the volume which is here presented may in a measure meet the expectations of Judge Lomen.

The great distance between Northfield and Nome and the difficulties of communications have made consultation upon the various phases of the work difficult, and the result is that for much of the arrangement and some of the material the publishers must be held responsible. The selection and arrangement of pictures, particularly, have presented some problems that might have been differently solved had the author himself directly supervised the job. Only a limited number of pictures could be used on account of the great expense involved, while in some instances desired pictures have not been available. The shortcomings of the book in this respect, have, however, been remedied in part by following out a suggestion by Judge Lomen to leave blank pages at intervals throughout the book, on which photographs may be pasted or additional data written.

The volume presented herewith is nevertheless one which the publishers feel will meet with heartfelt appreciation from all the members of the three families concerned. In thus making available in permanent form a history of these three families, Judge Lomen has performed an invaluable service to their members and to genealogical history, a service which will be more and more appreciated by each passing generation. He has in this volume provided for himself a monument that will make his name known and remembered among his kindred for centuries to come. His action in making the publication of the book possible, at the cost of much painstaking work and a very considerable expense, forms an example that should be emulated by someone of means and ability in every family.

The publishers wish to acknowledge the assistance of Dr. O. E. Brandt, John O. Hjelle, Mrs. Helen Lomen Austin, and Mrs. H. T. Ytterboe in reading the manuscript and correcting the copy for facts and dates; also the assistance of Attorney Einar Joys of Bergen, Norway, in collecting data on the Joys family in Norway.

MOHN PRINTING COMPANY,
Publishers.

PREFACE

In the Report of the Eugenics Society of the United States of America, 1925, it is stated that "biological genealogy is one field of research in which every family may participate." The report emphasizes the biological viewpoint, and as to eugenics, it recommends research to determine the modes in which physical, mental and temperamental traits are inherited, and the human mutations generally are effected: e. g., "differential selection in marriage; differential fecundity; differential survival, and differential environment—rural and urban—education, occupation, modes of life—and the effects of immigration and hybridization."

"In time," the report says, "the most thoroughly prepared and most carefully preserved of all *public records will not be title deeds to land, but human pedigree records.*"

The Genealogical Department of the Mohn Printing company recently published a brochure entitled "Your Family Name." In it I find the following:

"THE NORSEMEN IN AMERICA"

"With a racial history as brilliant as that of any people in Europe, the immigrated Norsemen in America have yet done little in the way of preserving the memory of the stock from which they sprung. They have built churches and schools, written books, and founded newspapers with the view of preserving the language for their children, yet few have done anything to hand down to their children the records that future generations will search for in order to prove their ancestry.

"The people of Norse blood in America now number about two million. True to the country of their adoption, they have joined with the rest of America's varied population in the upbuilding of the American nation. Like their ancestors in France, in Italy, and

in Britain, they are giving their best to the country which they have made their own.

"Upon the battlefields of the South immigrated Norsemen sacrificed their lives for the preservation of the Union. They have helped in the peaceful conquest of the great Northwest, making it the garden spot of the world. They have entered into the cities and have joined in the business and commerce of the nation. They have applied themselves to politics and the science of government and have contributed state legislators, governors, congressmen, and senators, and a host of lesser officers, for the conduct of the nation's affairs.

"They have justified the hopes and the expectations of those who in them looked for the sturdy independence, the strength of character, the energy, the vitality, and the thrift that the race had manifested in the early days of European history.

"Their achievements have been worthy of the best traditions of their race. The Norse soldiers of the Civil war and the Norse pioneers of the Northwest have played a part that should be written in the annals of their families and preserved from generation to generation, that the children may know that they have sprung from no mean people, but are of stock equal to the best and oldest in the land."

The genealogies presented herewith are meager as to biological data, eugenics and the human mutations, but they will serve as *nuclei* on which one may build, *ad libitum*.

In the following genealogies the consecutive generations, from the earliest known ancestor, are indicated by *Roman* numerals (I, II, III, etc.) and the number of persons in each generation is indicated by *Arabic* numerals (1, 2, 3, etc.)

Where known, the date of birth, death, marriage and residence of each person is given, and the name and other data of the person to whom married. Under some of the names more or less of biography is added; also portraits—constituting a family album.

The data used were principally obtained—as to the Joys family—through the courtesy of Col. Wessel Joys, of Bergen, Norway; as to the Lomen (Ringstad) family, through the courtesy of Prof. A. A. Veblen, of East San Diego, Calif., and that of the Brandt family, through the courtesy of Mrs. Gro Teisberg, of St. Paul, Minn., who has in her possession the Brandt genealogy as prepared by Thor Odegaard of Lille Froens Vei 6, Vinderen-Aker, Norway.

TRACING THE LOMEN GENEALOGY

Prof. Veblen in transmitting the Lomen data furnished by him wrote:

3784 Chamoune Ave.,
East San Diego, Calif.,
March 22, 1925.

Judge G. J. Lomen,
Nome, Alaska,
My dear Mr. Lomen:

Ever since my wife received a letter, last fall, in which you expressed a wish to have a copy of an outline genealogical chart that I years ago drew up for Ivan and the Mohns, I have had it in mind, and on my conscience, to draw up such a chart and send you. * * * *

I have gained a much greater familiarity with the book "Vang og Slire" than I had when I drew up the Mohn draft referred to above; and now that I reverted to the matter, I set out to go over the ground again, for possible amplification; and I soon found myself pursuing new clues that materially increased the information I could dig out. I have therefore spent no little time on the draft which I am now sending you. I believe that with spending more time on it I could perhaps find more data or at least gain greater certainty on some points. But I believed that the best would be to send you now what I have found, and you would at least have this.

Of course you should have the book yourself, and, with the references that I have indicated, you could for yourself corroborate (or disprove) my findings. And you could, as well as I, proceed with the research at your will. Perhaps the most good of such a search in "Vang og Slire," is the clue, or guide, it would give a professional genealogist in his search in the Norwegian National

Archives to work out a documented genealogy for your family. Under ordinary circumstances the working out of a pedigree equivalent to this that I am sending you (but documented by original papers in the Archives) would take a genealogist, or a staff of such experts, a great amount of time. With such a guide as this one, worked out from "Vang og Slire," which is a compilation of transcripts from the Archives, the experts should need only a fraction of the time they would otherwise require for such a research. I believe you will have no difficulty in understanding the plan of the chart. * * * *

It is interesting to note that the first name of every one of the 26 strains is that of an ancestor born at least before the year 1600. A simple, and apparently justified estimate, easily shows this. Take the first column. The first date of birth given is 1646, for Haldor Iverson (J1). Subtract this from 1854, that of your own birth, and we have 1854—1646=208 years, covering the seven generations from Haldor to you. The average length of a generation is therefore 208 divided by 7 or 30 years, nearly. From Erik at the head of the column, down to Haldor, are five generations. Five generations of 30 years each places the probable birth of Erik at 150 years before 1646, or at 1496. By this process we estimate that the birth of each first ancestor named in each of the 26 strains took place before the year 1600.

I think the results found in your genealogy are quite remarkable both for extent and early date, and should be worth while pursuing for gaining better certainty and for possibly additional facts. * * * *

I am asking my wife to enclose with this a little in the way of personal greeting and what exceedingly little there is of news about us. We are very comfortable and very quiet in this far corner, though it is not in truth as far as Alaska.

With kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

A. A. Veblen.

LETTERS FROM COL. JOYS

Col. Wessel Joys wrote concerning the data sent by him:

Bergen, Norway, February 17, 1922.

Carl J. Lomen, Vice Consul,
Nome, Alaska.

Dear Sir:

Although it does not comport with polite form to commence one's letter with the "Ego," I think it proper in the present instance

—so that you may understand why you receive this letter. If you will examine the enclosed genealogical memoranda you will discover by the endorsement thereon that we are of the same family. While you belong to a younger generation, possibly there are others still younger, as in the case of my brother's children, in Milwaukee. I belong to the oldest now living; in fact, I am the oldest and sole survivor of the generation to which your grandfather, Edward Joys, belonged, to wit, the third generation, so far as known, of the Joys family. I am accordingly, as you will understand, an old man, 80 years of age. I was born October 22, 1841. These considerations have dictated that I write you, trusting that you can and will furnish me with certain information.

I was personally acquainted with your great-grandfather, grandfather, grandmother, mother, and her brother and sisters. But this was in my youth, when my interests were absorbed in occupational work to the exclusion of much else. As an old man, however, I have become interested in gathering all possible data concerning our family. I have succeeded quite satisfactorily as to the members of the family still living in Norway; but, as you know, my dear consul, America is a distant country, and that makes it more difficult * * * * and I have not been able to gather much concerning your branch of the family.

Now, a remarkable thing happened last night—reading a Norwegian newspaper I discovered that the Department of Foreign Affairs had appointed Carl Joys Lomen as vice consul at Nome. I did not remember the name "Lomen," but I did remember "Nome." I immediately examined my genealogical records, and, sure enough, under the name Julie Joys I find the notation, "Married to Mr. Lomen," and I reasoned accordingly that Carl Joys Lomen was her son.

As you are a young man and possibly interested in the genealogy of your family, I determined to write you and to request you to give me what data you have concerning your branch of the Joys family. I assume that you are familiar with the Norwegian language, and, if not, that your mother, if still living, will help you to make out my letter.

If you will give me the pleasure of complying with my request, and if it suits you better to write in English, you may do so, as I understand that language, though I do not readily write it. What I would like to obtain is the names, dates of birth, marriage, the occupation and residence, and what else may be of interest, including the younger generations.

Accept my cordial greetings and convey them also to those whom I know—your mother, uncle and aunts. I should perhaps add for their benefit that my wife, Lena, nee Storjohan, still lives, of even age with myself, and that I am a pensioned colonel.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

W. Joys.

(Translated from the Norwegian by G. J. L.)

In the absence of my son Carl, I gave attention to the requests of Col. Joys and sent him certain data. He acknowledged receipt of same in the following additional letter:

Bergen, July 20, 1922.

Mr. G. J. Lomen:

My dear Stranger Relative:

In Norwegian we have a maxim, "Strike while the iron is hot!" If you are not familiar with it in America, my experience teaches me that you practice it. I propose to do likewise, and, as I promised in my former letter, I enclose a copy of the genealogical chart respecting the Joys family, as I have worked it out, and as it touches you. Also charts touching my immediate family, and that of aunt Marthe, married to Aschehoug,—so you can observe my plan.

By laying the charts side by side one can quickly ascertain the persons belonging to the same generation—an interesting feature, as I view it. To have the charts printed in this style will, for two reasons, prove impracticable: First, the unavoidable length of the roll; secondly, that it would exclude many desirable personal notes. The style would have to be changed to put it into book form. In order to make this satisfactory many data are still wanting and not easily obtained, especially regarding my brothers' families—the nephews and nieces. With the latter I am not personally acquainted, and my brothers are dead. My daughter lived with them a number of years while in Milwaukee, 1903-1900. Besides, I am so far along in years—afflicted with some of the ailments of old age. I will have to content myself with being a "gatherer" only, hoping that some younger member of your family will continue the work, and eventually cause it to be published.

It is doubtful if I shall then be on earth, but a copy or two could be sent to my son, who will receive all my papers touching the family. His address is "Director and Attorney Einar Joys, Bergen, Norway." He is at present a director for the Bergen

Steamship company (a|s Bergenske Dampskibsselskab), the largest of its kind in Norway, I believe.

In closing, my dear Mr. Lomen, I want to thank you for your considerate kindness. I should also have written your son, the vice consul, but not knowing how long he would remain in New York I have neglected to do so. You will kindly thank him for me.

As this is probably the last time that I shall write you I ask you to convey my sincere thanks and greetings to your family, especially those of them whom I have known personally—your wife, brother-in-law and sisters-in-law. I repeat my sincere wish that God will bless you all, in life and service.

Yours gratefully,

W. Joys.

P. S. Also kindly remember me to my former pupil, Thorulf Lehmann, of your city.

DEMISE OF COL. JOYS

Upon the death of Col. Wessel Joys, which soon followed, I received from his widow the following letter, which beautifully illustrates the fine characters of the colonel and his wife, and furnishes a splendid example of happy marital relations:

Bergen, December 18, 1922.

Hon. G. J. Lomen:

You will have to take my letter as an answer to your kind letter to my husband. It was indeed a sad day for all of us, when, on the 21st day of October, he passed away—heart failure. He was confined to bed but a day, although he had suffered from intestinal trouble for years. He had great difficulty in retaining his food. I once expressed my surprise, to the doctor and my daughter, sister superior at Haukelands hospital: "Strange, that you two wise heads can do nothing to relieve Joys from his constant difficulty." They finally recommended a flushing of the stomach every evening. * * * He had to maintain a strict diet for many years, generally fish and milk soup. He only accepted invitations to dinner a couple of times a year, from our married son, but never at night. He denied himself much, but I never heard him complain. He was a man of prayer and gathered strength from the Lord. Yes, he was a true Christian.

In my great sorrow this is a real consolation. I am now 81 years of age and have not long to live. I hope I shall continue to

cleave to my dear Savior to the end, and that we shall meet again with God in heaven.

Friday morning Joys was not feeling well, and said: "Better send for the doctor." The latter said there were no alarming symptoms but to "keep quiet a couple of days." In the evening my daughter called and talked with her father a long time. On leaving she remarked that "father is doing fine." I retired at ten. Joys was asleep. I awoke at 3:30 and found him still asleep, which gratified me much, as he had been restless the last two nights. At 4:30 I again awoke. Joys had turned his face towards me, but with open mouth and very pale. "Shall I stroke his forehead?" I asked myself. I hesitated because it might awaken him. However, I could resist no longer and then found him cold to my touch. I called my daughter. Looking at him for a moment she said: "Mother, father is dead." This daughter is my oldest, a teacher of German and English in one of our schools.

This was a terrible blow to me. But I must, and do, thank God that his death was so quiet and without pain. Joys had a stroke four years ago that rendered him unconscious for two weeks. His convalescence took a long time, but he wholly recovered. I thank God it never recurred, as it was a trying period for him.

Lately he has been very busy preparing the genealogies of our families. Mine is entirely complete, including photographs. He had also progressed far with that of his own family. Now, our oldest son, Einar, will have to continue it. But he is so busy as the legal director for the "Bergenske Dampskibsselskab" * * * I hope he will be able soon to examine the notes you sent, and write you.

Perhaps I have devoted too much space regarding my husband: but you wrote him in such friendly spirit, that I felt the need of telling you about him. His energy was Herculean. Just think! He wrote the sermons he heard on Sundays, and read them to three of our friends who are bedridden and could not go to church. They awaited his coming with impatience.

Again, he spent the last few days of his life in assisting his granddaughter with her mathematical problems. She is preparing for high school. She said to grandpa one day: "We do not understand our teacher in mathematics." My husband said to her: "Come to me this evening and bring your friend." They came. After he had reviewed the lessons with them, they said. "Yes, now we understand." Then he asked them to bring their lessons to him in advance, in order to be able to explain them better.

I am afraid I have tired you, but it pleases me so much to tell you of my dear husband. We have celebrated our golden wedding, so we have lived together some time, and so happily. The golden wedding was celebrated at the home of our son. We "were to have no trouble about it"—and, indeed, it was a brilliant affair.

And now goodbye! My kindest greetings. Pardon the length of my letter.

Yours,

LENA JOYS.

BERRUM FAMILY DATA

In transmitting genealogical data regarding her family, Mrs. Ella Berrum wrote:

Holmen, Wis., Feb. 25, 1926.

Dear Cousin Gilbert:

Four months have already elapsed since I received your most welcome letter. It was indeed a treat to hear from you. Thank you! I would have answered your letter sooner, but sickness in the family has prevented me from doing so. I was called up to Barrett, Minn., where my oldest daughter Marian lives. She is married to Rev. Sandberg and has five children ranging in age from 6½ years to six months old. She was taken seriously ill first part of November. I stayed with her until Christmas eve when I came home, bringing four-year-old Gerhard with me. Marian is better, but not strong yet.

Shortly after coming home I was taken sick with a severe attack of neuritis, and am more or less of an invalid yet. My husband, whose health has been very poor for the past three, four years, is much better this winter, so he is able to do his work without assistance. My daughter Anna is at present at the National home in Milwaukee. She has a fine position there, but will be home by June 1. She expects to be married to Mr. Einar Larsen, at present a senior student at our theological seminary in St. Paul. Constance, our youngest daughter, is teaching here in Holmen this year. She taught some years in Sheboygan. During the war we had three of our children in Europe. Gerhard, our only son, was a first lieutenant. He was gassed several times during the last weeks of the war. He served as liaison officer. Anna and Hilda, both army nurses, were stationed with Base Hospital No. 22 at Bordeaux, France. Both Gerhard and Hilda came home in weakened condition, but were active in their different positions for about three

years. Hilda was surgical supervisor at the emergency hospital in Milwaukee. Gerhard was manager of a lumberyard at Spring Grove until the spring of 1922, when he went up to Norway House, Manitoba, Canada, to assist an old cousin of my husband, who was carrying on a fur trading station there. Hilda came home ill the 1st of April, 1922. The 13th of May she died. Gerhard came back from Canada the middle of July, same summer, bringing the body of our old cousin, Heyer, for burial. Gerhard was not well; entered the hospital at La Crosse for treatment and passed away Aug. 14, three months after we had to see our dear Hilda leave us. They were indeed most trying days—especially, as my husband had a very serious operation between the deaths of these two dear ones. But the Lord has been good to us, giving us strength and courage to bear the loss. You have heard of the death of dear cousin "Maggie" (Margaret Reque). I was sorry not to get to Decorah for her burial, being in Barrett at the time, poor Dikka, (her daughter) being so far away. She is studying at some university in Paris (the Sorbonne). I just heard the other day that she may teach there the coming year. Marie (her other daughter) is teaching in Minneapolis. I believe she and sister Jennie and her two daughters are living in the same apartment. I hear from Tilla Beaver Aubolle about once a year. She had the misfortune to fall and fracture her hip something over a year ago. She is quite an invalid, poor Tilla!

It was very interesting to hear of your family. When I heard that you were expected to be in Minneapolis for the centennial last summer I wished to go up there, just for a day, so I might have had one more look at dear cousin Gilbert. Neither my husband or I felt that we were strong enough for such a strenuous trip. We see quite a good deal of cousin Realf Brandt. They generally drive through here every summer on a trip to St. Paul. This is midway between Macfarland and St. Paul, so they rest a day or so with us. Realf is fine, also Lettie. We visited them last August when we drove down to celebrate the H. A. Preus centennial at Spring Prairie. It was a most interesting trip—meeting so many dear old friends, especially of the Preus family. "Det bragte tilbage mange minder fra 'De Dage' da vi sprang paa 'sletten.' De svandt, de svandt, de glade ungdoms dage." You may know more about cousin Gro Teisberg than I. The last report was that she was spending the winter with her brother, O. T. Roen (in Los Angeles).

I shall do my best to furnish you the requested data of the Bestul (Johnson) families. Sister Mathilda will be 70 years old March 29. She lives in Zumbrota, Minn. Her oldest son and a daughter

live with her. Sister Hilda is keeping house for a banker, Brusegaard, in Hills City, Minn. Jennie is in Minneapolis; Emma at Bismarck, N. D., and brother Chris at French Creek, about 20 miles from here. He and his splendid wife, Harriet Halvorsen Bestul, have a fine family and are getting along very well. They celebrated their silver wedding the 27th of June, last summer. We were all together for a family reunion.

I am enclosing some kodak pictures that may be of interest to you. How I wish I might see some of your family while they are in the states.

I trust you have spent a pleasant winter. Please remember me to those at home and the rest when they return. We read about the reindeer herds occasionally and find it very interesting. With sincere greetings from my husband and daughter.

Cousin, ELLA BERRUM.

To the notes transmitted with the foregoing letter was appended the following memorandum:

Dear Cousin: I hope the foregoing data, simple as they are, will be of assistance. If I can be of further service kindly let me know.

I am not at all well, and tomorrow leave for the hospital in LaCrosse, where I hope they can do something for me. Kind greetings.

Your loving cousin,

ELLA B.

Note: Mrs. Berrum did not recover from her illness. She died shortly after the foregoing was written.—G. J. L.

BACKGROUND OF THE LOMEN-BRANDT-JOYS FAMILIES

The word *pedigree* denotes a succession of degrees from the origin. It is the state of the family as far as regards the relationship of its different members, their births, marriages and deaths. The term is applied to persons or families, who trace their origin, their progenitors, in an ascending line or the progeny in a descending line.

The *degrees* of consanguinity, as used in law, designate the distance between those who are allied by blood. It means the relations descending from a common ancestor, from generation to generation, as by so many steps. Hence, the word pedigree, *par degrez* (by degrees). Each generation lengthens the line of descent one degree.

Genealogy is the summary history or table of a family, showing how the persons there named are related or connected together. Persons descended from a common father constitute a *family*.

Collateral relations or kinsmen are brothers and sisters and their descendants: uncles, aunts and cousins, and their descendants—those descending from a common ancestor, but not from one another—thus distinguishing them from *lineal* descendants.

In the genealogies following we have endeavored, so far as possible, to give the collateral as well as the lineal kinships.

It may be of interest to observe that the methods of computing the degrees of consanguinity are generally two, one by the canon law, adopted into the common law of descent, in England; and, the other, by the civil (Roman) law, which is now generally followed both in England and the United States in determining who is entitled as *next of kin* to administer the personality of a decedent.

The computation of the canon law was to begin at the common ancestor and reckon downwards; and in whatever degree the two

persons, or the most remote of them, is distant from the common ancestor, that is the degree in which they are said to be related.

By the civil law, the computation is from the intestate *up* to the common ancestor of the intestate and of the person whose relationship is sought after, and then *down* to that person, reckoning a degree for each person, both ascending and descending. By this mode the intestate is taken as the *terminus a quo* (the starting point), and the propinquity to him or her of any collateral relative is determined by the sum of the degrees in both lines to the common ancestor.

There is, of course, no difference between the two modes of computation in the ascending and descending line, but in the collateral line there is.

The doctrine of *affinity* is the same both in the civil law and in the canon or common law, and arises as a result of marriage, which places the husband in the same degree of nominal propinquity to the blood relations of the wife as that in which she herself stands toward them, and gives to the wife the same reciprocal connection with the blood relations of the husband.

Relationship by consanguinity is in its nature incapable of dissolution, but the relationship by affinity ceases with the dissolution of the marriage which produced it.

The genealogies herewith submitted are in many respects incomplete, and there are no doubt many mistakes. Blank spaces have, here and there, been left, and blank pages inserted, for supplements and corrections by those who are interested. Spaces have also been left for the insertion of photographs. A family album can thus be made up or extended. They were once much in vogue. I regret to note that they are less common now.

As one approaches *la derniere etape*, as Souvestre called the halting place of old age, it should afford him much pleasure to have such an album to "thumb" through; and I hope that this small volume will thus serve many of the relatives whose names I have recorded within.

I am of those who believe in "the harmony of immortal souls, the while this muddy vesture of decay doth grossly close it in, though we cannot hear it." Aeschylus, the first of Greek dramatists, twenty-five centuries ago, observed that "relationship compels." Ovid, the last of the Augustan age of Roman poets, put the same thought into these words: "Jus aliquod faciunt affinia vincula nobis"—the links of connection make a certain kind of law between us. In the "Spanish Gypsy" I find these lines:

> We feed the high tradition of the world,
> And leave our spirit in our children's breasts.

Many of those whose names are recorded herein have "gone before." Each now sleeps in his "narrow cell," since

> His maker kissed his soul away
> And laid his flesh to rest.

The families, whose genealogies are here given have fed "the high traditions of the world" but have left a compelling and harmonious spirit that will, I trust, continue to reflect itself from generation to generation in the "new world," as in the "old."

These families have been drawn from many lands, and have helped to populate other lands. They will continue to populate many more. With each generation the members become more segregated and more widely distributed. The genealogies will be more difficult to gather. Hence my devotion to the effort of their perpetuation.

The Lomen family finds its earliest ancestor dwelling on a farm, in Norway, known as *Lomen*. Lineal descendants have continued to occupy it from generation to generation, except when the neighboring farm of *Ringstad* was made their home. Unlike the *Brandt* and *Joys* families, with which, in course of time, it became coupled, the Lomen family could no doubt trace an ancestry in Norway, beyond the period when that country, under Harald Haarfagre (Harold the Fairhaired), was united as one kingdom and became a nation, ten centuries and a half ago. Indeed tradition has it that this great king was inspired to unite the several petty realms or shires of Norway by the refusal of Gyda to consider his suit, until he should accomplish the union. Gyda was fostered on

the farm *Kvien* in Valders where a monument is erected to her memory. This farm, Kvien, gave the name to one of the ancestral lines from which Gudbrand Iverson sprang. His grandmother, Marit Nortorp, was a granddaughter of Ole T. Kvien and his wife, Marte. At any rate the Lomens are of old if not distinguished Norwegian stock.

As to the Brandt family, Johan Frederich Brandt came from Denmark and established himself in Norway about 200 years ago. From him spring the Norwegian Brandts. The Lomens and the Brandts became bound together by a triple chain in the first half of the 19th century, three members of one family marrying three members of the other. Two of these couples emigrated to America and in 1850 located on farms in Winneshiek county, Iowa, near the city of Decorah, which has become a sort of intellectual "hub" among Norwegian-Americans. The earliest known Brandt ancestor was born in Denmark in 1499.

The Lomen strain, before admixture with the Brandts, had in the 16th and 17th centuries received some admixture with the Koldings of *Denmark*. Rev. Peder Hansen Kolding, 1577-1647, whose father Hans had moved to Norway, had a son Peder, also a pastor. The latter was married to one Dorte Knudsdatter, from *Sweden*. These in turn had a daughter, who married Rev. Jørgen J. Greel. Their daughter Anne married Anders A. Ellingbo, 1670-1750, who was a great-grandfather of Marit Knutsdatter Vik, who married Ivar Knutson Ringstad, 1754-1832, a great-grandfather of the writer.

Hence, to a degree, the Lomens as well as the Brandts, have a strain of Danish blood, and, in addition, *a trace* of Swedish blood.

The Joys family traces its ancestry to one John Joys of London, England (born 1758), who, after having spent some years in Calcutta, India,—1777 to 1794—settled in Christiania (now Oslo), Norway. His first wife was a Mary Webster (presumably English). They had two sons who came to Norway in 1811. From this couple Julie (Joys) Lomen traces her earliest ancestry on the father's side. It follows that the American Lomen stock, in the

third generation, already is somewhat *mixed;* but in addition, George E. Lomen, of this third generation, married a Bertha Weis, of German-American extraction. Ralph Lomen married Vella Weaver, of Irish-American extraction; and Alfred Lomen married Mildred Lehmann, whose father was born in Bergen, Norway, and whose mother was born in Denmark. Lehmann was a pupil of Col. Wessel Joys in Bergen.

More interesting than this admixture of nationals the genealogies presented will show much that redounds to the credit of these respective families. Members of each have supplied representatives in almost every walk of life. The classifications show a creditable self-determination in the choice of callings. Clearly the choice was not determined by pulling out the petals from a daisy, saying:

"Richman, poorman, beggarman, thief,
Doctor, lawyer, merchant, chief"—

the last leaf determining the choice.

Truly, "relationship compels." But see the genealogies.

In explanation of Norwegian family or surnames it may be remarked that they are derived from many sources—generally patronymics and place or farm names, the latter often used as a cognomen for better identification. The cognomens often changed with a change of residence. Thus it happened that brothers would often be known by a different cognomen, e. g. "Lomen" and "Ringstad," "Hjelle" and "Fauske," and so forth. The patronymics, too, were changed with each successive generation—the sons adding "sen" or "son" to the father's Christian name; the daughters adding "datter" (daughter). In this connection it is interesting to note the origin of hereditary family surnames in England, derived principally from these sources: 1. Places, 2. Locations, 3. Patronymics [Williamson, Hanson, Fitz (fils) Gilbert; or, Welch form, as John *ap* Ryce became John Price—Hugh became Pugh]. Sometimes the names were derived from office or occupation, personal characteristics or animals, birds, fishes and so forth.

According to Veblen's genealogy, p. 122, there was a cluster of Lomen farms in Valdres, Norway. The form Lomene (plural) occurs from the year 1325.

VALDRES

As a background for the Lomen-Brandt genealogies we quote by permission of the American-Scandinavian Review from the article on "Valdres and Hallingdal: Twin Valleys," by Mikkjel Fonhus, as follows:

"In the world of snow and ice up on Filefjell and up under the Hardanger glacier, two streams begin their long and trackless journey to the sea. They run over naked rock, through tangled birch woods; they hurl themselves over steep precipices, race and boil through black gorges, and murmur through light fir barrens and dark pine forests. In the course of this journey they dig two great valleys through the rugged body of the land, and these two valleys, Valdres and Hallingdal, are in many respects so similar that I will call them the Twin Valleys. If I picture the one, then I shall, in broad strokes, have pictured the other also.

"A landscape is music, and it may be pitched in various keys, from the most colorful major to the sombrest minor. Such is Valdres; such is Hallingdal.

"There is a light and airy tone to these upper districts toward the mountain height, where the snow cap and the glaciers shine like silver under the summer sun. There are sounds as of a violin played by a troll in the dark forests far out in the valleys, with hidden mountain pastures and a waterfall roaring mysteriously, invisible in the depths of the forest.

"We come on a summer day down from Filefjell, following the river Begna's first tiny trickle from its source up in the Utrovatn. In toward the east we sense Jotunheim's blue and white cloud realm, where we know lakes Tyin and Bygdin lie mirroring summits and peaks in their glacier-green mountain waters. There vast herds of domesticated reindeer wander over the mountain crests, their horns like a living forest toward the sky. There the Uranos glacier flashes its white flame toward the blue summer sky; and there, in the wildest secret places of the mountains, are deep

hollows where men seldom come, where a brook from the peak above hangs out over the side into the empty air, vanishes into a mist and bedews the naked rock-strewn bottom of the mountain caldron * * * A wild reindeer, one of the few remaining, may find its way there where peace and solitude seem to have crept in and hidden themselves. And there the reindeer stands with his sensitive nostrils toward the wind and his wide-awake ears pricked up to hear the faintest sound of life—man fares in the mountains, and man is evil and dangerous. But in there the reindeer is left in peace. In the cold, hard mountains of the Jotuns may be heard the boom of calving glaciers; and an avalanche may thunder; an eagle may send its greedy cry out over the narrow valleys. In there it is as if the pulse of eld still faintly beats.

"It is thus we sense Jotunheim back of the mountain barrier in the east. But now we shall go where people dwell, they who are not able to live like the reindeer and the wild-fowl, but have taken refuge down in the valley, where the earth yields to the tilth of toiling hands and gives something in return for the sun's warmth and the gentle rain.

"Here lie the uppermost farms in Vang; they have crept away up under wild Jotunheim, and they are not afraid. It is green there, green and luxuriant up under the mountain walls which give shelter against the severe storms from the north while they gather the heat of the sun and give it out again. Here is neither fir nor pine; only a little cowed and wind-bent birch. The houses bear the mark of this lack of trees. The lumber for them has been hauled from far out in the valley, and the houses are no larger than is absolutely necessary; they just barely suffice.

"Just the same, it is good to huddle in one of these little houses when the winter storm comes rushing down like a day of doom from Jotunheim. But the people here are capable of weathering a mountain storm, even without creeping into a house; they do not lie down and let themselves freeze into eternity at the first gust of wind. Many a time have they battled with the mountain for their lives, and won. Many a time has a ptarmigan hunter used the last

SCENE AT LOMEN CHURCH, VALDRES, NORWAY

of his strength to dig himself down in a snowdrift when he saw no other way of escape; and there he has sat and flailed his arms and stamped his feet while over his head the blizzard raged itself out.

"But it has happened also that the man who went up the mountain never came down again. They found him, perhaps, some time after, with his skis set on end in the snow as a guide for those who sought him; or a shoe or an arm might be sticking up from the snow. Sometimes they never found him. The mountain has grim relics which it never gives up.

"Yet the mountain is not always a clenched fist toward those who have taken refuge under it; it can also be a gentle and caressing hand. There lies the little sæter, its blue smoke rising peacefully in the July day. It is dead calm and warm, so warm that the air quivers. The cattle are off on a mountain glade, the cows' tails swinging and striking at the gnats. The buzz of flies is in the air, there is a chirping of thrushes from the juniper bushes, and down in the mountain tarn plays the trout. Is this the same mountain which in the winter threw its ice-cold arms about that man who fought his way against the storm and at last sank down and mumbled the Lord's Prayer before he entered his last sleep?

"Hard is the mountain; hardy are its people. The mountain can be gentle, and its people can be gentle and warm-hearted. They can be as simple and as easily contented as the mountain itself. From their herds they obtain most of what they need; it is the cattle that convert the products which the farms and the mountain pastures yield, and it is the cattle that bring into the community the money which even the most independent and easily satisfied mountain peasant must have. Besides there is, of course, fish and game on the mountain.

"We go farther down the valley, down to the fifteen-mile-long Vangsmjosa which tradition declares to be so deep; one time they tied together so many ropes that they went seven times round Vang church, and even with this rope they were unable to reach bottom. Here along Vangsmjosa the valley is broader, and north

and south of the church out on the point there lies, as if washed up by the waves, an attractive little settlement, with wider, roomier farms. And above the farms lie the birch-clad slopes so green and soft, like green, undulating gardens up toward the foot of Grindefjell, with its bare head white with snow. Vangsmjosa lies smooth and clear as glass and takes it all in its embrace—the moutain and the houses, the glacier streams which hang out over the mountain side like silver ropes, like bright strings giving forth such music that it is as if the mountain wall were a mighty harp * * *

"The mirror of Vangsmjosa, there between Grindefjell and Skudshodn, now fades from sight; we come out into *Western Slidre,* and now the valley shows an entirely new face; all that is naked and wild and weatherbeaten is gone; instead comes a smiling and luxuriant landscape with long lines of pine-clad ridges, and great farms along the slope and the forest-wreathed fjord. * * *

"It is the fjords that give the landscape of North Valdres its individual character—those shining silver patches at the bottom of the valley which capture the sun's first rays and take the color of blood under the red evening sky. The fjords are the valley's great, shining eyes, mirrors of nature, just as our bodily eyes are mirrors of the soul.

"The fjords are also an important link in that machinery which must always be kept going; the daily struggle for subsistence. In the fjord are trout, fresh-water herring, and perch—wealth which bears interest annually without the toil that the earth demands. Here one needs only to harvest; it is not necessary to sow—if only one does not harvest too much.

"The fjords * * * There they lie almost linked to one another, Slidrefjord, Strandefjord, Aurdalsfjord; and up in the side valley of Eastern Slidre, fjord after fjord. This lovely play of water it is that makes Valdres the valley of valleys. Gudbrandsdal impresses one as being dried out in comparison with Valdres. It is, in a way, mightier, with grander lines, but it is more monotonous; it has not such a generous depth of tone. * * *

VIEW FROM LØKEN HOTEL, VALDRES, NORWAY

"If a group from Hallingdal and another from Valdres were to go to some distant part of the country, the people who lived there would find it difficult to believe that they did not all come from the same valley. The speech is somewhat the same; their temperaments are similar; the costumes for the greater part of the young people are the same, and the manners and customs are, on the whole, similar enough.

"In both valleys there have been rich well-springs of tale and legend, and both valleys have created some of the best-known folk music we have in our country, especially Valdres. 'Rotneims-Knut' and 'Tanitullen' from Hallingdal, and 'Tomasklukkelaaten' and 'Langeberglaaten' from Valdres have all been widely heard from the instruments of well-known Hardanger violinists. (The Hardanger violin, or fele, is the finest musical instrument of the Norwegian peasant, and Hardanger violinists are famous. The instrument has eight strings, and by a peculiar method of tuning is capable of producing the weird moods suited to the wild music of the people.)

"The genius of Grieg drew from the music of Valdres when he created some of his most famous compositions. The composer Svendsen has likewise drawn upon the music of Valdres. Lindemann, on his travels through Valdres in 1848, collected many valuable melodies, and from Valdres the still living, well-known Hardanger violinist, Olav Moe, has with his violin brought the music of Valdres even over to America.

"Of ballads there have not been so many in these two valleys, but of rhymes, such as cradle songs, goatherds' songs, comic songs, both Valdres and Hallingdal have had a great many. * * *

"In Valdres there is a proverb which says that you can coax a Valdres, but never bully him. So too it is with the Halling. He is obstinate and hard to bend. In the old days neither Halling nor Valdres said, 'No, thank you,' when there was a question of a fight; for both are full of the spirit of rivalry. * * *

"Nor is the spirit of rivalry gone from the Valdres and the Halling, even though it does not express itself so violently as in

fist fights and wrestling matches. They bear it with them wherever they go, for the men of these two valleys are not of those who willingly let others get ahead of them. Clever traders they are both known to be, and it makes itself felt whether they fare over the low-lying districts with droves of cattle or whether they are placed at the head of some big business in the city. Up in Alaska there is a man who is called the 'Reindeer King.' He owns reindeer worth vast sums. Furthermore, he has bought Wrangel island in the Arctic ocean in order to carry on the raising of reindeer there. The man's name is Lomen. He is from the district of Lomen in North Valdres.*

"The energy and tenacity and the instinct to go ahead which the mountain and forest life has given these valley dwellers as an inheritance comes to the surface even if they are transplanted into other conditions of life or into climes quite different from the valley of their fathers.

"A trait of inestimable value is that love and pride of family, using the word in a tribal sense, and that almost religious respect for the family acres which the Valdres and the Halling have preserved so well. Down in the lowlands respect for the land has diminished most deplorably. In many places the farms are mere articles of commerce. But the Halling or the Valdres who is forced to leave the old family acres does it with tears in his eyes; and the family does not spare itself when it is a question of helping one of its members to keep the farm. The family is like an organism. If one member suffers a hurt, the pain is felt over the whole body of the race, and the shame of one is in many ways the shame of the entire family.

"But this family feeling often holds a man erect when otherwise he would crumple up and fall. It makes for responsibility, and it makes for the ability to sacrifice. * * *

*Editor's Note: G. J. Lomen, referred to here, was born in America, but his ancestors came from West Slidre, Valders. His five sons, the Lomen brothers, were the purchasers of the Vilhjalmur Stefansson interests on the Wrangel island, not of the island proper.

"But even an abstract thing may change its form and still be preserved. Mysticism has not yet vanished from the forests and mountains of Valdres and Hallingdal. The summer night still wears a mysterious veil of blue, the waterfall still roars like a mill of the trolls there in the dark depths of the forest, the black-cock still drums in the spring night, faintly, like a mystic conspiracy.

"On moonlight winter nights the forests and the mountains lie like a dream vision of another and purer existence, and from mountain rim to mountain rim the sky spans its arched bridge glittering with stars."

COMING OF THE LOMENS TO AMERICA

In a copy of "Decorah Posten" I recently found the following:

"One of the most characteristic buildings in Valdres, Norway, is the old parsonage known as 'Lislome in Lomen.' It is hoped that the society organized for the purpose of preserving characteristic buildings in Valdres will be able to secure this building in their collection. It is a two-story building situated on the shore of Slidrefjorden, not far from the Loken hotel. The place was used as a parsonage for the pastor's assistant during the time that West and East Slidre were one parish. The first resident assistant pastor in Slidre was Jacob Stub, 1716-1722. The Eidsvold hero, Hans Jacob Stabell, 1799-1805, is the best known of the pastors who have occupied this parsonage. In 1838 it was taken possession of by G. P. Harbitz, who then became local pastor. His first assistant was Johan Nikolai Frantzen, 1839-1844. The last assistant pastor was Halvor Tobias Heyerdahl, 1844-1848."

Mother was for a time a maid or companion in the Harbitz parsonage before her marriage.

I must go back to the time when father and mother commenced their life's journey hand in hand. About the time of their marriage there was much agitation in regard to emigration. The fever to go to "the land of promise" had seized the tenant peasantry of Norway with accelerating force. Uncle Iver Ringstad, with a large family, prepared to go, and did go, in 1849. He temporarily settled in Dane county, Wisconsin, in the well-known "Koshkonong Settlement." Father and mother, with their little girl, sister Anna, followed in 1850.

Preparatory to leaving Norway father secured a *quasi* passport from the pastor of his parish, the Rev. Harbitz. I have this document and prize it as a valuable heirloom. I give it here in translation from the Norwegian, as follows:

Mr. Jørgen Gudbrandsen (Kvil*), born in Land's parish, January 22, 1816, of parents, Sergeant Gudbrand Iversen and his wife Anne Iversdatter; confirmed in the Lomen church, Slidre Parish, September 19, 1830, with very good knowledge of Christian precepts. His wife, Elizabeth Brandt, to whom he was married May 1, 1848, born August 13, 1821, whose parents were "Klokker" (Precentor) Ole Brandt and wife, Eli Andersdatter; baptized September 16; confirmed August 7, 1836, with very good knowledge of Christian precepts. This couple are about to emigrate to North America, taking with them their female child, Anne, born March 24, 1850, baptized April 11, and the maid, Ingeborg Halvorsdatter Ridste, born December 17, 1823, whose parents are farm-tenants, Halvor Christopherson Ridste, and wife, Ingeborg Knudsdatter— * * *

All of which is hereby duly attested and certified; and, as this family is now about to leave the West Slidre congregation, the further testimonial is given that they have led an honorable life. May God's blessing rest upon them in the future.

West Slidre Parsonage, April 13, 1850.

(Seal) G. P. Harbitz,
(G. P. H.) Pastor, West Slidre.
Fees 32 Shillings.

*Editor's Note: This was mother's home, father's was Lomen.

THE OCEAN VOYAGE

Koshkonong, Wis., September 5, 1850.

Honorable O. Brandt:

Dear brother-in-law, your dearly beloved family and friends in Norway:

As we have happily and safely reached our destination, and have found our dear relatives in America, and because I know that you are anxiously waiting to hear from us I cannot longer delay writing you. I should have done so long ago, and had expected to attend to it as soon as we got into the interior country; but when we reached (brother) Iver, both (sister) Ingrid and (my niece) Trine were employed in a town by the name of Janesville, about twenty miles distant from here, to learn English. (My nephew) Ole soon called on them to let them know of our arrival, and how everything was when we left you. They would like to have come at once to see us and to talk with us, but as they had accepted employment by the month it could not be done. They arrived a short time ago. I wanted to see them before I wrote and I also wanted to see some of the country first. Hence you must excuse my delay in writing.

I can inform you that we are all hale and hearty, we and the relatives who had arrived before us. Iver, Anna and the children have all been well the whole time. They are well pleased with their emigration to America, although they have little to boast of, as yet, on account of having had to buy all their sustenance to date, and, this, because they bought uncultivated land. He (Iver) has not seeded or harvested much—it was only this summer that he did the breaking. He has leased his farm for a year, and it looks as if he will have fewer cares for the day tomorrow than if he had remained in Norway. In my opinion it was a good thing for the children that they came: the prospects here are good for young people who are able to work.

I must tell you what the boys have received in day-wages since our arrival: Ole has for a number of days received a whole dollar per day. Edward works by the month, and is to receive $23.00 for six months. Anton has been getting three shillings per day. This is as much as a whole mark in Norway. I too have worked some, *and received a dollar a day*. It is only during the harvesting of grain that *wages are so high*.

I must now jump all the way back to Bergen, and tell you something about our trip across. We left Bergen on the 10th day of May, 1850, 10 A. M., on the sailing ship Tordenskjold, Capt. Urdig. All were cheerful and happy. Under a favorable breeze the ship made good headway through the foaming billows. The ship was a good sailer. The vessel on which the passengers from Vang were—the "Ørnen" (Eagle) by name—left Bergen about an hour ahead of us; but it was not long before we had overtaken and passed them. When we reached the open sea a strong head-on wind met us, and the ship commenced to roll so that everybody but the small children became seasick. Even the captain and sailors did not escape. Everything loose had to be lashed down. The captain was very attentive and supplied the emigrants with medicines and whatever else they required. They had a sorry time of it down in the steerage during the night; although we did not see much of it, as we were in the captain's cabin—Elisabeth, Ole Evensen and I. Evensen joined us in Bergen, as you have probably heard. We were well fixed; the cabin was as clean and nice as any parlor in Norway. We had a cabin with three cots, Evensen occupying a cabin by himself. We did not suffer much with sea sickness, it was only that first night and two or three days. In the morning we were on deck, although we did not feel quite right. Elisabeth was not too ill to look after the baby. She (it) has been well every day since we left you. She has grown quite a bit, and is

bright and intelligent. We take much comfort with her. The second day out the wind calmed down some, but was adverse until the day of Pentecost. It then increased again for three days. We could only make ten miles in a four-hour watch. Due to our good ship and the captain we made New York in seven weeks. The people from Vang were nine weeks and three days in reaching port, I have heard, though I have not seen any of them. No one died on the trip. You have no doubt already heard through letters about our trip. No scare and no sickness, except among the women who were *enseint*. They were sick all the way across the ocean.

We reached New York on the 28th day of June and remained until July 3. We enjoyed our stay there. We met Rev. Dietrichsen and his wife. I called on them a number of times, and Elisabeth once. The pastor wrote to Rev. Harbitz, so I know that you have already heard of our arrival. This is one reason why I delayed writing. The captain arranged for our passage inland. We paid seven dollars per grown person, 100 pounds baggage free, children under 12 half fare, children under three, free. We traveled by steamer to Albany. Our freight had to be weighed and we paid eighteen shillings per Bismer-pound—to Milwaukee. We could understand no one, but our kind captain accompanied us as far as Albany, this wholly to assist us, as he had no business there. I would advise those who expect to go to America next year to get in touch with him, and, if possible, secure passage with him. I am satisfied they can do no better.

On the 4th of July we boarded a canal boat for Buffalo. We reached there the 14th [17th (?)] although we were delayed three days on account of a big cave-in on the canal.

I should have mentioned that on the evening that we left New York Jorond Hoyme gave birth to a baby boy. Everything OK. While on the canal boat the wife of Gjermun Hoyme, and the wife of L. H. (?), also, gave birth to children.

At Buffalo we again took passage on a steamer to Milwaukee, where we arrived on the 19th of July, in the night time. We remained on the deck till morning. We met many Norwegians who arrived about the same time— Anfin Ostensen, Ole Larsen, Anders Ellestad, Knud Hoyme and others.

The next thing was to get our goods into town. We had to pay two dollars per load at the dock, and a dollar more for the hauling, and then we got them only into town. There we had to pay ten dollars a load more, so that it was a fright the way the money went. Many had to borrow to foot the bills. I had to lend

$60.00, and it is doubtful if the money will ever be paid. Some go in one direction, others in another and we will be separated by long distances. Then it will also depend upon God giving them good health, and upon their disposition.

Next, we had to go to Koshkonong to my brother, a four days' journey. We reached our relatives all right. Iver came to meet us on the way, as he had heard that we were in the vicinity. We have been staying with him. We found his family all well. We are all happy to be together. I have bought a cow—I paid $10.00 for her. She is larger than any of the cows I had in Norway. Iver has two cows, and two oxen which he drives.

I should also tell you something about the character of the land, although I have not had much experience. That the land is fertile is true, and cheap, too, according to what I hear, although most of it has been bought up by speculators around here. If one goes farther inland there is plenty of government land. This I intend to do. To advise others to come I cannot well do, as I know that most people imagine conditions here to be more convenient than they are. I have not seen any very poor people here, however, and I have not seen a beggar since I left Bergen. I have not seen any scarcity of money. As soon as the grain is harvested most of the farmers have a surplus to sell, and money with which to buy necessaries. I do not consider the land around here beautiful. It is too flat; it has lakes and woods, however. But it is inconvenient, as the trees are mostly oaks, and so hard and knotted that one cannot make building timber of them. The houses are small and simple, except those owned by people who have been here a considerable time. These may be stone or frame buildings.

(Note: No signature—I conclude, therefore, that the balance of the letter, another sheet, has been lost.—G. J. L.)

EARLY IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA

The following letter from father, dated Sept. —,1850, is self-explanatory:

Dearly Beloved and Unforgettable Mother:

When you receive these lines you will have waited for them a long time. We, as well as you, consider it too long, but God grant they may find you well. We long to hear how you are getting on. We are well and tolerably satisfied, as we have enough to buy what we need and at reasonable prices. There are, however, many who regret that they left the old country; because they have exhausted their means and do not know the language. It seems strange to them at first. Knud and Berit Bergo are much dissatisfied. They

are now staying with Esten Robole, while we are staying with brother (Iver). There is only a gun-shot's distance between the two places. As they are well I regret their dissatisfaction as due to vacillation. For my part I do not wish to return to Norway, now that I am well and happily here. One should consider the experiences of those who came before, who are now satisfied and who have done well. I would, of course, like to have many of our people come here, but I cannot well advise them to do so, when I hear that so many are dissatisfied, especially at first.

I have not explored the country much, but Evensen has traveled around in different parts, and he says that he does not find any convenient place, except land that is already improved, or sold, and that, here in Koshkonong, there is little opportunity now for newcomers. When one goes farther inland there is plenty of land which is not already sold. Many of the Norwegians have already gone there—Ole Lomen, Anders Lomen and others—consequently I expect to go, too (to Iowa).

I must tell you how sister Ingrid is getting on. She has been in many places, and is in the best of health. She already speaks English quite well. She can also read it. So can Trine. They have received a dollar a week, when employed, which they have been most of the time. They have earned quite a bit. I must tell you, dear mother, that Ingri is now married with one Christoffer Estrem, from Vang. The wedding took place at the home of Iver Broelaug on the 27th day of August. The wedding guests were his and her relatives. I hope, dear mother, that this will please you, as we know him to be an honorable and intelligent man. Both brother and I are well pleased with the match. Estrem has bought oxen and a wagon and intends to locate at a place called Washington Prairie, Iowa, the place where Ole and Anders Lomen went to. I expect to follow. It is about 150 miles from here. Elisabeth remains here till spring. If I take land there, Evensen will also go. He has been stopping here with brother. He asks me to send his greetings to you all. He is a respectable and intelligent man, and I am very glad to have his company. He has loaned Iver some money.

Berit Bergo asks me to remember her to Esten Hauge and Trond Lomen. You must greet all my friends and tell them that we are all well. I wish especially to be remembered to uncle (my mother's brother), Iver Ringestad, and his family, and his son, cousin Jorgen, and thank him for accompanying us to Oilo—also Jul Haslebraek, Knud Roen, other Roens and their families, Throng Lomen and his son Gudbrand, thanking the latter for all

the times we had together—also Tosten Ormestad, his wife and mother.

You may think, dear mother, that I have already travelled so far that I ought to settle down, but now that I am out to seek my fortune I feel that I must look about some more before settling down to quiet life. The future looks brighter here than in Norway—not as bright, however, as many fancy in advance.

P. S.—Ingri and Kristoffer left for the west today. Evensen and I leave tomorrow, Sept. 10. Towards Christmas I will write again. I will then tell you about the character of the land that I have selected.

Greet Anders Loken and all the "hill" people, especially Jon. I must close, dear mother, with love to you and sister and the children from Elisabeth, myself and little Anna. I wish you could see her (Anna) before you die, as I am sure she would please you.

Write often, dear mother; do not mind the expense. I will be glad to pay (the postage).

JORGEN GUDBRANDSEN (LOMEN).

TWO EDUCATIONAL CENTERS

Much of the early history of the Lomen and Brandt families is intimately connected with the founding and growth of Decorah, Ia., and Northfield, Minn., and their two great educational institutions, Luther college and St. Olaf college. The history of these two communities and these institutions could not be written without extensive mention of the work and services of men and women who are members of these two families. The student rosters of both schools, moreover, contain the names of scores of Lomens and Brandts who have there received invaluable educational training. The following sketches of the two towns will therefore be of interest, not only to those who have made their home there or spent pleasant youthful years within their environs, but to all their kindred.

PICTURESQUE DECORAH

(From Luther College Bulletin, October, 1923.)

" * * * The scenic beauty of Decorah and environs has long been recognized by people who have visited the hills and dales of Winneshiek county. * * * Some people call this region, including the territory eastward to the Mississippi river, "The Switzerland of Iowa;" and people from Norway are prone to remark that it reminds them of the heights and valleys and streams of "The Land of the Midnight Sun." In fact, the more extensively a person has traveled and the more he has seen of nature in its different manifestations, the more delighted is he apt to be with what this region has to offer to satisfy his craving for natural beauty. * * *

It is in spring and summer, however, that this favored region assumes the most inviting appearance. Then it is that hill and valley, trees, grass and flowers seem to call aloud to man to come forth from his busy haunts and behold what delights God has prepared for man's gaze if he will but take the time to view them.

It was more than a mere conceit when Mr. Strømme said that here the beauties of nature are brought to a focus, for within walking distance are river, bluffs, promontories, valleys, gullies, springs,

MAIN BUILDING, LUTHER COLLEGE

creeks, caves, and various other natural phenomena; and nearly every place of special interest that can be visited on foot can also be reached by the ubiquitous automobile. If running water, for instance, is the visitor's delight, he may take a trip to Dunning spring north of the city, where the water comes out of the side of a bluff, tumbles down through a narrow valley in a long, beautiful cascade, and forms a rapid stream that almost within a stone's throw empties into the river; he may visit Siewers' spring on Mr.

SIEWERS SPRING ON J. O. HJELLE FARM, DECORAH, IA.

John Hjelle's farm, southeast of the city, where the water wells out from the base of a bluff and hastens to join Trout Run; he may visit Twin springs, southwest of the city, which form another limpid stream; northwest of the city he may visit Boscoe spring, and if he will proceed still farther to the north and west, he may view Malanaphy falls, where the water issues forth up on the hillside, rushes down its precipitous declivity, and after a brief interruption drops about fifteen feet to the river's edge.

If the sightseer wishes a somewhat extended tour, he may take a drive as follows (or he may, if he prefers, cover the same

territory in a number of afternoon walks): First, he proceeds along the paved driveway to Luther college and around the oval on the "wonderfully beautiful campus" with a glance at the heroic bronze statue of Martin Luther and a stop at the edge of the bluff for a view up the valley, through which winds the river like a silver ribbon. A visit to Koren library and the college museum may also be included in the itinerary. Then he goes southward to Fifth avenue and westward across the bridge, around Pulpit rock which leaves just comfortable space for a driveway on the river bank, across Twin Springs creek, and along tree-embowered Dugway, which is skirted by the river on the left and some distance by a perpendicular palisade on the right. Emerging from Dugway, he proceeds to Broadway and the city park. Here he halts for the view that greets his eyes. Below he sees Dugway and the river along which he has just come. Across the valley, Pulpit rock looms up at the end of a long bluff. Somewhat to the right is Luther college "with its cluster of imposing buildings," in the midst of which is seen Old Glory waving from the tall flag-staff that extends above the treetops. Other objects that attract attention

SCENE FROM DUGWAY, DECORAH, IA.

are the bridge by which he recently crossed the river, the Decorah greenhouse, the fields of corn that cover the rich alluvial bottomland, and the roaring dam at the foot of the bluff. If he wishes to explore the park further, he may take a walk on the romantic winding path along the bluff above the river, or descend to Dugway by the stairs cut in the steep hillside. Continuing his journey around the park he catches a view of a group of new residences on Pleasant hill, when, as he turns the last corner of the park, his eyes are suddenly arrested by a spraying fountain in the middle of a small lagoon, and the beautiful homes and well kept lawns and gardens on either side of the broad pavement that takes him down to Washington street. Here he turns to the right and continues until he reaches the base of Pleasant hill. Going north he mounts the hill, and at its crest pauses to survey the city, which lies before him in panoramic view. Due westward he sees the Decorah high school and catches a glimpse of its handsome new building, while in the distance across the high school and the tree tops he sees the road by which he left the park. Far to the northwestward are seen the towers and roof of the main building of Luther college. A little west of north are the rows of brick buildings that extend on either side of Water street; while most prominent of all are the churches, the post office, and the splendid courthouse, that crowns the scene. He crosses Pleasant hill, proceeds down past the city hospital and the entrance to the fair grounds and traverses the full length of the business portion of Water street. From Water street he proceeds to the west entrance of the Ice Cave road. He visits Dunning spring, already mentioned, and continues his journey until he reaches the cave, which has gained much celebrity because of the fact that ice forms on its wall in the summer and melts in the winter. Of course, he stops to enter the cave and verify the phenomenon that has made it famous. Having satisfied his curiosity on this score, he continues eastward midway along the side of the bluff. Looking across the river, he sees the city from a new point of view, and a hundred feet or so directly below he sees the water rushing over the mill-race dam, with probably a fisherman

or two waiting for a bite. As he reaches Twin bridges, he turns to the left, proceeds up a narrow valley, and soon is on the Sky Line road. He mounts the rather steep ascent, which runs along the side of the bluff, until suddenly straight ahead he sees a deep abyss. A turn in the road, however, directs him safely on his journey until he reaches the top of the bluff, where rolling farm-land relieves the eye almost weary with viewing the profusion of beauties which nature has gathered together in the compass of a few miles. He then continues northward, eastward, and southeastward until he reaches Drake hill and begins a long and somewhat steep and tortuous descent. As he wonders where he is, he catches another view of the river, which now seems farther below him than at any other point from which he has seen it on this interesting journey. Downward he continues until he reaches the valley. Proceeding on his way, he comes to the well-kept Oneota golf links. Here he stops for a visit and then continues his journey. Soon he passes through Freeport, a little inland village, which once contended with Decorah for primacy as the county seat, but which now is known chiefly as the location of the county poor farm. Some distance beyond Freeport he arrives at Primary Road No. 9. He may turn to the right, cross over Trout Run and under the Rock Island railroad, and soon be in Decorah; or he may turn to the left and extend the trip. He turns to the left. Up the long gradual ascent of the well-graded road he winds his way, until again the rolling prairie meets his view and he beholds the Washington Prairie church, with its towering spire, in the distance. The church, which is of stone and is situated on a commanding eminence, can probably be seen at a greater distance from more points of view than any other object in the county. Passing the church he turns to the westward, and at the first crossroad proceeds northward by a five or six-mile drive up hill and down dale back to Decorah. * * *

Other drives, other walks there are, and other points of interest; but to attempt to enumerate them all would be useless. To feast the eyes on the beauties of God's creation is wholesome and

THE OLD MAIN, ST. OLAF COLLEGE

inspiring, and in and about Decorah there is an opportunity for this that is probably unsurpassed within a similar compass anywhere in the Middle West. * * *

NORTHFIELD, HOME OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE

(From Curtis-Wedge's History of Rice and Steele Counties.)

The graceful Cannon river, winding its peaceful way out of the Big Woods of Minnesota, flows through a picturesque valley on its way to the Mississippi and the Gulf. About 30 miles south of the junction of the Minnesota and the Mississippi, the present romantic site of Fort Snelling, the Cannon, tending more to the eastward, leaves the woods and runs out across the prairies. On the west bank lies a noble forest, rising by easy ascent up and over the heights of Manitou and off into the distance. The eastern slope rising yet more gradually stretches away in undulating prairie to the horizon. For ages this beautiful landscape remained in the possession of the red men. The white man came at last, and in the course of time the beginnings of trade and civilization were made and Northfield was established. Among the men of early days, John W. North, Charles M. Goodsell and Harald Thorson did more than any others to direct the tendency and establish the tone of the new town of Northfield. The mill, lyceum, and library, established by North, were followed by Carleton college, and later by St. Olaf college, for which the enterprising Thorson is entitled to much credit. * * * Carleton, secure in her past and future, from her generous campus on the East looks across the valley in friendly recognition of her younger sister, St. Olaf, whose buildings crown the crest of Manitou.

FROM AN ANCIENT FAMILY REGISTER

Documentary material does not generally appeal to the average person as interesting reading matter, but in the collection of data for this volume a document was found, which, besides containing many of the important facts given elsewhere in the Brandt family history, will be prized for its antique flavor. This document, containing genealogical data found in an old family register at the Ølken estate in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway, is reproduced here in the original Middle Age Norwegian-Danish language in order to retain in full its unique literary qualities.

STAMTAVLE.

For Familien Brandt fra Slidre, Valders. Afskrift af et Familieregister paa Ølken.

Aar 1694 den 18de Nov. er Johan Fredrik født til Verden og døbt den 23 do.

Min salige Faders Navn var Dominicus Brandt, som ved Døden afgik 1703, forhenværende Sogneprest til Rise Menighed, Erøe, som ligger udi Fyens Stift.

Salige Moders Navn var Sophie Elisabeth Blaamand, som mig fradøde 1701. Min Farfaders Navn var Andreas Brandt, Provst paa Alsøen, Holsten; min Moders salige Faders Navn var Hans Blaamand, fyrstlig Forvalter over det fyrstlige Gods paa Ørøe.

1692 d. 20 Oktober er min kjæreste Hustru Maren Teisde født om Morgenen Klokken 7.

1726 d. 11 Juli stod vores Bryllup udi Kjøbenhavn i Svoger Heidmans Hus.

Anno 1729 d. 19 Juni, som var en Søndag f. m. Kl. 7, blev min ældste Søn født til denne Verdens Lys og døbt paa Aftenen og udi Daaben kaldet Dominicus efter min salige Fader. Gud lade ham opvoxe og forfremmes udi Alder og Naade hos Gud og Menneskene. Hannem bar til Daaben kjæreste Moder og Søster Mette Margrethe, Pigefadder. Mandsfaddere vare, Morten Hans Bugge paa Ornes, Hans Nibbet, Fyen, Svoger Søren Feide Kraagen og Peder Klokker.

1732 Januar Maaned døde min allerkjæreste Hustru Maren Pedersdatter Pheide* og blev ei forløst med hendes Livsfrugt, men bortkaldt fra mig til den evige Glæde.—Gud lade mig sørgende, som igjen boer i denne vanskelige Verden, samles med hende i den evige Glæde for sit herlige Navns Skyld. Jeg er vorden en Udlænding i et fremmed Land: 2 Mosb. 2 Cap. 2 v. Denne Tids Pinagtighed er ikke den Herlighed værd, som skal aabenbares paa os.

Anno 1707 i April Maaned er min Hustru Kirsti Johnsdatter Hordahl (?) født til denne Verdens Lys (maaske Fardal).**

Anno 1736 d. 10 Oktober stod vores Bryllup udi Slidre Prestegjæld, Valders.—Gud hjælpe os frem til det bedste.

Anno 1737 d. 17 Juni blev min Datter Sophia født til denne Verden om Morgenen Klokken 5 og døbt den 24 Juni Sankthansdag.—Gud være med hende all hendes Levedage i denne vanskelige Verden.

Anno 1739 d. 28 August, som var paa en Fredag, blev min Datter Ragnhild født og døbt Søndag derefter.—Heren tænke paa hende til det bedste.

Anno 1742 den 15 Juni paa en Fredag blev min Søn Johnas Andreas født om Aftenen ved Solens Nedgang og døbt den 19 Juni.—Gud lade ham leve i Herren og igjen dø i Herren.

Anno 1745 d. 9 Jan., som var paa Lørdag, blev min Datter Margrethe Dorthea født om Natten og døbt 13 do.—Herren velsigne og bevare hende.

Anno 1756 d. 19 Jan. er min ældste Søns Datter født til denne Verdens Lys udi Bergen og døbt den 23 næst efter og udi Daaben kaldet Maren Kirstine. Samme Aar den 26 Marts døde hendes Fader udi Bergen.—Gud give hannem blandt alle sande Kristne en glædelig Opstandelse paa Herrens sidste Tilkommelsesdag.

———

Anno 1769 d. 22 Juni døde min allerkjæreste Fader Johan Fredrik Brandt. Gud lade os gjensamles i den evige Glæde. Johan Fredrik Brandt blev kaldet til Klokker her for Slidres Menighed af salig Biskop Hersleb, Aaret 1734 ved Mikkelsdagstider. Har været Klokker her for Slidre Menighed 34 Aar, 8 Maaneder og levet i Verden 74 Aar 7 Maaneder og 2 Dage og døde d. 22 Juni 1769 paa Pladsen Ølken under Slidre Prestegaard.

Min kjære Moder Kirsti Johnsdatter har levet i Verden 86 Aar og døde den 9 Feb. 1793 paa Ølken.

Jeg Jonas Andreas Fredriksen Brandt er født til denne Verden paa Pladsen Ølken den 15 juni 1742 og min Hustru Beret Nielsdatter var født paa Gaarden Jørstad, Voldboe den 14de Marts 1750. Aaret 1772 i

———————

*Or "Thisde."

**Or "Nordahl."

Nov. blev vi copulerede i Slidre Hovedkirke af Sogneprest Finkenhagen. Jonas Andreas Brandt har været Skoleholder 12 Aar i Røens Annex og 20 Aar i Slidre Hovedsogn, og blev ansat til Klokker for Slidre Menighed af salig Biskop Schmidt den 29 Okt. 1767. Han henlevede i Ægteskab med sin Hustru Beret Nielsdatter i 37 Aar og avlede 9 Børn: 7 Sønner og to Døtre og døde 29 Oktober 1809, 67 aar gammel. Hans gjenlevende Børn:

Johan Fredrik Johnson Brandt, født 4 Apr. 1773.
Niels Johnson Brandt, født 26 Jan. 1775.
Ole Johnson Brandt, født 27 Apr. 1777.
John Johnson Brandt, født 18 Juli 1779, død som Skoleholder 16/8 1819 ugift.
Knud Johnson Brandt, født 11 Marts 1782.
Andreas Johnson Brandt, født 3 Juli 1785.
Ingeborg Johnson Brandt, født 1 Nov. 1788.
Christian Johnson Brandt, født 19 Mai 1791.

Min sal. Fader Ole Johnson Brandt blev konfirmeret ved Røens Kirke 1792 af Sogneprest Feldtman. Han var først Skolelærer i Slidre Hovedsogn, blev 1812 Klokker for Slidre, Lommens og Røens Sogne og tog da Bopæl paa Klokkergaarden Quil, hvor han tillige holdt fast Skole, indtil han den 4 June 1835 bortdøde fra sin Hustru Eli Andersdatter og den store Barneflok 5 Sønner og 6 Døtre, hvoraf 8 uforsørgede, men Herren har været de faderløses Fader og hendes Forsørger. Deres 11 Børn ere:

1. John Olsen Brandt, født 1807 21/12, døbt 27/12, †1881.
2. Anne Olsen Brandt, født 1810 3/5, †1884.
3. Anders Olsen Brandt, født 1812 13/8, døbt 13/9.
4. Beret Olsen Brandt, født 1814 11 Oktober, †23/3 1897.
5. Kirsti Olsen Brandt, født 1816 28/7, døbt hjemme 9/8 28/9 i Kirken †1869.
6. Ole Olsen Brandt, født 1818 5/1, døbt hjemme 17/1 i Kirken 23/3 †4/8 1880.
7. Johan Olsen Brandt, født 1819 9/12, døbt hjemme 8/1 '20 i Kirken †20/2 1868.
8. Elisabeth Olsen Brandt, født 1821 13/8, døbt 16/9 †1/11 1887.
9. Niels Olsen Brandt, født 1824 29/1, døbt 17/3, confir. 2/8 '38, Stud. 1844, Kand. theol. '49, Prest '51 og da udvandret, gift 26/8 '56 med Frøken Diderikke Ottesen født 9/3 '27, Datter af Provst Realf Otesen og Edel Margrethe født Aall.
10. Ingeborg Olsdatter Brandt, født 1825 27/10 døbt 11/12.
11. Marthe Olsdatter Brandt, født 1828 21/6.

Note: Those who are interested in tracing the origin of the Brandt family still farther back into early history may be interested in a report by

Dr. O. E. Brandt of Luther Theological seminary, that while sojourning in Germany some years ago he came upon a man named Brandt, who recognized him as a kinsman and informed him that in the library at Konigsberg are to be found records of the Brandt family in Germany, with references to the Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish branches. Lack of time before the publication of this book has made it impossible to follow up this clue.

GENEALOGY OF THE LOMEN OR RINGSTAD FAMILY

I. ERIK LOMEN, Slidre, Norway, born about 1496. This date is fixed by allowing 30 years to each generation, I to XIII inclusive, 1496 to 1854, in which latter year XIII (12), G. J. L., was born. See Veblen's letter, page 4.

II. OLE ERIKSEN LOMEN. Son of preceding. Died 1580.

III. IVAR OLSEN (Hovi and Ringstad). Son of preceding.

IV. OLE IVARSEN (Ormestad, Ringstad and Beito). Son of preceding.

V. IVAR OLSEN RINGSTAD. Son of preceding. His wife's name was Seborg.

VI. HALDOR IVARSEN RINGSTAD (1646-1693). Son of preceding. Married Gro Gudbrandsdatter Melby, 1654-1693, a daughter of Gudbrand Gudbrandsen and Gro Johansdatter, nee Melby, 1604-1671. Her grandfather was Johannes Nilsen Melby, born 1579, a son of Nils Engebretsen Melby, the first owner of the farm Melby.

VII. IVAR HALDORSEN RINGSTAD (1671-1730). Son of preceding. Married Gro Nilsdatter Hedalen, daughter of Nils Olsen Hedalen, who died in 1710. Her grandfather was Oluf Talleivsen Hedalen, born 1608. Her great-grandfather was Talleiv Hedalen from Hegge. Nils Olsen Hedalen married Gro Pedersdatter Lomen, 1667-1744, whose parents were Peder E. Lomen, 1642, and Sigri E. Lomen.

VIII. HALDOR IVARSON RINGSTAD (1691-1761). Son of preceding. Married Sigri Pedersdatter Lomen, 1709-1784, whose parents were Peder Eivindsen Lislome, 1670-1741, and Guri Toresdatter Kvien. Her grandparents were Eivind Sevaldsen Jomen (corporal), born 1624, and Sigri Olsdatter Hande.

Her great-grandparents were Ole Hande, born 1648, and Anne G. Berge, 1630-1731, whose parents were Gutorm Larsen Berge, born 1584, and Gunhild Nilsdatter, nee Kvale.

IX. GRO HALDORSDATTER RINGSTAD (1726-1785). Daughter of preceding. Married Knut Pedersen Ormestad, 1728-1810, whose parents were Peder Talleivsen Riste 1701-1795, and Tora Engebretsdatter Lomen, 1707-1787. In earlier ancestors of this strain occur the names Ralm, Hamre, Kaarstad and Røvang.

X. IVAR KNUTSEN RINGSTAD (1754-1832). Son of preceding. Married Marit Knutsdatter Vik, 1752-1823. Her parents were Knut Talleivsen Vik, 1721-1764, and Anne Jørgensdatter Ellingbø, 1728-1772. In earlier ancestors of this strain occur the names Venningstad, Reie, Hoine, Ulve, Magistad, Semling, Kolding, Greel, and Ellingbø. Hans Kolding came from *Denmark*. His son Peder Hansen Kolding, 1577-1647, was a clergyman and the latter's son was also a clergyman who married one Dorte Knutsdatter of *Sweden*. They had a daughter, Dorte Pedersdatter Kolding, who married the clergyman Jørgen Jacobsen Greel, who died in 1685. A daughter of this Rev. Greel, Anne Jørgensdatter Greel, was the grandmother of Anne Jørgensdatter Ellingbø, above named.

XI. ANNE IVARSDATTER RINGSTAD. Daughter of preceding. Born, 1781. Married Sergeant Gudbrand Iversen, of Haslebraek or Løken, 1782. They had five children, XII (1) to XII (5). Of these children Ivar took the name Ringstad; Jørgen took the name Lomen—same being farm names. [See *post* XII (2)]. The parents of Iversen were Ivar Gudbrandsen of Nortorp, Løken and *Haslebraek*, 1750-1815, and Ingeborg Eriksdatter Prestegaard. His grandparents were Gudbrand Andersen Roble, 1713-1783, and Marit Iversdatter *Nortorp*. In earlier ancestral names of this strain we find *Hegge*, *Kvien* and Kjøs. Iversen was a direct descendant of Anders Andersen Roble, his great-great-great-grandfather, born 1604.

LOMEN GENERATION XII

XII. (1) INGEBORG GUDBRANDSDATTER. Daughter of Anne Ivarsdatter Ringstad, XI. Born 1809; died young and unmarried.

XII. (2) IVAR GUDBRANDSEN (RINGSTAD). Son of Anne Ivarsdatter Ringstad, XI. Born 1812; died in 1891. Married Anne Olesdatter Brandt [Brandt Gen., VIII (3)] (widow of Sheriff Johannes Andersen of Toten, resident at Løken). By her first marriage Anne had seven children [Brandt Gen., IX (12-18)]; by her second marriage to Ivar G. Ringstad three children [Lomen Gen., XIII (1-3)]. The family emigrated to the United States in 1849. First settled in Dane county, Wisconsin, but in 1851 moved to Madison township, Winneshiek county, Iowa. Ivar was a brother of Jørgen G. Lomen, *post*. The difference in names comes from the custom of adding the farm name to the surname, the latter being derived from the father's Christian name by adding "sen" or "datter." The farm cognomen was used to identify the bearer more definitely and to show farm proprietorship. Anne died in Decorah, Ia., in 1884. Ivar died at Dundas, Minn., in September, 1891, in the home of his son, John Ringstad. It will be noticed that the Lomen-Ringstad-Brandt genealogies overlap. Ivar G. Ringstad married Anne Brandt, Jørgen G. Lomen [XII (4)] married Elisabeth Brandt [Brandt Gen., VIII (9)], and Ole Brandt [Brandt Gen., VIII (7)] married Marie Ringstad [Lomen Gen., XII (3)]. For the children of Johannes Anderson and Anne Olsdatter Brandt, see *Brandt Genealogy*, there given as IX (12) to IX (18): Ole, Edward, Anton, Trine, Lena, Elise, and Marie (Anderson). For their ancestors and descendants, see *Brandt Genealogy*.

XII. (3) MARIE GUDBRANDSDATTER (RINGSTAD). Daughter of Anne Ivarsdatter Ringstad, XI. Married Ole Olsen Brandt [see Brandt Gen., VIII (7)]. Six children, XIII (4-9). [In Brandt genealogy, IX (35-40)].

PIONEER LOMEN FARMSTEAD NEAR DECORAH, IA., WHERE JUDGE G. J. LOMEN WAS BORN

Sketched by N. Edward Mohn from description given from memory by Judge G. J. Lomen.

GUDBRAND T. LOMMEN FARM NEAR DECORAH, IA.

IVAR AND ANNA RINGSTAD, L. XII (2)

JØRGEN G. LOMEN, L. XII (4)

MRS. ELISABETH LOMEN, L. XII (4), B. VIII (9)

XII. (4) JØRGEN GUDBRANDSEN LOMEN. Son of Anne Ivarsdatter Ringstad, XI. Born in West Sildre, Valdres, Norway, Jan. 22, 1816; married May 1, 1848, to Elisabeth* Olsdatter Brandt, born Aug. 13, 1821 [See Brandt Gen., VIII (9)]. They emigrated to the United States in 1850. Spent first year in Dane county, Wisconsin. Moved to Winneshiek county, Iowa, in 1851. Farmer near Calmar. In 1862 appointed steward of Luther college, Decorah, Ia., but died soon after, the same year. His widow took and held the position of stewardess at the college, 1862 to 1868. In the meantime she was married to Gulbrand T. Lommen, who was one of the founders of the college and one of its trustees. By said first marriage there were five children, XIII (10-14). No children in second marriage.

Gudbrand T. Lommen, B VIII (9)

XII. (5) INGER CAROLINE GUDBRANDSDATTER LOMEN. Daughter of Anne Ivarsdatter Ringstad, XI. Born Apr. 7, 1821, in Land, Valdres, Norway. Her parents lived in West Slidre but were in Land in 1821 when she was born. Emigrated to the United States in 1849. Married in 1850 in Wisconsin, by Rev. Dietrichson (?), to Christopher Estrem, son of Anders and Ingeborg Estrem, who was born Nov. 28, 1819, in Vang, Valdres, Norway, and came to America in 1848. Mr. Es-

*Slight inconsistencies in the spelling of this and other names will be noted throughout the book. These are due to differences in the original sources, or to differences in usage between periods.

trem settled on the old homestead at Washington Prairie near Decorah, Ia., in 1850. He died June 29, 1888, and was buried in the Springfield cemetery. The couple had five children, XIII (15-19).

GUDBRAND T. LOMEN [B. VIII (9)] FARM HOME NEAR DECORAH, IA.

LOMEN GENERATION XIII

XIII. (1) JOHN (JOHANNES) IVERSON RINGSTAD. Son of Ivar G. Ringstad, XII (2). Born 1850 near Janesville, Wis., as his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ivar G. Ringstad, were about to set out on the trek for Decorah, Ia., by oxteam and covered wagon; died at Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 13, 1895. Married to Elizabeth Anna Anderson (Rudi), school teacher, a niece of Mrs. Mary Anderson, who was the wife of Ole Anderson, his half-brother [see Brandt Gen., IX (13)]. Her father, Erik Anderson (Rudi), was a typesetter on "Nordlyset," the first Norwegian newspaper published in the United States (at Muskego, Wis.). He was also in the early '60s sheriff of Winneshiek county, Iowa.

The Ringstads had two sons, Ivan and John, XIV (1-2). John Ringstad was a merchant and bookkeeper, and for many years was head bookkeeper in the mill at Dundas, Minn., one of the most noted milling centers of the Northwest in pioneer days. He also served as treasurer of Bridgewater township, in which Dundas is located. Mrs. Ringstad (widow) married Prof. A. A. Veblen, of Minneapolis. He was a professor at Luther college, Decorah, and at the University of Iowa, at Iowa City, and was for many years prominent in "Valdres Samband" circles. About 1920 the Veblens moved to San Diego, Calif., where Mrs. Veblen died June 22, 1925. She was buried in Decorah, Ia., June 29. She was the godmother of Helen Lomen, 1894, and was known to the Lomens as "Auntie *Rinka.*"

XIII. (2) ANNA ELISABETH RINGSTAD. Daughter of Ivar G. Ringstad, XII (2). Born in Madison township, Winneshiek county, Iowa, Apr. 13, 1852; died at Northfield, Minn., Jan. 1, 1923. Was married to Prof. Th. N. Mohn, president of St. Olaf college, Northfield. For further particulars see Brandt genealogy, IX (20). They had six children, XIV (3-8). [In Brandt Gen., X (34-39)].

John Ringstad, L. XIII (1)

XIII. (3) GULBRAND RINGSTAD. Son of Ivar G. Ringstad, XII (2). Born about 1854 and died at age of two years.

XIII. (4) ELI BRANDT. Daughter of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Jan. 7, 1848; emigrated to the United States. Married Dr. Just Christian Gronvold

of Kenyon, Goodhue county, Minnesota. Died Oct. 28, 1894, at Kenyon. Nine children, XIV (9-17). [In Brandt Gen., X (124-132)].

XIII. (5) ANNE BRANDT. Daughter of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Feb. 25, 1850; married Ole Ulven of Ulven, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. One child, XIV (18). [See Brandt Gen. IX (36)]. Died in Norway in 1928.

XIII. (6) BERIT BRANDT. Daughter of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Apr. 9, 1852; married Peder Tuff, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. [See Brandt Gen., IX (37)].

XIII. (7) OLE BRANDT. Son of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Dec. 14, 1853. Graduate Hamar seminary; sexton, Løken, West Slidre. Married 1876 to Ragnhild Ringstad, born Nov. 30, 1853. Five children, XIV (19-23). [Brandt Gen., IX (38)].

XIII. (8) NILS BRANDT. Son of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Jan. 4, 1856. Clergyman, Karasjok and Naesseby, Finmark, later in Surendalen. Now resident at Meldal, Norway. In May, 1889, was married to Gunhild Christine Johnson, born Mar. 20, 1869, a daughter of Rev. Anton C. S. Johnson, born in Lyngdal 1832, whose wife was Decima Secunda Lange of Stavanger, Norway. [See Brandt Gen., IX (39)]. Seven children, XIV (24-30).

XIII. (9) IVAR O. BRANDT. Son of Marie Gudbrandsdatter-Brandt, XII (3). Born Oct. 12, 1857, at Løken, West Slidre; married Marit Lommen of West Slidre, born May 3, 1859. Emigrated to the United States about 1882. Merchant at Fosston, Minn. Seven children, XIV (31-37). Died 1928. [See Brandt Gen., IX (40)].

XIII. (10) ANNA LOMEN. Daughter of Jørgen Gudbrandsen Lomen, XII (4). Born Mar. 24, 1850, in Norway; died, 1851, in Iowa. Dying before there were any cemeteries in that part of Iowa, she was buried near her parents' pioneer cabin,

and her father planted locusts there "to mark the place and to strew blossoms on her grave."

XIII. (11) OLE ANDREAS J. LOMEN. Son of Jørgen Gudbrandsen Lomen, XII (4). Born May 13, 1852, on a farm near Decorah, Ia. Studied two years at Luther college. Farmed in Adams county, Nebraska; Winneshiek county, Iowa, 1883-1907, and Norman county, Minnesota. Now residing at

Ole J. Lomen, L. XIII (11)

Mrs. O. J. Lomen (Gurina Nilsen), L. XIII (11)

Fosston, Minn. On Feb. 28, 1878, he was married to Berit Ellestad, his second cousin [Brandt Gen., IX (85)], born Apr. 15, 1852, by whom he had four children, XIV (38-41). On the death of his first wife, he was married on Aug. 22, 1886, to Gurine Nilsen (Ringstad), daughter of K. N. Ringstad, with whom he had eight children, XIV (42-49).

XIII. (12). GUDBRAND ("GILBERT") J. LOMEN. Son of Jørgen Gudbrandsen Lomen, XII (4). Born on farm near

NOME, ALASKA, HOME OF JUDGE G. J. LOMEN

TAKING DOWN THE "NORGE" FOLLOWING TRANS-POLAR FLIGHT BY AMUNDSEN-ELLSWORTH-NOBILE EXPEDITION

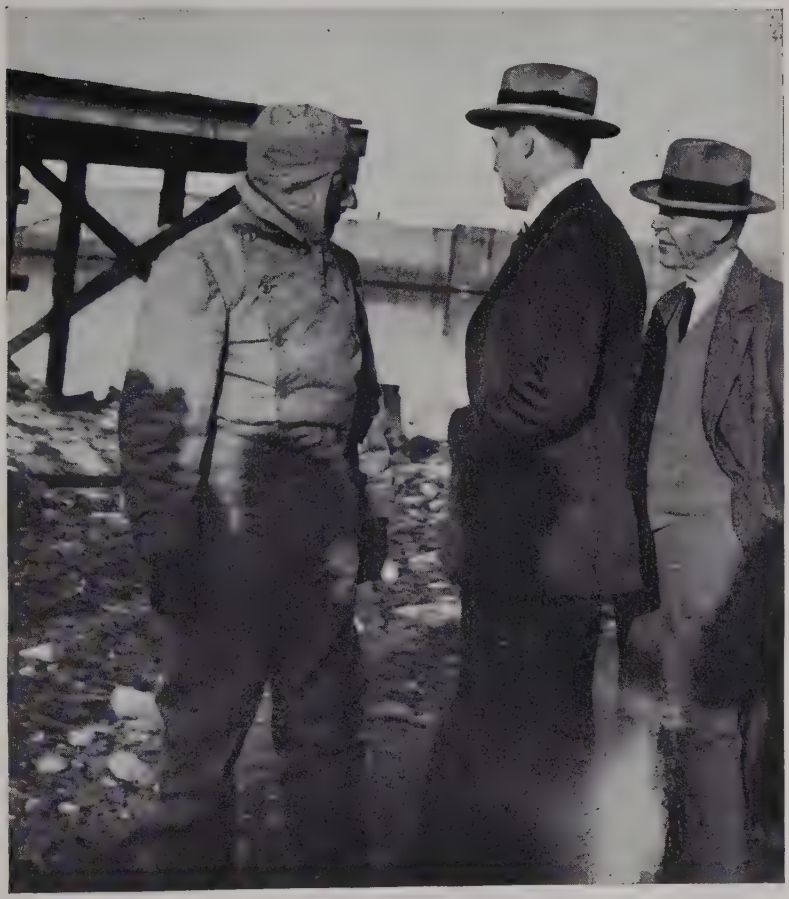
Picture taken at Teller, Alaska, in 1926.

Decorah, Ia., Jan. 28, 1854. Attended Luther college 1867 to 1873; graduated from law department, University of Iowa, at Iowa City, 1875. Spent six months in office of Capt. T. J. Widvey, Esq., La Crosse, Wis. In 1876 located in Hokah, Minn.; same year moved to Caledonia, Minn., as partner of Capt. W. H. Harries. Clerk of court, Houston county, Minnesota, 1878-1885. Moved to St. Paul, Minn., 1885. Law partner of Oscar M. Torrison, St. Paul, 1885-1887; member of Hawes, Lomen and Scofield, 1887 to 1889. Member of house of representatives, legislature of Minnesota, 1891-1892. In 1900 moved to Nome, Alaska; mayor of Nome 1917 and 1918; United States attorney, 1918-1919.

Boyhood Picture of Ole and Gilbert Lomen, L. XIII (11-12)

During great World war was chairman of Local Board No. 9, Nome, Alaska, and chairman "Four Minute Men." Organizer, 1914, Lomen & Company, in reindeer industry. United States district judge, Second division, Alaska, 1921-——. The honorary title of knight of the first class, Order of St. Olav, was conferred upon him by King Haakon of Norway in 1926, but the decoration of the order was not presented to him on account of the constitutional provision which prohibits federal office-holders from accepting decorations from foreign governments. Married Julie Emma Mathea Joys, May 27, 1878. She is a daughter of Edward Joys, a great-granddaughter of John Joys, born of English parents in London, England, who went to Calcutta in 1777 and later took up his residence in Christiania (now Oslo), Norway. Her great-grandmother was Mary Webster Joys, married in Calcutta. Julie had one brother, Carl E.

Joys, merchant, now of Chicago, Ill., and three sisters, Andrea, Clara, and Louise—by marriage, respectively, Mrs. T. J. Widvey, Mrs. Olaf Siqveland and Mrs. Hjalmar Sahlgaard (see Joys genealogy). G. J. Lomen and Julie have six children, XIV (50-55).



CAPT. ROALD AMUNDSEN, RALPH LOMEN, L. XIV (53), AND JUDGE G. J. LOMEN

Picture taken at Nome in spring of 1926 after arrival of Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile expedition on dirigible Norge from Spitzbergen.

THREE LOMEN BROTHERS
G. J. Lomen, L. XIII (12), Ole Lomen, L. XIII (11), Jørgen Lomen, L. XIII (14).

Mrs. Elizabeth Lomen, L. XII (4), and son Jørgen

Mr. and Mrs. Tollef Halverson, L. XIII (15)

XIII. (13) ANDERS LOMEN. Son of Jørgen Gudbrandsen Lomen, XII (4). Born about 1857. Died at the age of 18 months.

XIII. (14) JØRGEN J. LOMEN. Son of Jørgen Gudbransen Lomen, XII (4). Born on farm near Decorah, Ia., June 2, 1856; died in St. Paul, Minn., June 9, 1917. Graduate of Luther college and took post-graduate course at University of Iowa. Teacher; clerk of court, Ada, Norman county, Minnesota; chief clerk in office of secretary of state, St. Paul, 1889; assistant secretary of state, 1890-1904. Married Augusta Erikson at St. Paul, Minn., June, 1887. She was a sister of Mrs. P. O. Stromme, of Mrs. Julius E. Olson and of Mrs. Nils Førde—born Lansing, Ia., 18——. Two children, XIV (56-57).

Mrs. Jørgen J. Lomen, L. XIII (14)

Jørgen J. Lomen, L. XIII (14)

XIII. (15) ANNA ESTREM. Daughter of Inger C. G. Lomen-Estrem, XII (5). Born Apr. 3, 1853. Married to Tollef Halverson and was the mother of two children, XIV (58-59).

XIII. (16) ANDREW A. ESTREM. Son of Inger C. G. Lomen-Estrem, XII (5). Born Mar. 22, 1855. Married in 1878 to Petra (Sivesind) Hager, who was born in 1857 and died June 7, 1897. The family lived at Ada, Minn., where Mr. Estrem died Jan. 15, 1890 The couple had five children, XIV (60-64).

XIII. (17) GILBERT C. ESTREM. Son of Inger C. G. Lomen-Estrem, XII (5). Born Mar. 7, 1857; died at Decorah, Ia., Nov. 8, 1921. Married Cecile Nelson (Røe), and to this union were born three children, XIV (65-67).

XIII. (18) JOHN C. ESTREM. Son of Inger C. G. Lomen-Estrem, XII (5). Born Oct. 3, 1860. Married to Ida Mathilde Corsen of Decorah, Ia., on Dec. 13, 1905, at Brookings, S. D., by Rev. J. M. Green. Lives on the old Estrem homestead at Decorah, Ia. The couple had four children, XIV (68-71).

XIII. (19) GEORGE A. ESTREM. Son of Inger C. G. Lomen, XII (5). Born Jan. 30, 1863, at Decorah, Ia. Attended grammar school and business college. Has served as mail carrier and has been engaged in farming. Lived at Ada, Minn., until 1890, then moved to Minneapolis, and in 1904 located in Corning, Calif., where he now resides. Married Mar. 26, 1890, at Decorah, Ia., to Ella C. Heen, daughter of Christopher Heen. To this union four children were born, XIV (72-75). His wife died Dec. 14, 1907, and on June 21, 1911, Mr. Estrem was married to Nellie C. Moore. No children by second marriage.

A FOUR-GENERATION GROUP
Erik Anderson (seated), Mrs. John Ringstad, L. XIII (1), Marion Ringstad, and Ivan Ringstad (standing).

LOMEN GENERATION XIV

XIV. (1) IVAN EDWARD ADOLPH RINGSTAD. Son of John Ringstad, XIII (1). Born May 23, 1874, in Ridgeway, Ia., where his father was a merchant. Attended St. Olaf college to the sophomore year. Married Nov. 24, 1898, in Minneapolis, to Gertrude Louise Lauer, daughter of Hugo N. Lauer. Salesman by occupation and has lived in Decorah, Dundas, Minneapolis, Northfield, and Chicago; now (1929) resides in St. Paul, Minn., a salesman for Brown & Bigelow. They have one child, Marion, XV (1).

XIV. (2) JOHN ANTON ELIAS RINGSTAD. Son of John I. Ringstad, XIII (1). Born in 1886 at Dundas, Minn. Died at the age of six weeks.

XIV. (3) NILS EDWARD MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

[See Brandt Gen., X (34-39) for further particulars on the Mohn family.]

XIV. (4) JOHN GERHARD MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

XIV. (5) RAGNAR (RAY) A. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

XIV. (6) GEORGE W. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

XIV. (7) ANNA ELISABETH (BIA) MOHN. Daughter of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

XIV. (8) SIGVARD M. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, XIII (2).

XIV. (9) JOHANNE MARIE GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born Sept. 20, 1875, at Kenyon, Minn. Attended St. Olaf college and medical department of the University of Minnesota. Anaesthetist and

masseuse at St. Joseph's hospital, St. Paul, Minn., with residence at 195 Vernon avenue.

XIV. (10) ANNA ELIZABETH GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born Mar. 8, 1879, at Kenyon, Minn. Graduate nurse from City hospital, St. Paul, Minn.; superintendent of nurses at Luther hospital, St. Paul. Married June 21, 1904, at Kenyon, to Dr. Henry Oftel, and resided at Oslo, Minn. She was the mother of two children, XV (4-5). Died Jan. 20, 1924, in St. Paul, of heart disease.

XIV. (11) FREDERICK ORNING GRONVOLD. Son of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born Sept. 23, 1878, at Kenyon, Minn. Attended St. Olaf college and graduated from

GRONVOLD HOME AT KENYON, MINN.

Hamline university in 1901 with the degree of M. D. Practised medicine at Gary, Minn., and Adams, N. D., and in 1913 moved to Fargo, N. D., where he is now located. Married in 1905 at Twin Valley, Minn., to Ethel Clara Hansen, daughter of Charles Hansen, to which union one son, Frederick (Jr.) Hansen, XV (6), was born. Ethel died in 1909, and in 1911 Dr. Gvonvold was married to Louise Bassere of New Ulm, Minn.

XIV. (12) NELS FREDERICK MARTIN GRONVOLD. Son of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born Dec. 4, 1885, at Kenyon, Minn. Attended University of Minnesota. Engaged in government railroad work in Alaska, with residence at Fairbanks. Not married.

XIV. (13) INGEBORG SOLVEIG GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born May 28, 1883, near Kenyon, Minn. Graduate of Thomas Institute of Domestic Science and Arts, Detroit, Mich.; student at George Washington university, Washington, D. C. Was a teacher of domestic science from 1910 to 1919. Now translator of foreign languages in the United States department of agriculture, Washington, D. C.

XIV. (14) BERNT OLAF GRONVOLD. Son of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born May 12, 1886, at Kenyon, Minnesota. Graduated from the University of Minnesota with degree of Ph. B., and is a pharmacist by profession. Resided at Ellsworth, Wis., until 1910, at Adams, N. D., 1910-1912, at Willow City, N. D., 1912-1927, and at Maiden Rock, Wis., since 1927. Married Jan. 28, 1910, at Hudson, Wis., to Rochelle Campbell, daughter of F. D. Campbell. Two children, XV (7-8).

XIV. (15) HELGA THORGJERD GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born Dec. 4, 1888, at Kenyon, Minn. Attended Macalester college and St. Olaf college. Physician's secretary, now residing in Fargo, N. D.

XIV. (16) THORA DAGNY GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4). Born July 31, 1890, near Kenyon, Minn. Graduate of St. Olaf college, 1914. Taught in high schools, 1914-1917; linguist, Military Intelligence bureau, Washington, D. C., 1917-1918; translator, Carnegie Peace endowment and Library of Congress, 1918-1919. Married Oct. 30, 1919, to Chester Arthur Potter (born at Salem, Ore.), son of Alexander Potter. Home in Seattle, Wash. Two children, XV (9-10).

XIV. (17) HILDA VALBORG GRONVOLD. Daughter of Elen (Eli) Brandt-Gronvold, XIII (4) Born Apr. 25,

1892, at Kenyon, Minn. Studied at Valparaiso university. Worked eight years for the American Bridge company, Gary, Ind., in the accounting department. Now employed in clerical work in St. Paul.

XIV. (18) OLAV ULVEN. Son of Anne Brandt-Ulven,, XIII (5). Died in infancy.

XIV. (19) MARIA BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Brandt, XIII (7). Born May 3, 1877. Married Ole Juvkam; residence Juvkam, Bagn, South Aurdal, Valdres.

XIV. (20) OLA BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, XIII (7). Born Jan. 19, 1879. Agriculturalist. Emigrated to the United States, April, 1903.

XIV. (21) IVAR BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, XIII (7). Born Mar. 10, 1881. Graduate of Hamar Technical school. Married to Marit O. Berge.

XIV. (22) NILS BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, XIII (7). Born Jan. 3, 1883. Graduate of Treider's Commercial college. Emigrated to the United States.

XIV. (23) JØRGEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, XIII (7). Born June 29, 1889. Residence, Valdres.

XIV. (24) OLAV BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Karasjok July 24, 1890.

XIV. (25). MARIA BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Karasjok Oct. 25, 1891.

XIV. (26) ANTON BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Naesseby, Mar. 21, 1893.

XIV. (27) GISLE BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Naesseby, Mar. 2, 1897.

XIV. (28) NILS BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Surdalen, Apr. 1, 1900.

XIV. (29) GEORGA BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Surdalen, Mar. 16, 1904.

XIV. (30) GUNHILD BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, XIII (8). Born at Surdalen Apr. 19, 1908.

XIV. (31) OLAF MARTIN BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. BRANDT, XIII (9). Born July 9, 1883.

XIV. (32) OSCAR BERTRAM BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9). Born Feb. 9, 1886.

XIV. (33) JOHN GERHARD BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9). Born Aug. 6, 1888.

XIV. (34) NILS EDWARD BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9).

XIV. (35) BERTE MARIE BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9). Born Jan. 29, 1892.

XIV. (36) ANNA ELIZABETH BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9). Born May 1, 1894.

XIV. (37) HILDA MARGRETHE BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, XIII (9). Born Jan. 13, 1897.

For XIV (31-37) see *Brandt Gen.*, X (147-153).

XIV. (38) ELIZABETH LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Mar. 8, 1879, at Kearney, Nebr. Married Aug. 15, 1901, to Charles Lewis Wells, who was a horse trainer by occupation. He died Oct. 18, 1927, from a stroke. No children.

XIV. (39) ANNA BERGITTE LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Apr. 21, 1881; died Sept. 16, 1881.

XIV. (40) GEORGE ALBERT LOMEN. Son of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Jan. 3, 1883, at Hastings, Nebr. Received his education at Breckenridge Normal school, Decorah, Ia. Married Apr. 23, 1902, to Julia Evelyn Wemark, daughter of Nels O. Wemark and wife Annie Alfson, Ridgeway, Ia. Engaged in farming near Ridgeway; merchant at Decorah; then became manager of the Ridgeway grain elevator, 1915-1920; moved to Northfield, Minn., 1920, and represented T. K. Kelly Sales System in Pennsylvania and Ohio; 1921-1925, manager Farmers' ele-

vator, Northfield. Now field man for Farmers' Grain Elevator Association of Minnesota. Three children, XV (11-13).

XIV. (41) ANNA JULIA AUGUSTA LOMEN.

GEORGE A. LOMEN, L. XIV (40), AND FAMILY

Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Aug. 13, 1885, near Decorah, Ia. Married Feb. 27, 1919, to Ole Anderson (Hestey), whose father was Throndd Anderson. They farmed at Glen Ullin, N. D., and now live near Hebron, in the same state. Four children, XV (14-17).

XIV. (42) JULIA MARIE LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Mar. 26, 1889, at Decorah, Ia.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto N. Halvorson, L. XIV (42)

Casper O. Lomen and Harold E. Lomen, L. XIV (45-46)

Attended normal school two years. Married Mar. 26, 1908, at Fosston, Minn., to Otto N. Halvorson. Mr. Halvorson is a son of the pioneer and Civil war veteran P. B. Halvorson, who was born in Nevlo parish, Sogn, Norway, and came with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Baard Halvorson, to the vicinity of Decorah in 1852. P. B. Halvorson enlisted in the Union army in 1861 and served until the close of the war. He was wounded and left for dead on the battlefield of Shiloh, and later took part in Sherman's march

to the sea. Mr. and Mrs. Otto Halvorson lived successively at Decorah, Ia.; Havelock, N. D.; Bruce, Miles City, and Lewiston, Mont., and Clarkston, Wash., their present home. They have four children, XV (18-21).

XIV. (43) LAURA LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born in 1891; died in infancy.

XIV. (44) RUTH LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Sept. 3, 1892; died Mar. 29, 1897.

Erling W. Olson, L. XIV (47)

Mrs. Erling W. Olson, L. XIV (47)

XIV. (45) CASPER ORLANDO LOMEN. Son of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born June 12, 1894. Married Mar. 11, 1916, to Edith Candace Person, daughter of Sam Person of Instow, Sask., Canada. Seven children, XV (22-28). Engaged in farming at Instow, Canada.

XIV. (46) HAROLD ELIAS LOMEN. Son of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Aug. 30, 1896. Served in the Amer-

ican army during the World war and was stationed at Camp McArthur, Tex. Having a good voice, he was drafted to sing at numerous entertainments provided for the soldiers of the camp. After his discharge from the army he engaged in the garage business at Fosston, Minn., and later took up farming near that village.

XIV. (47) RUTH LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born May 17, 1900. Graduate of Fosston, Minn., high school. Married May 30, 1920, at Fosston, to Erling W. Olson (born in Christiansund, Norway), who is railroad station agent at Shelly, Minn.; he is a World war veteran and for the past five years has been commander of the local American legion post. They have two children, XV (29-30).

Genevieve Lomen, L. XIV (49)

XIV. (48) GJERMUND NORMAN LOMEN. Son of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Oct. 8, 1902. Engaged in farming at Fosston, Minn.

XIV. (49) GENEVIEVE MADELINE LOMEN. Daughter of Ole A. J. Lomen, XIII (11). Born Jan. 26, 1909. Lives at Fosston, Minn.; teacher of music.

XIV. (50) GEORGE EWARD LOMEN. Son of Gudbrand J. Lomen, XIII (19). Born at Caledonia, Minn., Mar. 5, 1879. Came to Nome, Alaska, in 1906. City clerk and merchant. In 1916 moved to Seattle, Wash. Traveling salesman. In 1907, at Nome, married Bertha Weiss of Elkader, Ia. No children.

XIV. (51) CARL JOYS LOMEN. Son of Gudbrand J.

George E. Lomen, L. XIV (50)

Mrs. George E. Lomen, L. XIV (50)

Laura Volstead Lomen (Mrs. Carl J. Lomen), L. XIV (51)

Carl J. Lomen, L. XIV (51)

Lomen, XIII (12). Born July 13, 1880, at Caledonia, Minn. Graduate of St. Paul, Minn., high school. Came to Nome, Alaska, in 1900. From 1904 to 1914 bookkeeper, office clerk, district court. Since 1920 president and general manager of Lomen & Company and its successor, Lomen Reindeer & Trading corporation, now owners of 180,000 reindeer. Member of Lomen Brothers, a co-partnership, druggists, photographers, etc., Nome. Formerly president Pioneers of Alaska. Married Oct. 30, 1928, in St. Paul, Minn., to Laura Volstead. Following the wedding the couple made their home in the Grosvenor hotel, New York city.

Laura Ellen Volstead was born June 17, 1895, at Granite Falls, Minn., the daughter of Andrew J. Volstead and wife Nellie Gilruth. Her father is the nationally known author of the "Volstead Act." She graduated from the Western high school, Washington, D. C., and from the law school of George Washington university, the family living in Washington while her father served as representative in congress from the Seventh Minnesota district. After finishing her law course she served as assistant clerk in the judiciary committee of the house of representatives for three years, 1920-1922. She is a member of the Phi Delta Delta, woman's legal fraternity, and was president of the Republican club, St. Paul, Minn., 1927-

PART OF LOMEN REINDEER HERD IN ALASKA

1928. Associated with her father in the practice of law at Granite Falls several years previous to her marriage. She is a member of the Congregational church.

XIV. (52) HARRY LOMEN. Son of Gudbrand J. Lomen, XIII (12). Born Caledonia, Minn., May 16, 1882. Came to Nome, Alaska, 1903. Member of all Lomen Brothers' enterprises and of Lomen Reindeer corporation, see *ante*. Manager Lomen Brothers' studio. Treasurer Pioneers of Alaska. Single.

Harry Lomen L. XIV (52)

XIV. (53) RALPH LOMEN. Son of Gudbrand J. Lomen, XIII (12). Born St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 6, 1887. Came to Nome, Alaska, 1903. First graduate of Nome high school. Druggist. In 1915 member of common council. President Enterprise Steamship company. In 1923 and 1924 president Nome Chamber of Commerce. Soldier at Fort Davis, Alaska, and Camp Lewis, near Tacoma, Wash., 1918-1919. Member Alaska legislature 1927. May 12, 1919, married Vella Weaver Crohan, widow with two children, Rose Mary and Francis (Jerry) Lomen.

XIV. (54) ALFRED JULIAN LOMEN. Son of Gudbrand J. Lomen, XIII (12). Born in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 31, 1888. Came to Nome, Alaska, 1903. Manager "Gold Digger," a daily newspaper, Nome. Merchant of Nome, interested in drug, clothing, and photography business. Member of common council 1923 and 1924 and of Alaska legislature, 1929. Member of Lomen Brothers, secretary Lomen Reindeer & Trading corporation.

During World war was soldier encamped at Fort Davis, Alaska, and Camp Lewis, Wash. Ex-president Pioneers of Alaska. On July 6, 1917, was married to Mildred Lehmann, teacher, daughter of Thorulf Lehmann, merchant in Nome, and Trina Johannesen Lehmann. Her father was born in Bergen, Norway; her mother at Allerup per Broby Verk, Tim, Odense, Denmark. She has a brother, Thorulf Lehmann, Jr., also of Nome. Alfred and Mildred have four children, XV (31-34).

Mrs. Alfred J. Lomen, L. XIV (54)

Alfred J. Lomen, L. XIV (54)

XIV. (55) HELEN MABEL LOMEN. Daughter of Gudbrand J. Lomen, XIII (12). Born Apr. 16, 1895, in St. Paul, Minn. Spent childhood years with her parents at Nome, Alaska. Graduate of Stanley hall, Minneapolis, Minn. Author of "Taktuk, an Arctic Boy," a popular book of juvenile fiction, published by Doubleday, Doran & Company, New York. Married May 29, 1928, in Seattle, Wash., to Frank Clinton Austin, son of Frank Lee Austin and wife Belle Robb, both deceased. He was born Apr.

Mrs. Ralph Lomen, L. XIV (53)

Ralph Lomen, L. XIV (53)

Rose Mary Lomen, L. XIV (53)

Francis (Jerry) Lomen, L. XIV (53)

Helen Lomen Austin, L. XIV (55)

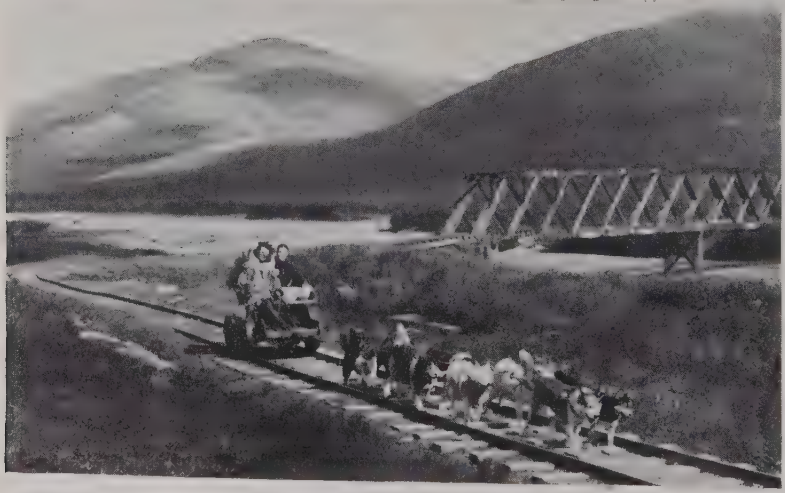
Frank C. Austin, L. XIV (55)

G. J. Lomen cottage at Bald Eagle Lake, Minn.

4, 1882, in Minneapolis, Minn., and is a graduate of Central high school and attended the University of Minnesota. Department manager of the firm of McKibbin, Driscoll & Dorsey, Inc., St. Paul, manufacturers of furs, clothing, and headwear. Mr. and Mrs. Austin are members of the Presbyterian church. They make their home in St. Paul.

XIV. (56) RUTH ELIZABETH LOMEN. Daughter of Jørgen J. Lomen,

CHILDHOOD PICTURE OF FIVE LOMEN BOYS, L. XIV (50-54)



LEONARD SEPPALA, NOME DOG RACER, WITH HIS TEAM ON THE NOME TRAMWAY

JUDGE G. J. LOMEN AND FAMILY

XIII (14). Born Aug. 17, 1887, at Ada, Norman county, Minnesota. Graduate Lutheran Ladies' seminary, Red Wing, 1907. Married Sept. 24, 1910, at Spooner, Minn., to Sigvard M. Koefod, son of Magnus M. Koefod and wife Dorothy Rygg of Starbuck, Minn. Mr. Koefod is a graduate of Luther college and of the law school of the University of Minnesota. He is engaged in the practice of law and holds the office of probate judge of Beltrami county, residing at Bemidji. The couple have five children, XV (35-39).

XIV. (57) ERNEST SIGURD LOMEN. Son of Jørgen J. Lomen, XIII (14). Born at Ada, Minn., July 24, 1889. Attended Luther college. Served in the World war and held the rank of lieutenant at the close of the conflict, but has not been heard from since the armistice.

XIV. (58). WILLARD HALVERSON. Son of Anna Estrem-Halverson, XIII (15).

XIV. (59). ALFRED HALVERSON. Son of Anna Estrem-Halverson, XIII (15).

XIV. (60) CONRAD PHILIP ESTREM. Son of Andrew A. Estrem, XIII (16). Born Nov. 11, 1878, at Ada, Minn., and died Dec. 22, 1899, at Des Moines, Ia.

XIV. (61) INGER BELINDA ESTREM. Daughter of Andrew A. Estrem, XIII (16). Born Apr. 12, 1880; died in Chicago, Sept. 22, 1903.

XIV. (62) AGNES BERTHA ESTREM. Daughter of Andrew A. Estrem, XIII (16). Born Sept. 4, 1882. Married in 1905 to Rev. J. M. Green, who was born Feb. 17, 1877, at Madelia, Minn., son of Rev. L. E. Green and wife Jennie Jensen. The couple had three sons, XV (40-42). Mrs. Green died Feb. 18, 1913, at Perry, Wis. Rev. Green later married Agnes Helen Dahle of Mt. Horeb, Wis., and by this marriage had two children, James Dahle and Joseph Martin.

XIV. (63) ALMA JOHANNA ESTREM. Daughter of Andrew A. Estrem, XIII (16). Born July 19, 1886. Was for several years matron at the nurses' home at the Lutheran Memorial hospital in Chicago. Died Sept. 17, 1928, in Chicago, and was buried at Perry, Wis.

XIV. (64) RUTH CAROLA ESTREM. Daughter of Andrew A. Estrem, XIII (16). Born July 3, 1889. Married Albert Daley of Perry, Wis., in 1914; died May 10, 1916, and was buried there beside her sister Agnes.

XIV. (65) CLARENCE ESTREM. Son of Gilbert C. Estrem, XIII (17). Born July 24, 1880, at Ada, Minn. Married in Chicago to Avis Riley and has one son, XV (43). Traveling salesman. Resides at Rockford, Ill.

XIV. (66) RICHARD INGRAM ESTREM. Son of Gilbert C. Estrem, XIII (17). Born Mar. 15, 1883, at Ada, Minn. Married Aug. 23, 1913, at Ellensburg, Wash., to Ethel Ellen Fields, daughter of Wm. Fields of Thorp, Wash. Present home at Auburn, Wash. Former residences at Decorah, Ia., Kirkwood, Calif.,

and Easton, Wash. Mechanic by trade. Two children, XV (44-45).

XIV. (67) LAURA VIOLA ESTREM. Daughter of Gilbert C. Estrem, XIII (17). Born———————. Lives in Seattle, Wash., with her mother; address 1916 East Marion street.

XIV. (68) INGER ELIZABETH ESTREM. Daughter of John C. Estrem, XIII (18). Born Jan. 15, 1907. Graduated from Decorah high school and is now engaged in teaching.

XIV. (69) NORMA CLARICE ESTREM. Daughter of John C. Estrem, XIII (18). Born Mar. 13, 1908. Graduated from Decorah high school and is now engaged in teaching.

XIV. (70) CHARLES ARTHUR ESTREM. Son of John C. Estrem, XIII (18). Born June 5, 1910.

XIV. (71) LUCILE VALBORG ESTREM. Daughter of John C. Estrem, XIII (18). Born Apr. 9, 1914.

XIV. (72) CARL ALFRED ESTREM. Son of George A. Estrem, XIII (19). Born Jan. 30, 1891, at Ada, Minn. In the employ of the Corning Rochdale company, and later of the Associated Oil company, Corning, Calif. Married June 9, 1915, at Corning, to Mattie A. Foster, daughter of C. A. Foster of Corning. One child, Foster Alfred Estrem, XV (46). Died May 27, 1924, at Colfax, Wis. Mr. and Mrs. Estrem affiliated with the Baptist church.

XIV. (73) ERNEST MELVIN ESTREM. Son of George A. Estrem, XIII (19). Born Apr. 15, 1894, in Minneapolis, Minn. Employed by the Standard Oil company and lives at Willows, Calif. Married May 29, 1917, at Corning, Calif., to Alice Virginia Butler, daughter of C. Butler of Corning. One child, Robert Elwin, XV (47). Members of Baptist church.

XIV. (74) WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER ESTREM. Son of George A. Estrem, XIII (19). Born May 12, 1898, at Corning, Calif. Attended Corning high school. Employed in office of Pacific Telephone company at San Jose, Calif.

XIV. (75) ALICE CLARA RUTH ESTREM. Daughter of George A. Estrem, XIII (19). Born Oct. 14, 1902, in Corning, Calif. Attended Corning high school and later took course in nursing. Was supervisor of formula department in Children's hospital, San Francisco, and is now supervisor of children's ward in Sutter hospital, Sacramento, Calif. Present residence (1928) at 2821 K street, Sacramento. Affiliated with Methodist Episcopal church.

LOMEN GENERATION XV

XV. (1) MARION RINGSTAD. Daughter of Ivan Ringstad, XIV (1). Born Nov. 10, 1899, in Minneapolis, Minn. Attended St. Olaf college. Married to Ralph C. Waterhouse of Pittsburgh, Penn. They have three children, XVI (1-3). Home in Minneapolis.

XV. (4) HALDOR EDWARD OFTEL. Son of Anna E. Gronvold-Oftel, XIV (10). Born Apr. 15, 1905, near Kennedy, Minn. Studied three years at Macalester college, now a pre-medic student at the University of Minnesota.

XV. (5). ROALD GRONVOLD OFTEL. Son of Anna E. Gronvold-Oftel, XIV (10). Born Nov. 22, 1906, at Oslo, Minn. Studied at Macalester college, now law student at University of Minnesota.

XV. (6) FREDERICK ORNING GRONVOLD, JR., Son of Frederick O. Gronvold, XIV (11). Born July 21, 1906, at Adams, N. D.

XV. (7) DELORES GRONVOLD. Daughter of Bernt Olaf Gronvold, XIV (14). Born Jan. 14, 1915, at Willow City, N. D.

XV. (8) MEDARESE GRONVOLD. Daughter of Bernt Olaf Gronvold, XIV (14). Born June 28, 1916, at Willow City, N. D.

XV. (9) SHIRLEY CLAIRE POTTER. Daughter of Thora G. Gronvold-Potter, XIV (16). Born May 13, 1921, in Seattle, Wash.

XV. (10) JUSTINE ELENORE FRANCES POTTER. Daughter of Thora G. Gronvold-Potter, XIV (16). Born Jan. 30, 1925, in Seattle, Wash.

XV. (11) ADELAIDE NOREEN LOMEN. Daughter of George A. Lomen, XIV (40). Born July 1, 1903, at Ridgeway, Ia.; twin sister of Oral Blanche Lomen, XV (12). Gradu-

ate of Northfield high school and of St. Olaf college, 1925. Has taught in high schools at Laporte, Pine Island, and Chatfield, Minn. Attended McPhail School of Music and University of Minnesota, 1928. Now music supervisor at Chatfield.

XV. (12) ORAL BLANCHE LOMEN. Daughter of George A. Lomen, XIV (40). Born July 1, 1903, at Ridgeway, Ia.; twin sister of Adelaide Noreen Lomen, XV (11). Graduate of Northfield high school and of St. Olaf college, 1925. Taught in high schools at Orient, S. D., and at Pemberton and Ada, Minn. Now teacher of mathematics at Ada.

XV. (13) VIVIAN LEOLA LOMEN. Daughter of George A. Lomen, XIV (40). Born Sept. 15, 1905, at Ridgeway, Ia. Graduate of Northfield high school and of St. Olaf college, 1928. Attended Iowa State college at Ames, 1927. Now physical education teacher in Virginia, Minn., schools.

XV. (14) MARION ELIZABETH ANDERSON. Daughter of Anna J. Lomen-Anderson, XIV (41).

XV. (15) ROBERT ORIN ANDERSON. Son of Anna J. Lomen-Anderson, XIV (41). Born Jan. 9, 1920, at Glen Ullin, N. D.

XV. (16) GAIL BERNICE ANDERSON. Daughter of Anna J. Lomen-Anderson, XIV (41). Born Sept. 4, 1923, at Glen Ullin, N. D.

XV. (17) GORDON RUSSELL ANDERSON. Son of Anna J. Lomen-Anderson, XIV (41). Born May 5, 1925, at Glen Ullin, N. D.

XV. (18) ERNEST OTIS HALVERSON. Son of Julia Marie Lomen-Halverson, XIV (42). Born Aug. 19, 1913, at Miles City, Mont.

XV. (19) HAROLD CLAIRE HALVERSON. Son of Julia Marie Lomen-Halverson, XIV (42). Born Nov. 27, 1915, at Ingomar, Mont.

XV. (20) STANLEY RUSSELL LOMEN HALVER-

SON. Son of Julia Marie Lomen-Halverson, XIV (42). Born July 16, 1919, at Lewiston, Mont.

Harold and Ernest Halvorson, Shirley and Stanley Halvorson, L. XV (18-21)

XV. (21) SHIRLEY GURINA MARIE HALVERSON. Daughter of Julia Marie Lomen-Halverson, XIV (42). Born Feb. 21, 1927, at Clarkston, Wash.

XV. (22) SIDNEY ARLIN LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Apr. 7, 1917, at Instow, Canada. Died July 25, 1918, from a hemorrhage following an operation.

XV. (23) ERNEST RAYMOND LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born July 24, 1918, at Instow, Sask., Canada.

XV. (24) SIDNEY ARLIN LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Dec. 23, 1919, at Fosston, Minn. Died May 11, 1922, from a hemorrhage.

XV. (25) ERLING RALPH LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Oct. 27, 1921, at Shaunavon, Sask., Canada.

XV. (26) ALFRED OLAF LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Sept. 20, 1923, at Shaunavon, Sask., Canada.

XV. (27) ORLANDO MAGNUS LOMEN. Son of Casper Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Dec. 11, 1925, at Shaunavon, Sask., Canada.

XV. (28) EDITH VIOLA LOMEN. Daughter of Cas-

Orland O. and Robert F. Olson, L. XV (29-30)

per Orlando Lomen, XIV (45). Born Mar. 6, 1927, at Shaunavon, Sask., Canada.

XV. (29) ORLAND O. OLSON. Son of Ruth Lomen-Olson, XIV (47). Born July 3, 1921, at Shelly, Minn.

XV. (30) ROBERT FELLAND OLSON. Son of Ruth Lomen-Olson, XIV (47). Born Jan. 19, 1924, at Fosston, Minn.

XV. (31) ALFRED LOMEN, JR. Son of Alfred Julian Lomen, XIV (54). Born Sept. 5, 1918, in Nome, Alaska.

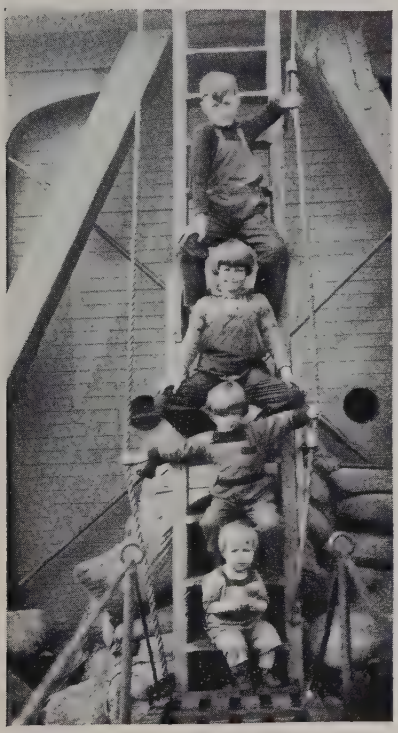
Alfred Lomen, Jr., XV (31)

Helen Lucile Lomen, L. XV (32)

XV. (32) HELEN LUCILE LOMEN. Daughter of Alfred Julian Lomen, XIV (54). Born Aug. 21, 1920, in Nome, Alaska.

XV. (33) MILDRED JEAN LOMEN. Daughter of Alfred Julian Lomen, XIV (54). Born June 24, 1924, in Nome, Alaska.

XV. (34) ELEANOR ANN LOMEN. Daughter of Alfred Julian Lomen, XIV (54). Born Feb. 10, 1927, in Nome, Alaska.



CHILDREN OF ALFRED J. LOMEN
Alfred, Jr., Lucile, Jean, Eleanore, L. XV (31-34)

XV. (35) PAUL ERIC KOEFOD. Son of Ruth Lomen-Koefod, XIV (56). Born Sept. 10, 1911, at Beaudette, Minn.

XV. (36) RUTH ELIZABETH KOEFOD. Daughter of Ruth Lomen-Koefod, XIV (56). Born Jan. 20, 1913, at Beaudette, Minn.

XV. (37) DAVID LOMEN KOEFOD. Son of Ruth Lomen-Koefod, XIV (56). Born Jan. 17, 1915, at Beaudette, Minn.

XV. (38) JAMES RICHARD KOEFOD. Son of Ruth Lomen-Koefod, XIV (56). Born Sept. 18, 1917, at Beaudette, Minn.

XV. (39) RACHEL DOROTHEA KOEFOD. Daughter of Ruth Lomen-Koefod, XIV (56). Born June 21, 1928, at Bemidji, Minn.

XV. (40) ROLF GREEN. Son of Agnes Bertha Es-

trem-Green, XIV (62). Born Nov. 17, 1907, at Brookings, S. D. Graduate St. Olaf college, 1929.

XV. (41) AMOS GREEN. Son of Agnes Bertha Estrem-Green, XIV (62). Born Dec. 20, 1908, at Brookings, S. D. Junior (1929) at Luther college.

XV. (42) ORVAL GREEN. Son of Agnes Bertha Estrem-Green, XIV (62). Born Dec. 4, 1910, at Brookings, S. D. Student, high school, Wausau, Wis.

XV. (43) THURMAN ESTREM. Son of Clarence Estrem, XIV (65).

XV. (44) CALVIN RICHARD ESTREM. Son of Richard I. Estrem, XIV (66). Born Feb. 27, 1916, at Easton, Wash.

XV. (45) GLADYS ETHEL ESTREM. Daughter of Richard I. Estrem, XIV (66). Born Nov. 26, 1917, at Easton, Wash.

Mrs. A. A. Veblen, L. XIII (1)

XV. (46) FOSTER ALFRED ESTREM. Son of Carl Alfred Estrem, XIV (72). Born Mar. 11, 1916, at Corning, Calif.

XV. (47) ROBERT ELWIN ESTREM. Son of Ernest Melvin Estrem, XIV (73). Born Sept. 26, 1925, in Sacramento, Calif.

MR. AND MRS. J. C. ESTREM, L. XIII (18), AND DAUGHTER LUCILE

LOMEN GENERATION XVI

XVI. (1) MARION LOUISE WATERHOUSE. Daughter of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XV (1). Born Feb. 26, 1921, in Pittsburgh, Penn.

XVI. (2) JOHN RINGSTAD WATERHOUSE. Son of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XV (1). Born Apr. 25, 1924, in St. Paul, Minn.

XVI. (3) ELIZABETH ANNE WATERHOUSE. (Twin of above). Daughter of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XV (1). Born Apr. 25, 1924, in St. Paul, Minn.

Note: Efforts have been made to connect the Lomen family of this book with other groups bearing the Lomen name, but without success. Ole A. Lomen, the man who built the first log cabin in what is now Springfield township, near Decorah, Ia., came from West Slidre, but appears to have had no blood connections with the Lomens sketched in this history.

THE FAMILY BRANDT AT ÖLKEN IN VALDRES

ORIGIN AND RAMIFICATIONS

Brandt Family Crest

I. ANDERS BRANDE. Born 1499.

II. CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN BRANDE. Born in Brande in Jylland, Denmark, about 1550. Married to Maren Jeppesdatter. He is said to have been a son of the clergyman at Ørum in Jylland.

III. ANDERS CHRISTENSEN BRANDT. Born in Brande 1592. Became rector of Nakskov, Nov. 19, 1620, and was ordained Sept. 3, 1621. Clergyman in Nordberg. Became bishop. Married June 16, 1622, to Magdalene Hjeronimusdatter, who died June, 1638, without issue. Married the second time June 24, 1639, to Magdalene Dominicusdatter, born 1623, died July 25, 1661. Her parents were Dominicus Lorentzen, court pastor at Nordborg, and Agathe Himkens, who had three sons and two daughters. He died on Oct. 11, 1670, 78 years of age. Bishop

Hans Mikkelsen was his close friend. His oldest daughter was married to a clergyman in Adserballe, S. P. Rhodius, who was a student at Roskilde, 1645. This Rhodius was a fine man, but was shamefully treated by the Swedes, when under King Carl the 10th Gustav, 1657-1658, they invaded Denmark. They confiscated his goods and at last hung him up by his beard. The youngest of his daughters was married to Rhodius, the successor in Adserballe of the clergyman C. Moller. The sons of Anders Brandt were IV (1-2).

IV. (1) CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN BRANDT. Son of Anders Christensen Brandt, III. Born Monday after dominica quinquagesima 1644. Student at Sorø, 1662. Ordained clergyman to succeed his father in Nordborg, Mar. 21, 1666; bishop 1682. Married Regine Ottosdatter Wordingborg, born 1647, died Jan. 8, 1865. She was a daughter of the clergyman Rise Otto Jacobsen Wordingborg of Wordingborg. They had one daughter. He was married a second time June 15, 1686, to Catherine Jeppesen, with whom he had two sons and three daughters. He died 1692. On Sept. 18, 1668, he donated 100 riksdaler to impoverished school children.

IV. (2) DOMINICUS ANDERSEN BRANDT of Nordborg. Son of Anders Christensen Brandt, III. Born 1646, died 1703, successor to the above named Otto Wordingborg. Married Sophie Elisabeth Hansdatter Blaaman. Her father was Hans Blaaman, who was superintendent of the royal estate at Aerø. His daughter, Ingeborg Dominicus Brandt, married a merchant, Gomme Gommesen, in Aerøskjøbing; was the mother of Sophie Elisabeth Gommesdatter, born Jan. 12, 1712, died Mar. 2, 1797, married to clergyman at Nordborg, Jens Rasmussen Fangel, died Aug. 22, 1769. Dominicus Brandt's sons are V (1-3).

BRANDT GENERATION V

V. (1) PEDER BRANDT. Son of Dominicus Andersen Brandt, IV (2). Clergyman at Gjelsted in Odense; ordained

Apr. 5, 1704, died Nov. 13, 1710. Married at Vigerslev Apr. 15, 1705, to Karen Hansdatter Amager.

V. (2) HANS CASPER DOMINICUSSEN BRANDT of Rise. Son of Dominicus Andersen Brandt, IV (2). Born Jan. 14, 1688, studied in Lubech and Kiel. Student in Copenhagen, 1713. Graduated (cum laude) Sept. 24, 1713. Clergyman in Nordborg June 15, 1721, ordained in Igen, 1721, by Bishop Johannes Bugislaus Brandt; married to his predecessor's daughter, Valborg Christine Danielsdatter Nielsen. Brandt died Feb. 17, 1740. He had many polemic contests with the court clergyman and bishop, Erik Pontoppidan; author of many religious works.

V. (3) JOHAN FRIEDERICH BRANDT. Son of Dominicus Andersen Brandt, IV (2). Born Nov. 18, 1694, died June 22, 1769; first married at Copenhagen to Maren Petersdatter Theisde, who died 1732. *Johan Fr. Brandt moved to West Slidre, Valdres, Norway, about the year 1730,* and took up his residence at Ølken, which at that time was a part of the parsonage. His son Jonas Andreas purchased the place and the title has since remained in the family. Johan Fr. Brandt was in 1734 (Sept. 29) appointed by Bishop Hersleb as sexton to the Slidre congregation, and he continued to hold this office for 34 years. In Slidre he was married Oct. 10, 1736, to Kirsti Johnsdatter Heerdal, who was born in April, 1707, died 86 years old, Feb. 9, 1793, at Ølken. They had five children, VI (1-5). In a memorandum in an old bible Johan Friederich Brandt states: "My father was Dominicus Brandt, who died 1703, and my mother was Sophie Elisabeth (nee Blaamand) who died in 1701." That his grandfather was Andreas Brandt, who was a clergyman at Olsøen, in Holsten, Denmark. That his wife Teisde was born on Oct. 20, 1692; that he was married to her in Copenhagen July 11, 1726. *"Si Deus pro nobis quis contra nos."* That his eldest son, Dominicus, was born June 19, 1729, named for his sainted father. That his dear wife died January, 1732. "God grant that we may meet again in eternal bliss for His name's sake." "I have become a pilgrim in a strange land," Moses 2nd chapter, 22nd verse; see also 8 Romans, 18. That his wife, Kirsti Johns-

datter Heerdal, was born in April, 1707. "We were married at Slidre, Valdres, Oct. 10, 1736. My daughter Sophie Elisabeth was born June 17, 1737. My daughter Ragnhild Maria was born on the 28th day of August, 1739. My son Jonas Andreas was born June 15, 1742. My daughter Margerethe Dorothea was born Jan. 9, 1745. My oldest son's daughter, Maren Kirstine, was born in Bergen on the 19th day of January, 1756." Johan Friedrich Brandt died at Ølken June 22, 1769, at the age of 74 years, 7 months and 2 days.

BRANDT GENERATION VI

VI. (1) DOMINICUS BRANDT. Son of Johan Friederich Brandt, V (3). Died in Bergen Mar. 26, 1756, leaving a daughter, Maren Kirstine.

VI. (2) SOPHIE ELISABETH (LISBETH) JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Friederich Brandt, V (3). Born June 17, 1737; married to sexton Christen Nilsson Kvislin or Quisling.

VI. (3) RAGNHILD MARIE JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Friederich Brandt, V (3). Born Aug. 28, 1739; married 1759 to Ola Thorsteinson Hjelle.

VI. (4) JONAS (JOHN) ANDREAS FRIEDRICHSEN (JOHNSON) BRANDT. Son of Johan Friederich Brandt, V (3). Born at Ølken June 15, 1742, died at Ølken Oct. 29, 1809; married November, 1772, to Berit Nilsdatter Jørstad (Jørstad in Volbo, Slidre), born Mar. 14, 1750, died Jan. 18, 1823. Jonas (John) Brandt was, on Oct. 9, 1796, by Bishop E. Schmidt appointed sub-sexton in Slidre. He had nine children, VII (1-9): Johan Fredrick Johnson Brandt; Nils J.; Ole J.; John J.; Knut J.; Andreas J.; Ingeborg J.; Christian J.; and Kirsti J.

VI. (5) MARGRETHE DOROTHEA JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Friederich Brandt, V (3). Born Jan. 9, 1745.

BRANDT GENERATION VII

VII. (1) JOHAN FRIDRICH JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Apr. 4, 1773, died 1846. Married to the widow Kari Ulven. They had one son, VIII (1).

VII. (2) NILS JOHNSEN BRANDT. (Tailor). Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Jan. 26, 1775; died unmarried.

VII. (3) OLE JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Apr. 27, 1777; died June 4, 1835. Teacher and sexton in Slidre, Valdres, Lomen and Røn congregations, 1812 to his death. His residence was Kvissel (Kvil), where he erected the first permanent school in Slidre, in 1812. He was married to Eli Andersdatter, born at Furnes (Stange) in Hedemarken. She died Apr. 23, 1854. They had eleven children, VIII (2-12).

In re. VIII (2) to VIII (12). Mr. Odegaard in his genealogy has added the following remarks concerning this large and interesting family: As an evidence of the unity and co-operation existing among the members of the family, it is worthy of mention that when the oldest son John had become an agriculturalist and a tenant of an estate in West Aker, near Christiana, Norway, he associated his brother Anders with him and instructed him in agriculture. The latter thereupon also became a tenant in the same neighborhood; thereupon these two brothers jointly supported their brother Ole while a student at Asker seminary, where he passed the best examination recorded for many years. Thereafter these brothers sent a younger brother, Johan, to the agricultural school, and he also became an agriculturalist and the most expert of them all. Finally, these brothers each contributed to the support of the youngest brother, VIII (10), and enabled him to graduate from the University at Christiania, both in the academic and theological departments. As to the daughters, it may be added that they were, according to the conditions of the times and their environment, ex-

ceptionally well informed in all domestic and feminine accomplishments. They were of dark complexion and good looking, and were all happily married. The father, Ole Johnsen Brandt, was always of a happy and good humor.

VII. (4) JOHN JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born July 18, 1779, at Ølken, Norway. Died unmarried Aug. 16, 1819. He was a teacher for 18 years in Valdres, Norway.

VII. (5) KNUT JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Mar. 11, 1782, in Norway. Painter. Died 1833.

VII. (6) ANDREAS JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born July 3, 1785, at Ølken. Lived at Hjelle, the farm known as "Gilje" in Jonas Lie's famous novel, "The Family at Gilje." Andreas was married and had four children, VIII (13-16).

VII. (7) INGEBORG JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Nov. 1, 1788. Married Johannes Moen, in East Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Two children, VIII (17-18).

VII. (8) CHRISTIAN JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born May 19, 1791; died 1860. Merchant, Ølken, West Slidre, Norway. Married Marit Thomasdatter Berge, of West Slidre. From old memorandum left by him it appears that this Christian Brandt is responsible for the oldest record or genealogy of the Brandt family. Eight children, VIII (19-26).

VII. (9) KIRSTI JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Jonas Friedrichsen Brandt, VI (4). Born Apr. 15, 1793; died Dec. 5, 1796.

BRANDT GENERATION VIII

VIII. (1) JOHN BRANDT. Son of Johan Friedrich Johnsen Brandt, VII (1). Emigrated to the United States, 1847. His children are IX (1-5).

VIII. (2) JOHN BRANDT. Son of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Dec. 21, 1807, and died Oct. 27, 1881. Graduate of Jarlsberg Agricultural school, owner of the Haugerud estate in West Aker, co-owner of Bislet Tile works. For more than a quarter of a century he was a member of the common council of Aker, and held many other civil offices. He was married to Anne Masine Larsen, born Aug. 4, 1806, at Fredrikshald; died at Haugerud Oct. 9, 1864. She was a daughter of Ship's Captain Ole Engelbrecht Larsen and wife Christine Schou-Brun. They had six children, IX (6-11).

VIII. (3) ANNE OLSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born June 3, 1810, in West Slidre; died Feb. 21, 1884, at Decorah, Ia. First married to Johannes Anderson, who was sheriff (lensmand) in Valdres and resided in Løken, West Slidre. By her first marriage she had seven children, IX (12-18). Her second husband was Ivar Ringstad, of

Mrs. John Brandt, B. VIII (2)

John Brandt, B. VIII (2)

FOUR-GENERATION GROUP

Left to right: Alfred Vold, Amelia E. Vold, Catherine H. Anderson-Evenson, and Anna Olsdatter Brandt-Anderson, B. VIII (3).

West Slidre, with whom she had three children, IX (19-21). The whole family emigrated to the United States during the years 1849 and 1850. The children by the first marriage are variously known by the surnames Andersen, Løken and Ringstad, preferably Andersen.

Before his marriage to Anne Olsdatter Brandt, Johannes Anderson

had been married to a Katrine Helene Album, who died within a year. The first child by his second marriage, Catherine Helene, IX (12) was named for her, and this name thus became established in the Brandt family.

VIII. (4) ANDERS OLSEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Aug. 13, 1812; died 1891, unmarried. Proprietor of the Abbediengen estate in West Aker, Norway.

VIII. (5) BERIT OLSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Oct. 14, 1814; died Mar. 15, 1897. Married to Ole Knudsen Fauske, son of Knut Helge-

Anders Olsen Brandt, B. VIII (4)

Berit O. Brandt, B. VIII (5)

sen Snortheim. He was born Jan. 16, 1817, at Snortheim in Røn, and died Nov. 11, 1898. He engaged in teaching and later in farming, and became prominent in his community, serving for many years as a member of the communal council. In accordance with the custom of the times he used the name of the farm on which he lived, so that he was first known as Ole Snortheim, then as Ole Hjelle, and lastly as Ole Fauske. Five children, IX (22-26).

VIII. (6) KIRSTI OLSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born about 1816 at Kvissel (Kvil), West Slidre, Valders, Norway. Married to Ole Hande Kvissel, who died Aug. 7, 1885. She was the mother of eight children, IX (27-34), all of whom came to America. Kirsti died about the year 1868.

VIII. (7) OLE OLSEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Jan. 4, 1818, in West Slidre; died Aug. 4, 1880, at Løken. Graduate of Asker seminary 1837, teacher and precentor (klokker), West Slidre. Held many offices in the county. Member of Norwegian storthing in the years 1859-1860, 1862-1863, 1864-1868-1869, 1877-1878, 1879. He was married to Marie Gudbrandsdatter Ringstad [Lomen Gen., XII (3)], born at Grangaard in Land. Her father was Gudbrand Iverson, born at Haslebrek, and her mother was Anne Iversdatter Ringstad, born West Slidre. Ole and Marie had six children, IX (35-40). Their residence was for the most part at Løken (Løkje). (Picture p. 121.)

Johan Olsen Brandt, B. VIII (8)

VIII. (8) JOHAN OLSEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Dec. 9, 1819. Died while tenant of Frogner. Frogner is now a part of the capital city of Oslo, and is used as a park and place of sport and recreation.

VIII. (9) ELISABETH OLSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Aug. 13, 1821. Married to Jørgen G. Lomen of West Slidre [Lomen Gen., XII

(4)]. They emigrated to the United States in 1850, spent the first year in Dane county, Wisconsin, and then moved to Winneshiek county, Iowa, and settled on a farm about seven miles southwest of Decorah. One child, Anna, was born to them in Norway, but died in infancy. One other child, Anders, born in Iowa, also died in infancy. Besides these they had three sons [IX (41-45)]. The father died in Decorah in 1862. She was again married to Gulbrand T. Lommen, of West Slidre, for many years vice consul of Sweden and Norway at Decorah, Ia., and county treasurer of Winneshiek county two terms. There were no children by this second marriage. Gulbrand T. Lommen* was a student at Asker seminary; came to America in the early fifties. Incorporator of Luther college and member of the Synod Church council. He died in 1901. See Lomen Gen., XII (4).

The Evangelical Lutheran church organ Kirketidende of November, 1887, contained the following obituary:

"Mrs. Elisabeth Lomen, at her home near Decorah, Ia., died on the first day of November, 1887, at the age of 66 years. She had lived in or near Decorah during the last 36 years. She came to America with her husband, Jørgen Lomen, in 1850, residing for a year at Koshkonong. The following year they moved to Iowa, and were among the first settlers here. The same year they were visited by Rev. N. Brandt, a brother of Mrs. Lomen, recently arrived from Norway, and the first Norwegian clergyman

*In spite of the similarity of names and the fact that both were born in West Slidre, there appears to have been no blood relationship between Jørgen Lomen and Gulbrand T. Lommen. The latter was a son of Thrond Lommen (whose father's name was Hodne) and wife Thora Ørager, and was born in 1826. He had an older brother, Ole T. Lommen, who died in Norway leaving a family there; a younger brother, Knut Throndsen, who came to America in 1864 and served as assistant editor of "Emigranten" at Madison, Wis., and of "Skandinaven" at Chicago; three younger sisters, Barbro (Mrs. Ole Halvorson), Kari (Mrs. George M. Johnson), and Synneva Lommen, all deceased; and a brother, Ole T. Lommen, the youngest member of the family, who still lives at Ossian, Ia. The last named was twice married, the first time to Barbra Andrisdatter Ellestad, IX (84), whose mother was Berit Christiansdatter Brandt, VIII (19). There were no children by this marriage. In his second marriage, to Anne Margrethe Huglen, Ole T. Lommen was the father of seven children: Thora Margrethe and Barbra Mathilde, twins, Laura, Gulbrand Olai, Anna Olava, and Agnes Theodora, all living, and Clara Agnette, deceased.

to reach Iowa. He had been called as pastor by the Rock River and annexed congregations in Wisconsin. On this trip Rev. Brandt solemnized the marriage of the first white couple married in Winneshiek county. The groom was Johannes Evensen (now deceased). The bride was Katherine (Trine) Anderson, a niece of Rev. Brandt.

"When Luther college was moved to Decorah in 1862, Mr. and Mrs. Jørgen Lomen were employed to take charge of the household there, but before the school commenced Mr. Lomen lost his life by a terrible accident. God gave the widow, notwithstanding, strength to take up the duties of stewardess. Her busy life and the associations thus established were God-given means to alleviate her sorrow. She remained in this employment for six years. After a widowhood of several years she married Gudbrand T. Lommen, who left his farm three miles south of the city and became the college steward. In the summer of 1868, though seemingly indispensable, they resigned their positions at the college. Many of the students no doubt bear in kind remembrance the devout and able woman who served them all as would a mother. With sympathetic emotions they will learn that she has now reached the end of her tribulations and gone to her eternal rest. The surviving husband and her three married sons and their families will bless her memory.

"At the funeral, on Nov. 4, Prof. Larsen conducted the services at the residence, and Rev. Eggen at the grave. The college brass band led the funeral procession to the cemetery and played the funeral march."

VIII. (10) NILS OLSEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Jan. 28, 1824; died Aug. 10, 1921, 97 years of age. Graduate from University of Christiania, Norway, in 1849, and ordained to ministry in 1851. Emigrated to the United States in 1851; married in 1856 to Diderikke Sophie Mariane Benedicte Ottesen (died 1885 in Cleveland, O.), a daughter of Prost Realf Ottesen, of Sande, Vestfold, Norway. Pastor at Rock River (Oconomowoc), Wisconsin, 1851 to 1865. The first Norwegian pastor to visit settlements west of the Mississippi river. Professor at Luther college, 1865-1882. One of the six Norwegian pastors who organized the Norwegian Synod in 1853, one of said six pastors being also his wife's cousin, Jacob Aal Ottesen. Brandt was vice president of the Synod, 1857 to 1871. He also served as co-editor and business manager of Kirketidende, official organ of the Norwegian synod, from 1869 to 1878. On his first visit to Iowa he traveled on foot. Meeting a man, he asked him where Decorah was. The man asked him if he did

not pass two houses and a grist mill down the river. "Yes," said Brandt. "Well, that is Decorah," said the man. Five children, IX (46-50).

The "Lutheraneren" of Jan. 23, 1918, published the following article under the caption, "The Oldest Pastor in the Norwegian Lutheran Church in America":

"The venerable Rev. Nils Brandt, whose portrait we exhibit, will on the 29th instant be 84 years of age. He is the only survivor of the 40 pastors who served Norwegian Lutherans in this country prior to 1860.

"Rev. Nils Brandt came to America in the fall of 1851. The journey from Norway was made in a sailing vessel which took 10 weeks to reach New York. He travelled by canal boat from Albany to Buffalo, and thence by steamer to Milwaukee, which required two weeks more.

"Rev. Brandt had accepted a 'call' from a number of small congregations in the neighborhood of Oconomowoc, Wis. He first visited Rev. H. A. Stub at Muskego, and went with him to Rev. A. C. Preus' home at Koshkonong, where were then gathered Rev. C. L. Clausen, superintendent of the lately organized Norwegian Lutheran Church society: Rev. H. A. Stub, Rev. A. C. Preus, Rev. G. Dietrichson, and Rev. H. A. Preus. The two latter had arrived the same year.

"It was here arranged that Rev. Brandt should visit the Norwegian settlements west of the Mississippi river, in northern Iowa, where no ordained minister of the gospel from Norway had yet been. * * * Rev. Brandt accordingly proceeded by stage to Galena, Ill., thence by steamer to a point just below Prairie du Chien. He crossed the river in a small boat and landed at a point where North McGregor now is. With knapsack on his back he proceeded late in the afternoon up the valley following the line of the present C. M. & St. P. railway—only a few ruts indicated the road. When night came he found lodging with a pioneer settler. The following day, while on his way, he encountered his brother-in-law, Ivar Ringstad, with his family. He visited the settlement at St. Olaf and there administered the Lord's Supper to a sick person—the first ministerial act performed by any minister from Norway, west of the Mississippi. In the vicinity of the present Clermont, he preached the first sermon among the Norwegians there.

"Later he visited the settlers south of Decorah and preached to them.

"At the home of his brother-in-law, Jorgen Lomen, he was to have solemnized the marriage of his niece, Thrine Anderson, to John Evensen. The latter had not obtained a license, so the wedding had to be postponed till the legal permit was obtained. This wedding, a few days later, was the first had in Winneshiek county. * * * *

"From Decorah Rev. Brandt proceeded to Paint Creek and Lansing,

REV. NILS OLSEN BRANDT, B. VIII (10)

First Norwegian Lutheran pastor to penetrate the region west of the Mississippi river.

thence across the Mississippi to Coon Prairie, where he preached the first sermon among the Norwegians there. He proceeded thence back to Galena and Rock Prairie. From the latter place he was accompanied by Rev. C. L. Clausen to the Rock River settlement, east of Watertown, where, in a small log church, he delivered his inaugural sermon. After the service Rev. Clausen requested the congregation to release their pastor in order that he might serve the settlers west of the Mississippi, who had no pastor. This the congregation would not consent to do. One of the parishioners gave as his reason 'that the minister chanted so morally'; another, that 'he was small of stature and easily fed.' Rev. Brandt remained as their pastor till 1865, when he was called as pastor to Decorah, and as professor at Luther college.

"However, he often visited and preached to the settlers in eastern Iowa, the district about La Crosse, the settlements in Trempealeau, Pierce, and St. Croix counties, and congregations in eastern Minnesota—Goodhue Houston, and Dakota counties. * * * *

"As minister of the gospel in Decorah, serving also two nearby country congregations, as professor at Luther college, as vice president of the synod, as co-editor and business manager of 'Kirketidende' and as treasurer of home and foreign missions, he was a very busy man.

"His home was one of exceptional hospitality, to which his able and sacrificing wife loyally contributed. She was by the students at Luther college known as 'mother.' * * * * †

Mrs. Nils Olsen Brandt, B. VIII (10)

"In 1882 he retired from active work and spent a year in Norway. Since his return he spent some time with his son, Rev. O. E. Brandt, in

† Mrs. Diderikke Ottesen Brandt died in the home of her son, Prof. O. E. Brandt, at the age of 57. A high shaft of granite, erected by students and alumni of Luther college in grateful memory of this cultured Christian woman, whose whole life was one of service to the Church, marks her resting place in the cemetery on Pleasant Hill in beautiful Decorah.

Cleveland. After the death of his wife in 1885 his home was with his son, Rev. R. O. Brandt, first in Brandt, S. D., and later in MacFarland, Wis. The last few years he has spent at the home of his daughter, Mrs. L. S. Reque, first in Decorah, then in Minneapolis."

Rev. Nils Brandt died at the St. Paul hospital in 1921 at the age of 97 years.

Mrs. Ole O. Roen, B. VIII (12)

Mrs. John Johnson, B. VIII (11)

VIII. (11) INGEBORG BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born Oct. 27, 1825, in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Married John E. Johnson (Bestul), who was born July 11, 1827, in Telemarken, Norway, and died Oct. 21, 1879, at Spring Prairie, Wis. Mr. Johnson was engaged in farming. Ingeborg was the mother of eight children, IX (51-58). She lived to be 92 years of age and died May 21, 1917, at Holmen, Wis. She was buried at Spring Prairie.

VIII. (12) MARTHA O. BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Johnsen Brandt, VII (3). Born June 21, 1828; died, 1921, at the age of 93 years. With her first husband Thorstein Ormestad, she

had four children, IX (59-62), all of them taking the name Røen. Married second time to Ole Olsen Røen, farmer on the farm Røen, West Slidre. With her second husband she had six children, IX (63-68).

VIII. (13) JOHN ANDREASEN BRANDT. Son of Andreas Johnsen Brandt, VII (6). Born at Ølken, 1806. Died in Tromsoe, Norway, in the '90s. Painter. Married in 1837 to Olava Helmine Jensdatter. Six children, IX (69-74).

VIII. (14) ———————— BRANDT. Son of Andreas Johnsen Brandt, VII (6). Of Whom it is only known that in his youth he emigrated to Canada and was employed by the Hudson Bay company.

VIII. (15) KNUT ANDREASEN BRANDT. Son of Andreas Johnsen Brandt, VII (6). Born at Hjelle, West Slidre, Norway, about 1809. Painter. Married Gertrud Svendsen (Skaaren). Seven children, IX (75-81).

VIII. (16) ———————— ANDREASEN BRANDT. Son of Andreas Johnsen Brandt, VII (6).

VIII. (17) ———————— JOHANNESSEN (Moen). Son of Ingeborg J. Brandt-Moen, VII (7). Merchant, Christiania, Norway.

VIII. (18) ———————— JOHANSEN (Moen). Son of Ingeborg J. Brandt-Moen, VII (7).

VIII. (19) BERIT CHRISTIANSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born Jan 28, 1819; died Mar. 19, 1875. Married, 1843, to Anders Anderson Ellestad, farmer, of West Slidre. Seven children, IX (82-88).

VIII. (20) MARIT CHRISTIANSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born Nov. 23, 1821; died 1906. Married Alf Larsen Løken (Bergens). Six children, IX (89-94).

VIII. (21) THOMAS CHRISTIANSEN BRANDT. Son of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Died at 11 years of age.

VIII. (22) JOHN CHRISTIANSEN BRANDT. Son of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born Dec. 26, 1824; died Feb. 15, 1881. Proprietor Ølken, West Slidre. Married Beathe Odnes. Ten children, IX (95-104). John Brandt was a stately and good looking man. He was the possessor of many old books and manuscripts concerning the family. The most prized was an old illuminated parchment. Rev. Nils A. Brandt [IX (8)] repeatedly had requested him to place this document in the University library. This was not done.

John C. Brandt, B. VIII (22)

RESIDENCE AT ØLKEN ESTATE, VALDRES, NORWAY

and it was unfortunately lost in the destruction of Ølken by fire.

VIII. (23) KIRSTI CHRISTIANSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Died, seven years of age.

VIII. (24). INGRID CHRISTIANSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born 1827; died 1902. Married Haldor Istad, East Slidre. One child, IX (105).

VIII. (25) OLE CHRISTIANSEN BRANDT. Son of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born Mar. 7, 1835, at Ølken, Valdres, Norway. The wanderlust took him early from home. He spent 10 years at sea, and for 26 years thereafter was an adventurer and followed many kinds of businesses. The family at home believed him dead. He spent many years in Australia and New Zealand as gold-digger and pearl-fisher. In 1887 he unexpectedly returned to his home. He then purchased the old homestead Ølken, where he lived until his death, Feb. 14, 1890. He married after his return his cousin's daughter, Jenny Brandt [see VIII (2) and IX (6)]. Jenny Brandt has contributed largely to these genealogical notes. She died July 15, 1905. It was to Jenny Brandt that the poet Vinje dedicated one of his poems, referred to on page 124.

Ole Olsen Brandt, B. VIII (7)

VIII. (26) JOHAN CHRISTIANSEN BRANDT. Son of Christian Johnsen Brandt, VII (8). Born in 1837; died 1858. Merchant in Christiania, Norway.

BRANDT GENERATION IX

IX. (1) No data.
IX. (2) No data.
IX. (3) No data.
IX. (4) No data.
IX. (5) No data.

} Children of John Brandt, VIII (1).

IX. (6) JENNY ELIE CHRISTINE BRANDT. Daughter of John Brandt, VIII (2). Born Dec. 6, 1838, at Marienlyst, Blinderen, West Aker, died July 15, 1905; married Feb. 14, 1890, to her father's cousin, Ole Brandt, VIII (25). They had no children.

Jenny Brandt was a gifted and learned woman with diversified interests, taking a lively interest in church and political matters, and genealogical subjects. It was she who took up the work of gathering the genealogical material of the Brandt family, including most of what is herein contained. It is said that the Norwegian poet Aasmund Olavson Vinje spent a great deal of his time at Haugerud and courted the daughters one after the other, without success. The poem entitled "That Night You Well Remember," published in the collection of poems entitled "Ferdaminni" (1861), was written after he had been "mittened" by Jenny. In his poem he describes the festivities of the day, a midsummer day, their walks in the country and through the gardens, the dinner, the soiree and ball in the evening, the moonlight scene, concluding with the sentiment that for such a night one can suffer much; that he who can reflect on pleasures past has power for strife. He also expresses a regret that one must eternally strive, and that when the best is obtained it is but little compared to what we would have; that though the heavens be reached our foolish longings are but a purgatory to the soul.

IX. (7) OLEA ENGELBERTHA (BERTHA) BRANDT. Daughter of John Brandt, VIII (2). Born Feb. 20,

1840, at Marienlyst, Blinderen, West Aker; married July 12, 1832, to Westye M. Egeberg Ødegaard, B. Phil., born July 16, 1844. He was the proprietor of the Skaugerud estate, West Toten, son of a merchant at that place, Johannes Ødegaard, born at Røros Feb. 19, 1805, died June 5, 1886, and Sophie Amalie Brandt-Berg Lesje, born May 23, 1814, died December, 1878. She was a sister of the Christiania merchant, I. A. Berg. No children.

IX. (8) NILS ANKER BRANDT. Son of John Brandt, VIII (2). Born at Marienlyst, West Aker, Nov. 29, 1841. Theological candidate from Christiania university, member of the school

NILS ANKER BRANDT, B. IX (8), KATHRINE BRANDT SIEWERS, B. IX (10), OLE C. BRANDT, B. VIII (25), JENNY BRANDT, WESTY ØDEGAARD, BERTHA BRANDT ØDEGAARD, AND ANNE BRANDT KJELSEN.

board and church trustee. Unmarried. In 1864 he visited the United States, principally among relatives in and about Decorah, Ia.

The "Minneapolis Tidende," in 1925, published the following obituary notice:

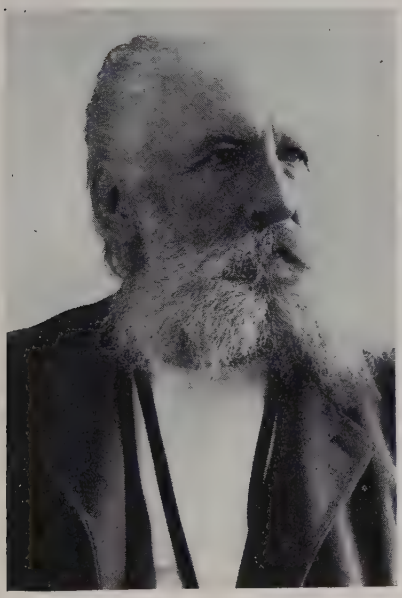
"Theological candidate Nils Anker Brandt, the well known theological candidate and agriculturalist at Haugerud in West Aker (Norway), recently died at the age of 84 years. He always kept a hospitable home, in which he gathered about him in the days of long ago a circle of prominent people. At his home lived and wrote the poet O. A. Vinje, months at a time. There the poets Asbjørnson and Jørgen Moe sojourned, as did, later on, Moltke Moe and Andreas Aubert. There one could meet such churchmen as Elias Blix, A. Christian Bang, Gustav Jensen and others. At Haugerud many interesting discussions of an academic nature were had. Thus Brandt, according to 'Tidens Tegn' (Oslo), must be numbered among the men who made for themselves a place in the history of our modern spiritual life. The deceased belonged to the well known Brandt family in America. He was a nephew of the late Rev. Nils Brandt, one of the founders of the Norwegian synod, who had attained at the time of his death in 1921 the age of 97½ years. He was a cousin of Prof. O. E. Brandt, the late Mrs. L. S. Reque and Mrs. Gisle Bothne, Judge G. J. Lomen, Mrs. Prof. Th. N. Mohn and others."

IX. (9) OLE ENGELBRECHT BRANDT. Son of John Brandt, VIII (2). Died in infancy.

IX. (10) KAREN PETRONELLE HELENE ELISABETH KATRINE (THRINE) BRANDT. Daughter of John Brandt, VIII (2). Born Apr. 19, 1844, at Haugerud; named for her five aunts. Married August, 1868, to Lyder Siewers, who was born at Fredrikstad, Apr. 9, 1830, and died in Decorah, Ia., May 29, 1907. Siewers graduated from the University of Christiania in 1850, together with Aasmund Vinje (above referred to), Laurits Larsen, for generations president of Luther college, and the poet Henrik Ibsen. From 1863 to 1877 he was one of the professors at Luther college, and subsequently became one of the editors of Decorah-Posten. His sisters were Christine Marie Magdalene (Adda) Siewers, residing at Decorah; Nathalie Siewers, residing in Paris; Baroness Susanne Wedel-Jarlsberg, widow of Baron Anton Wedel-Jarlsberg, the last woman in Norway to bear the title of baroness, residing in Christiania; Mrs. Halvorsen (Sofie), residing at Sarpsborg. His brothers were Arild Huitfeldt Siewers, owner and proprietor of Tonaasen sanatorium; Cand. Phil. Hans Siewers, of Christiania; Capt. George Washington Romarino

Siewers, Valentin Siewers, Otto Siewers, and Carl Siewers. Mrs. Siewers died in Oslo, Norway, July 7, 1909, and is buried there, in Vestre Akers cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Siewers had seven children, X (1-7).

IX. (11) ANNE LYKKE PAULINE BRANDT. Daughter of John Brandt, VIII (2). Born at Haugerud, Aker, Feb. 16, 1846; married Mar. 15, 1882, to Ole Christoffer Kjelsen, jurist, who in 1890 succeeded to the Haugerud estate. He was born in Christiania Aug. 30, 1838. He was the son of the arsenal superintendent, Kjelsen, who died in 1841, and Karen Gubie Grimelund, born Dec. 5, 1807, died June 18, 1889. She was the sister of Bishop Grimelund. Mr. Kjelsen died in the spring of 1929. Five children, X (8-12).



Prof. Lyder Siewers, B. IX (10)

IX. (12) CATHERINE HELENE (TRINE) ANDERSON. Daughter of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Anderson, VIII (3). Born Apr. 6, 1831, in West Slidre. She came to America in 1849 in company with Jørgen Lomen, whose wife was Elisabeth O. Brandt [VIII (9)], and was married Oct. 26, 1851, in Winneshiek county, Iowa, to Johannes Evenson, a farmer in Madison township. She died Dec. 3, 1901, at Northwood, Ia., from heart failure. Mr. and Mrs. Evenson had 10 children, X (13-22).

Johannes Evenson was the first white settler in Madison township, coming there in 1850 from Koshkonong, Wis., in company with Jørgen G. Lomen [Lomen Gen., XII (4)] and Ole and Knut Larson Bergan, according to an historical sketch published in connection with the golden

jubilee celebration of Madison and Lincoln Lutheran congregations (other sources give the year 1851). The three last named settled south of Decorah, while Evenson pushed farther northwest, into what later became Lincoln township.

Illustrative of the difficulties of the new settlers, not only in contending with the primitive conditions of life but also in adjusting themselves to the new ways of their adopted country, Rev. Nils Brandt, [VIII (10)]

Mrs. Johannes Evenson, B. IX (12), and Lauritz G. Haugen

Johannes Evenson, B. IX (12), and daughter Bertha Elisa (in later life, wife of Congressman Haugen)

relates in Symra (1907) the following incident from a journey from North McGregor into the new settlement in 1851:

"With a knapsack on my back I proceeded on my journey, following a wagon trail up the valley, over stock and stone and rough ground. Not a house or a human being was to be seen. I walked until the stars came forth. Finally I heard the barking of dogs and came upon a log house, occupied by an American family, and here I spent the night. Fortunately,

I there met a Norwegian from Paint Creek, who directed me to follow the valley until I should reach the prairie. I did so, and came at last to a little hamlet, Monona, where I put up at the 'tavern.' Here I found a 'Code of Iowa,' which I began to examine. I made particular note of the legal regulations regarding the performance of marriages. Later on my journey I met my sister and her husband, Ivar Ringstad, and family, who were on their way from Koshkonong to the subsequent Madison settlement near Decorah. I made an appointment with Ringstad to stop at Madison on my return from Turkey River and there perform a wedding. My sister, Mrs. Ringstad, had several children by her former marriage to the late Sheriff Andersen, of whom the oldest, a daughter named Kathrine Andersen, had been employed at Prairie du Chien and was engaged to Johannes Evenson. It was arranged that on my arrival in Madison the couple would meet me there to have the ceremony performed. At the appointed time the two young people made their appearance at the home of Jørgen Lomen, not far from the present Conover. Lomen's house was a dugout with a log house built over it. 'You have your license?' I asked Evensen. 'Yes,' he replied, and drew a paper from his pocket. This turned out to be his 'first papers' or 'intention papers.' The next morning Evensen had to start out on horseback to obtain his license, while I gathered the people to divine services. After a ride of two days forth and back he had succeeded in finding a 'judge' to provide him with the required license, and Evenson and Katherine were then married. This was the first marriage ceremony performed in Winneshiek county. The license which Evenson obtained was written on a scrap of paper, in two or three lines, and was full of misspelled words."

IX. (13) OLE A. ANDERSEN. Son of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Born at Løken, West Slidre, Norway, Oct. 21, 1834; married Marie Hanson (Katterud), daughter of Nils Katterud. Came to the United States with his parents; first settled in Dane county, Wisconsin, thence moved to Winneshiek county, Iowa. Was first lieutenant of Company D, Third Iowa Infantry regiment. Was wounded at Blue Mills, Mo., in 1861, a minie bullet entering his left temple, lodging in the back of his head, and causing paralysis of his right side. He recovered partially, and died at a ripe old age. It is interesting to note that Lieut. Andersen at the time of his enlistment was engaged to Miss Katterud, and that the latter, after his discharge from the army, in spite of his disabilities, insisted upon marriage. More interesting it is to note that this couple were exceptionally happy in dis-

position and relationship, and their home was a common center for friends and relatives, although they lived exclusively on their pension. They had no children.

Ole A. Anderson, B. IX (13)

Mrs. Ole Anderson (Mary Hanson), B. IX (13)

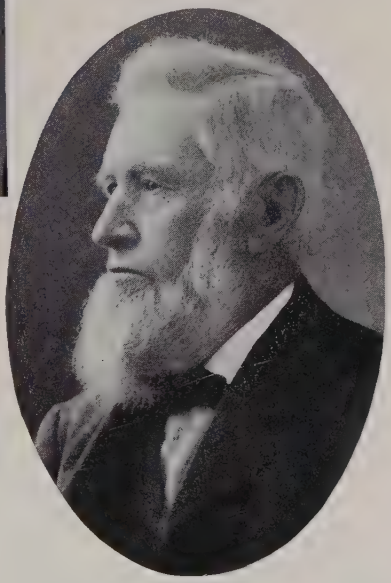
IX. (14) EDWARD ANDERSEN. Son of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Went to California in the early days. Visited relatives at Decorah, Ia., during the Civil war. Returning to California, became an engineer on the Union Pacific railroad, and during the early '70s was killed in a head-on collision. He is remembered by his relatives in Decorah largely from the fact that during his visit there, and when no gold was in circulation, he presented to every relative that he met (and they were numerous) a ten-dollar gold piece.

IX. (15) ANTON ELIAS (ELI) ANDERSEN. Son of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Lieutenant Company C, 12th Iowa Infantry regiment. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Antietam and spent many months in Libby prison.

After his discharge from the army he followed railroading, in the employ of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway, occupying various positions from brakeman to that of passenger conductor. He died at the Soldiers' home at Marshalltown, Ia., after 1910.

Anton Elias Anderson, B. IX (15)

IX. (16) ANNA MARIE ANDERSEN. Daughter of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Born Nov. 11, 1841, at Løken, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Came to America in 1847. She was educated at an Episcopal Ladies' seminary at Oconomowoc, Wis., and later taught school in Iowa. Married June 12, 1859, in Madison township, Winneshiek county, Iowa, by Rev. V. Koren, to Anders Larsen Kittilsby, farmer near Calmar, Ia., who was born near Hønefos, Norway, Oct. 5, 1829, and came to America in 1851. They had nine children, X (23-31). Mrs. Kittilsby died June 30, 1892, at Calmar.



Anders Larsen Kittilsby, B. IX (16)

IX. (17) ELISE CECELIA ANDERSEN. Daughter of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Born ————. Died unmarried at the age of 19 years.

IX. (18) LINE ANDERSEN. Daughter of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Andersen, VIII (3). Born about 1848. Public school teacher. Died in 1866, 18 years of age; unmarried.

IX. (19) JOHANNES (JOHN) RINGSTAD. Son of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Ringstad, VIII (3), and Ivar G. Ringstad, Lomen Gen., XII (2). Born ————————, 1850, near Janesville, Wis. Married Elizabeth Andersen. She was a niece of Mary Anderson, nee Katterud, who married Ole Andersen, IX (13). After the death of her husband she married Prof. A. A. Veblen, who was professor at Luther college, Decorah, Ia., and the University of Iowa at Iowa City, Ia. He is a brother of Thorstein Veblen, well known professor of economics, and the father of Prof. Oscar Veblen of Yale university. John and Anne Ringstad had two sons, Ivan Edward Adolph and John Anton Elias, X (32-33). (Picture, Mrs. Veblen, p. 96.)

IX. (20). ANNA ELIZABETH RINGSTAD. Daughter of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Ringstad, VIII (3), and Ivar G. Ringstad, Lomen Gen. XII (2). Born Apr. 13, 1852, near Decorah, Ia.; married Prof. Thorbjorn Nelson Mohn, who was born near Skien, in Telemark, Norway, July 15, 1844, and died Nov. 18, 1899. His father was Nils T. Mohn, his mother Ragnhild Johnson. He emigrated to the United States in 1852, attended Luther college 1865 to 1870, attended Concordia seminary, St. Louis, 1870 to 1873; clergyman, Chicago, Ill., 1873 to 1874; St. Paul, Minn., 1874; Northfield, Minn., 1874 to 1899; president St. Olaf college, 1874 to 1899. Six children, X (34-39). The "Lutheraneren," upon Mrs. Mohn's death, published the following obituary written by Rev. H. B. Kildahl:

Mrs. Anna Elizabeth Mohn is no more. Like unto a burnt-out candle her light went out, at her home in Northfield, Minn., January 1. Her last physical strength was expended in raising her hand to bless her children about her bedside.

She was the last of those who, at Manitou heights, had participated in laying the foundations of St. Olaf (college). She had, throughout, fol-

lowed with lively interest the progress and development of the institution. She always took delight in discussing and talking about matters, however trivial they might be, that tended towards the furtherance of the school.

She was born on a farm near Decorah, Ia., on the 13th day of April, 1852, her parents being Iver G. Ringstad and Anna Brandt Ringstad. On July 15, 1875, she was married to Prof. Torbjorn Nelson Mohn, president of St. Olaf college. As a bride of 23 summers she came to Northfield, and with her husband took up the work of building up the college. The means were both few and small. Many and great were the demands made upon both of them and the burdens heavy. The best that was in them was called for. Those of us who knew Prof. Mohn loved and honored him for his sterling worth and splendid service. A chief was he, of aquiline nose and heroic countenance, and by his side went she quietly and reserved, in sunshine and shade, in joy and sorrow, in days of fortune and misfortune, with a smile that was contagious, a strenuosity that inspired, a faith that dared, and encouraged in word and deed. Stumbling blocks were removed, friends were discovered, means were contributed, and year after year St. Olaf prospered—while Mohn himself went down under the struggle and died in 1899.

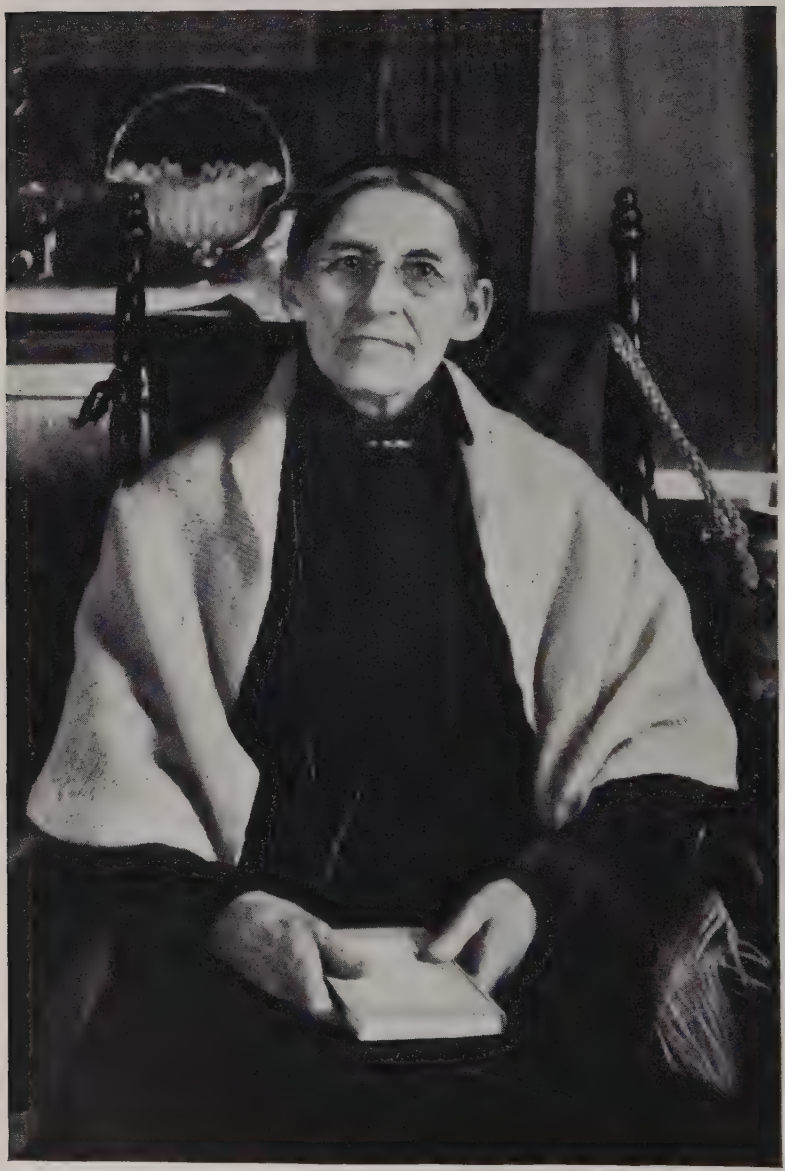
Her efforts were henceforth directed to the interests of her six children. Alone she struggled to secure their sustenance and education. Her daughter and five surviving sons now attest the wisdom and success of her efforts. She was their support when they needed her, and they in turn became her support when she needed them.

When Prof. Mohn died the alumni of St. Olaf presented her with a home they had caused to be built for her below the hill on which the St. Olaf buildings stand. There she lived until her death. She lived to see her most sanguine hopes regarding her children and the school realized beyond expectation.

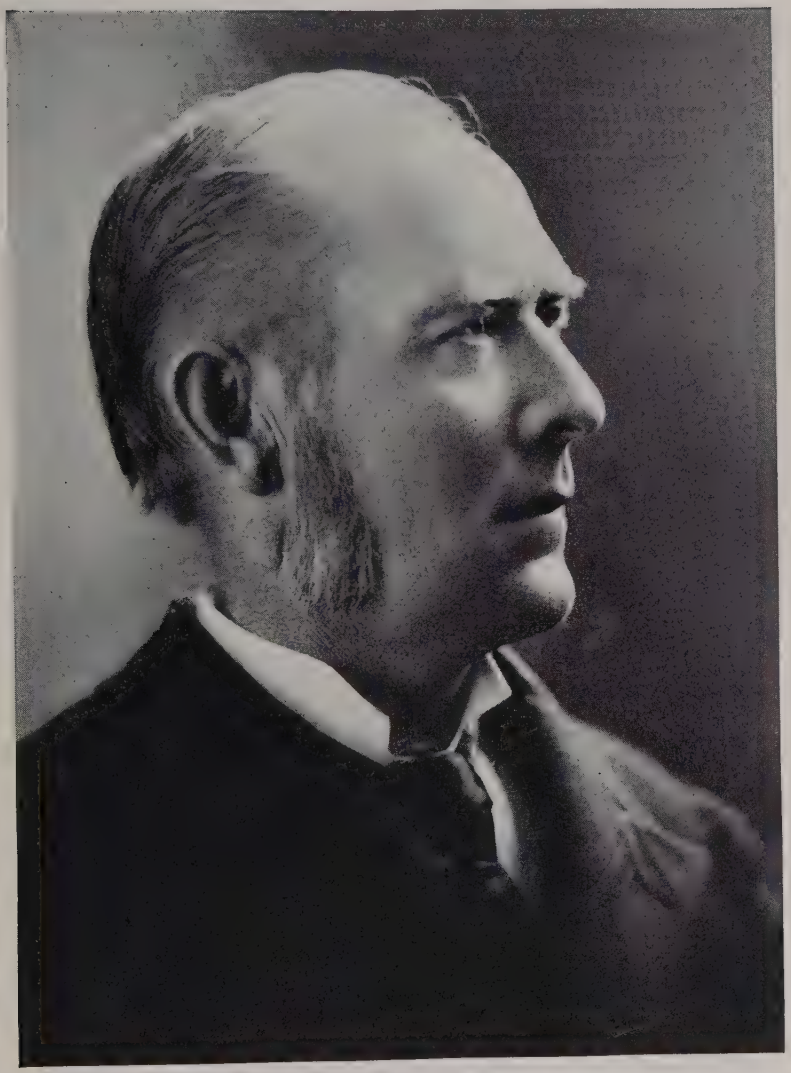
It was pleasant to visit this home, where the latchstring was always on the outside of the door—to teachers and students alike—and later, too, when they returned on a visit. She was always present at festive occasions, until feeble health compelled her to remain indoors. She would then, sitting in an easy chair by her window, extend a greeting to the passers-by with a pleasant smile.

The pleasure of visiting her became mixed with the compassion and regret as "the soul's old cottage, battered and decayed, let in new light through chinks that time had made." At last this light, too, went out. She, of the most serene of faces, of the biggest heart in a frail body—the biggest heart of all St. Olaf mothers—our alma mater's mater, was no more.

On the 4th of January the flag she loved so well, at half mast, waved her a last farewell from the tower of the main building, while St. Olaf's



MRS. TH. N. MOHN, B. IX (20).



PROF. TH. N. MOHN, FIRST PRESIDENT OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE

faculty, on foot, accompanied her from her former home to the church, where a large congregation awaited her.

"I am the resurrection and the life," she had asked Rev. Nils Kleven to select as the text for the funeral sermon. Prof. L. W. Boe responded on behalf of the college and the undersigned on behalf of the alumni association. Prof. L. A. Vigness responded on behalf of the school directors of the Synod and Prof. O. E. Brandt on behalf of the theological faculty. Prof. O. G. Felland read a resolution of the college faculty. Prof. Wm. Benson read a resolution of the alumni association. Olaf Christiansen sang a solo, and Prof. F. Melius Christiansen's organ music directed the thoughts to silent prayer and the music of spheres. The pallbearers were Mr. H. A. Boe, Professors O. G. Felland, I. F. Grose, Olav Lee, C. A. Mellby and J. J. Thompson.

In Oaklawn cemetery, a mile east from Northfield, stands a tall granite monument, which the alumni of St. Olaf and friends have erected in loving remembrance at the grave of Prof. Mohn. After a separation of twenty-three years they were again united and she was laid at his side. Until resurrection's morn shall rise this loving couple shall rest under the sod. However poor they were, in worldly goods, they accomplished so very much. Blessed be the memory of Anna Mohn.

"O Lord, give us men and women always true to you and truth!"

IX. (21) GULBRAND RINGSTAD. Son of Anne Olsdatter Brandt-Ringstad, VIII (3). Born about 1854; died at the age of two years.

IX. (22) KNUD (FAUSKE) HJELLE. Son of Berit Olsdatter Brandt-Fauske, VIII (5). Born Dec. 25, 1845, at Snortheim, Røn, Valdres, Norway. Emigrated to the United States in 1869. Attended Land Teachers' seminary, in Norway, and Luther college, Decorah, Ia. Taught school and was employed as salesman. Died Oct. 16, 1883.

IX. (23) INGEBORG FAUSKE. Daughter of Berit Olsdatter Brandt-Fauske, VIII (5). Born Dec. 10, 1847, at Hjelle, West Slidre; died Nov. 10, 1895, at Røn, West Slidre. Married in 1874 to Peder Tuff, farmer in West Slidre, born Aug. 4, 1849, son of Peder Pederson Øde. Four children, X (40-43). Ingeborg is described as a woman of unusual talents, a good manager in her home, quiet and unassuming, but much sought in the community for her good council and cheerful advice. After her death

Mr. Tuff was married a second time to Berit Brandt [Lomen Gen., XIII (6)]. No children by second marriage.

IX. (24) OLE OLSEN FAUSKE. Son of Berit Olsdatter Brandt-Fauske, VIII (5). Born Jan. 1, 1851, at Snortheim, Røn, Valdres, Norway. Farmer at Fauske. Mr. Fauske has taken a leading part in community affairs, as assessor, church warden, chairman of the school board and the poor commitee, and for many years as a member of the "herred" council. His services have been much in demand as adjuster and appraiser. He was a leader in the movement for the betterment of the public schools, and was a principal factor in the establishment of the Fosheim creamery, the Fosheim-Storevatne highway, and the West Slidre peat factory. He was married Jan. 3, 1879, to Sissel Olsdatter Ødegaard, daughter of Ole Olsen Ødegaard (Røn). Ten children, X (44-53). Died spring of 1929.

IX. (25). JOHN O. HJELLE (FAUSKE). Son of Berit Olsdatter Brandt-Fauske, VIII (5). Born Sept. 18, 1853, at Snortheim, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Emigrated to America in 1873, and attended Luther college. Married in 1882, at Volga, S. D., to Anne Stumley (Stomli), who was born June 15, 1861, at Biri, Norway. The family has lived since 1891 on the Siewers Spring farm near Decorah, Ia., where Mrs. Hjelle died July 11, 1928. The couple had 11 children, X (54-64). To Mr. Hjelle is due credit for a large amount of material in this family history, particularly concerning the Fauske and Quissel branches. During the summer of 1929 Mr. Hjelle made a visit to his native land, Norway, together with his daughters Laura and Marie.

IX. (26) ELI FAUSKE. Daughter of Berit Olsdatter Brandt-Fauske, VIII (5). Born May 17, 1856. Married Apr. 18, 1891, to Jul Naes, son of Syver Naes, at Lillestrand, Aurdal, Valdres; three children, X (65-67). Resided first at Snortheim, then at Hjelle, and after 1867 at Fauske.

IX. (27) MARIT QUISSEL. Daughter of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Apr. 5, 1840, at Kvissel, in West Slidre. Married in Norway about 1857 to Nils Fedt, and

JOHN O. HJELLE FAMILY

Left to right, top row: Walter, Sigurd, Bernhard; second row, Ole, John O. Hjelle, B. IX (25), Marie, Mrs. Hjelle, Karl; bottom row, Norman, Emma, Laura, Albert.

JOHANNES QUISSEL, B. IX (28), AND FAMILY
Standing, left to right: Ambjør, Ole, John, Elizabeth, Ingeborg; seated, Marit, Mr. Quissel, Edward, Mrs. Quissel, and Kirsti.

came with her family to America in 1878. Mother of seven children, X (68-74).

IX. (28) JOHANNES QUISSEL. Son of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Dec. 28, 1841, in West Slidre. Married Marit Johnsdatter Hjelle-Ødegaard (born Feb. 2, 1844), and came with his family to America in September, 1888. Mr. Quissel died July 5, 1912, in Moody county, South Dakota, and Mrs. Quissel died Jan. 26, 1913. Nine children, X (75-83).

IX. (29) ELI O. QUISSEL. Daughter of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Oct. 20, 1843, in West Sli-

Mr. and Mrs. K. O. Egge, B. IX (29) Mrs. Marit Fedt, IX (27)

dre, Valdres, Norway. Came to America about 1871 and was married about 1873 to Knudt O. Egge, whose father's name was Halvor Egge. The family lived near Luverne, Minn., for many years, and there their children were born. Three of their eight children [X (84-91)] died in childhood. Mrs. Egge died Mar. 14, 1897, at Bryant, S. D., from heart trouble.

OLE O. QUISSEL FAMILY, B. IX (30)
Top row, left to right: Carl, Oscar, Melvin, Katherine, Theodore; bottom row, Lillian, Mr. Quissel, Myrtle, John, Mrs. Quissel, Clara.

IX. (30) OLE O. QUISSEL. Son of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born in Lomen parish, Valdres, Norway, Nov. 5, 1847. Came from Norway in 1868 and located first at Decorah, Ia. Married in January, 1887, at Flandreau, S. D., to Marit T. Hoime, who was born Dec. 19, 1861, in Lomen parish, daughter of Thomas Hoime. Mr. Quissel and family located at Sherman, S. D., where they engaged in farming. He died Oct. 17, 1918, from Bright's disease. There were 11 children in the family, X (92-102).

IX. (31) BERIT QUISSEL. Daughter of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Apr. 14, 1850, in West Slidre. Married to Tosten Hoyme, who was born Nov. 9, 1849, also in West Slidre. They came to America in ———————— and settled at Jasper, Minn. Later they moved to Brookings, S. D., and thence to Alberta, Canada, where Mrs. Hoyme died June 30, 1917, and Mr. Hoyme died March 24, 1925. Mr. Hoyme was a farmer by occupation. They had seven children, XI (103-109).

MRS. MARIT O. MOEN, B. IX (33), AND FAMILY

Standing, left to right: Christine (Mrs. Henry Hill), Gilbert, Ella (Mrs. H. Bonrud), Ole, Louise (Mrs. Nesheim); seated, Oscar, Annie, Mrs. Moen, and Anton.

IX. (32) NILS QUISSEL. Son of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Dec. 13, 1855, at Kvissel, in West Slidre, and came to America in 1870. Married in September, 1892, at Jasper, Minn., to Mary Anderson, and is the father of six children, X (110-115). Engaged in farming at Bryant, S. D.

IX. (33) MARIT O. QUISSEL. Daughter of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born Jan. 22, 1858, at Kvissel, West Slidre, and came to America 18 years of age. Married Mar. 14, 1882, at Flandreau, S. D., to Gulick Halverson Moen, farmer in Moody county, who died Mar. 1, 1912. Mr. Moen was born in Lauland, Telemarken, Norway. They had eight children, X (116-123). Mrs. Moen lives at Sherman, S. D.

IX. (34) KIRSTI QUISSEL. Daughter of Kirsti Olsdatter Brandt-Quissel, VIII (6). Born in 1860 at Quissel, West Slidre. Came to America and died at Luverne, Minn., 18 years of age.

IX. (35) ELI BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born at Løken Jan. 7, 1848; died Oct. 28, 1894. Emigrated to the United States; spent some time with her cousin, Thrine Siewers, IX (10), and was there married Nov. 3, 1874, by her uncle, Rev. Nils Brandt, to Dr. Chr. Grønvold, a graduate of Christiania university, who had been for some time a teacher at Nissens and the Nissens school, Christiania. Residence, Kenyon, Goodhue county, Minnesota. He died in 1894. Nine children, all born in Goodhue county, X (124-132).

Dr. Just Christian Grønvold was in his day one of the best known medical men among the Norwegians in America. The son of Frederick Martin and Johanna (Borgen) Grønvold and grandson of Just Chrsitian Grønvold, he was born Feb. 27, 1833, at Fron, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway. He received his preliminary education at the Cathedral school in Christiania, from which he was admitted to the University of Norway, where he took examen artium, with laudabilis, 1851; examen phisosophicum, 1852, in 1857-1859, examen realium in mathematics and natural philosophy. From 1858 to 1861 he was a teacher in mathematical branches in Sylows Polytechnic institute and in other schools in Christiania. Later he was

Dr. Just Christian Gronvold,
L. XIII (4)

Mrs. Eli Gronvold, L. XIII (4)

for some years engaged in surveying. During his army service in his native country he rose to the rank of second lieutenant. In 1865 he came to America and settled in St. Louis, Mo., where in 1867 he began the study of medicine at Humboldt Medical college, graduating in 1869. He located for the practice of his profession near Kenyon, Minn., and there built up an extensive practice. He was a member of the Minnesota state board of health. 1876-1890, and as such wrote some reports on leprosy in that state. Died Sept. 14, 1894, at Kenyon, from pneumonia.

Mrs. Peder Tuff, B. IX (37)

OLE O. BRANDT, B. IX (38), AND FAMILY

IX. (36). ANNE BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born at Løken, West Slidre, Norway, Feb. 25, 1850. Married a farmer, Ole Ulven, of West Slidre. One child, X (133).

IX. (37) BERIT BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born Apr. 9, 1852. Married Peder Tuff [mentioned under IX (23)] whose former wife was Ingeborg Fauske.

IX. (38) OLE BRANDT. Son of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born Dec. 14, 1853. Graduate of Hamar seminary; teacher and sexton (kirkesanger). Residence Løken, West Slidre, Valders, Norway. Married, 1876, to Ragnhild Ringstad, born Nov. 30, 1853; five children, X (134-138).

IX. (39) NILS BRANDT. Son of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born Jan. 5, 1856. Student (graduate from university), 1875; theological candidate, 1883. In 1884 was vicar

to Rev. Hagbarth Frederichsen; 1888-1892, clergyman at Karasjok, Hammerfest, Norway, and preached among the Lapps for four years. In 1892 he became pastor at Nesseby, Finmark, Norway; in 1899, clergyman at Surendalen or Øie. Now located at Meldal, with the rank of "provst." Honored for his services by the bestowal of the crown medal. On May 14, 1889, he was married to Gunhild Kristine Johnson, born Mar. 20, 1869, daughter of Rev. Anton Christian Severin Johnson, of Trondhjem, born Oct. 14, 1832, in Lyngdal (student in

Rev. Nils Brandt, B. IX (39)

REV. NILS BRANDT, B. IX (39), AND FAMILY, MELDAL, NORWAY

1848, theological candidate in 1853), and wife Decima Secuda Lange, born in Stavanger, Mar. 16, 1835, who died Mar. 16, 1875, on her 40th birthday. Eight children, X (139-146).

IX. (40) IVAR O. BRANDT. Son of Ole Olsen Brandt, VIII (7). Born Oct. 12, 1857, at Løken, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. After attending the local schools he became a merchant's clerk and later manager of the West Slidre co-operative association. Married May 26, 1882, at West Slidre church, to Marit Lomen, born May 3, 1859, the daughter of Ole O. Lomen. The couple emigrated to America the same year, and after coming to this country they lived for some time at the home of Mr. Brandt's sister, Mrs. Chr. Gronvold [IX (35)], near Kenyon, Minn. Later Mr. Brandt was employed on a newspaper at Fergus Falls, Minn., then moved to Alexandria, where he was em-

IVAR O. BRANDT, B. IX (40), AND FAMILY
Top row, left to right: Olaf, Oscar, John; second row, Mr. Brandt, Hilda, Anna, and Mrs. Brandt.

ployed in a mercantile establishment. He was for two years engaged in the furniture business at Ada, and when the railroad was extended to Fosston, Minn., he was a passenger on the first train run into that village, bringing with him a carload of goods to set up a furniture store there. In connection with the furniture business he also conducted for many years an undertaking service. He took an active part in community affairs in Fosston, serving as chairman of the school board, as justice of the peace, and as village recorder. He was for many years a director of the Fosston Woolen mills, and when this business was sold in 1910 to the Patrick-Duluth Woolen mills he became associated with that company and moved with his family to Duluth. Later the family moved back to Fosston, and Mr. Brandt was for several years employed as bookkeeper for the S. S. Stadsvold flour mills there. Later he became accountant and member of the board of directors of the Farmers' State bank at Fosston. In 1918 the family moved to Virginia, Minn., where Mr. Brandt became head gardener for the Oliver Iron Mining company, a position which he held until his death on Aug. 5, 1928. He was buried at Fosston. Mr. and Mrs. Brandt had seven children, X (147-153). Mrs. Brandt is still living and resides with her children in Virginia.

IX. (41) ANNE LOMEN. Daughter of Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt-Lomen, VIII (9). Born Mar. 24, 1850; died 1852.

IX. (42) OLE J. LOMEN. Son of Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt-Lomen, VIII (9). Born May 13, 1852. Attended Luther college and Decorah high school. On Feb. 28, 1878, he was married to Berit Ellestad, IX (85), a second cousin, and niece of Ole Christiansen Brandt, VIII (25), born Apr. 15, 1852. They had four children, X (154-157), born on farm in Adams county, Nebraska. Became owner of the G. T. Lomen farm three miles south of Decorah, where his wife Berit died. He thereupon married Gurine Nilsen, with whom he had eight children, X (158-165). For all of these children and children's children see Lomen Gen., XIV (38-49). Ole sold his farm in Iowa and moved to a farm near Fosston, Minn., where he now lives (1928).

IX. (43) GUDBRAND (GILBERT) LOMEN. Son of Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt-Lomen, VIII (9). Born Jan. 28, 1854, on farm near Decorah, Ia. [Also see Lomen Gen., XIII (12)]. Married Julie E. M. Joys, Manistee, Mich., May 27, 1878 [see Joys Gen., IV (4)]; their children, X (166-171), being the same as in Lomen Gen., XIV (50-55). They are, respectively, George E., Carl Joys, Harry, Ralph, Alfred Julian, and Helen Mabel. Ralph married Vella Weaver (Crohan), who had two children, Rose Mary and Francis (Jerry). Alfred married Mildred Lehman. They have four children, Alfred Lomen, Jr., Helen Lucile Lomen, Mildred Jean Lomen, and Eleonore Ann Lomen. Helen married Frank Clinton Austin, and Carl married Laura Volstead. See Lomen and Joys genealogies.

IX. (44) ANDERS LOMEN. Son of Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt-Lomen, VIII (9). Died in infancy on farm southwest of Decorah, Ia.

IX. (45) JØRGEN LOMEN. Son of Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt-Lomen, VIII (9). Born on farm near Decorah, Ia., June 2, 1856. Married Augusta Eriksen, of St. Paul, Minn. [See Lomen Gen., XIII (14).] They had two children, Ruth and Ernest, X (172-173).

IX. (46) EDEL MARGRETHE BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Olsen Brandt, VIII (10). Born Oct. 2, 1860. Married in 1882 to Prof. L. S. Reque, Decorah, Ia. Four children, X (174-177). Prof. Reque was born at Koshkonong, Dane county, Wisconsin, Aug. 12, 1848. His parents came from Voss, Norway, in 1845. Reque was a graduate of Luther college, and for more than 25 years one of the professors of that institution. He studied law at the University of Iowa, graduating from that institution in 1874. In 1893 he was appointed United States consul at Rotterdam, Holland. He died in August, 1916. He had two brothers, Styrk S. Reque, pastor at Roche a Cree, Wis., and later at Spring Grove, Minn., and Peter Reque, pastor to congregations in the Red River valley.

From "Decorah-Posten" of Nov. 1, 1925, we gather the following data:

MR. AND MRS. L. S. REQUE, B. IX (46)

Mrs. L. S. Reque was born in Rock River parsonage, Jefferson county, Wisconsin, Oct. 2, 1857. Her parents were Rev. Nils Brandt and Diderikke, nee Ottesen. Her Christian name was Edel Margrethe. When Rev. Brandt in 1865 was called as pastor to the Decorah and Madison congregations and professor at Luther college, his family occupied rooms on the first floor of the college building, then just completed. From this time until 1916 her home was in Decorah, with the exception of four years, during the time her husband, Prof. L. S. Reque, was stationed at Rotterdam, Holland, as United States consul—in all 47 years.

Her education was principally obtained at the school for girls organized by the teachers at Luther. The other members of her class were the Misses Emma Larsen, Thora Larsen, Henriette Koren, Lena Koren, Sina Preus, Mathilde Stub, Marie Reque and Louise Hjort. She studied music for a year in Milwaukee, Wis.

In 1882 she was married to Prof. L. S. Reque, and lived in the parsonage that had been her home in childhood. Here her four children were born: Sigurd, now a professor at Luther college; Anne Diderikke, now attending the Sarbonne university in Paris; Louise, who died as a young girl, and Marie, a teacher in Minneapolis. She was a devoted mother and maintained a hospitable home. She was much interested in the students at the college and did much for their comfort and wellbeing. She took an active part in church work. Her home was a gathering place for many relatives and friends. She and her husband always made them feel at home.

After the death of Prof. Reque she moved with her daughters to Minneapolis, where she lived until her death. For three years her aged father, Rev. Nils Brandt, here found a home and devoted care and nursing in his old age.

A couple of years ago she had the pleasure of making a delightful trip to Europe, accompanied by her two daughters. They visited France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark and Norway.

A few weeks ago she contracted a severe cold, which on Nov. 2 resulted in pneumonia. On the 6th her condition was such as to make it advisable to cable her daughter in Paris a loving greeting. The latter answered: "God bless mother! Keep her safe for me." Last Thursday she partook of the Lord's Supper, and during the afternoon conversed with the dear ones about her. She was quite conscious and without pain. Suddenly there was a change for the worse. Her daughter Marie, her son Sigurd and her brother, Dr. Brandt, were with her when she breathed her last.

In Decorah, where she labored so long and industriously in matters of church and society, she will be long remembered and her demise will be

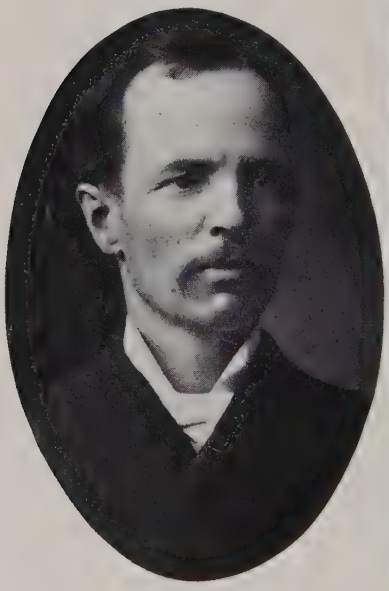
deeply felt. She was loved and honored by all who knew her, that is to say, virtually the whole community.

The funeral takes place today.

"Decorah-Posten" also stated, on the authority of Dr. Oscar Olson, president og Luther college, that 103 of her relatives had attended that institution as students, 58 of the Brandt family and 45 of the Reque family, a remarkable record.

It was fitting therefore that her funeral should be attended by the entire college faculty and student body, as well as a legion of relatives and friends from near and far. Many telegrams poured in from those who could not be present to pay their last respects to one so much and deservedly beloved.

IX. (47) REALF OTTESEN BRANDT. Son of Nils Olsen Brandt, VIII (10). Born Sept. 12, 1859, in the Rock River settlement in Wisconsin. Graduate of Luther college, 1877, and of Luther seminary, then at Madison, Wis., 1883. Served in the Lutheran ministry for 44 years—17 years at Brandt, S. D., and



Rev. Realf O. Brandt, B. IX (47) Mrs. Realf O. Brandt, B. IX (47)

27 years at McFarland, Wis. Brandt township and the village of Brandt, in South Dakota, were named for him. When he first came to South Dakota he preached in sod houses and small schoolhouses. At one time he had 16 preaching places, and never had less than 10 in the 17 years he remained in South Dakota. Five churches were built during his service as pastor there. For many years the pastor's salary was $450 per year, with the addition of one bag of oats and one bushel of wheat from each farmer. He was a man of wide interests and participated actively in the civic and cultural life of the communities in which he lived. He was a member of the first state board of regents in South Dakota, 1890-1892, and was a leader in the movement for outlawing the liquor traffic in the state. He was particularly interested in music, helped to organize the first band at Luther college in 1878, organized and directed three bands in his parish in South Dakota, and organized and directed a band at McFarland, Wis. He also arranged music for hymns and Norwegian folk songs, which has been widely used. He was a member of the Wisconsin Historical society and the Norwegian-American Historical association, and often gave lectures on historical topics. He systematically collected lantern slides pertaining to the church and its activities, and had probably the largest collection of this kind among the Norwegians in America. He was secretary of the Eastern district of the Norwegian synod, 1907-1919, and assistant editor of the Lutheran Herald in 1906 and 1907. He was married Sept. 16, 1883, at Lincoln church, Ridgeway, Ia., to Thalette Mathilde Galby of Ridgeway. She had been a teacher in the public schools and became an invaluable assistant to her husband in his work as pastor. The couple had four children, X (178-180). Rev. R. O. Brandt died Mar. 23, 1927, following a stroke while speaking at a congregational meeting in his church on the problem of providing more English services for the young people. Death came to him while he was still "in the harness," as he had wished.

Thalette Mathilde Galby was a daughter of John T. Galby and wife Margaret Aaker of Ridgeway, Ia., and was born Feb. 27, 1859, in Winneshiek county. She received her advanced education at the Breckenridge institute in Decorah and taught school in Ridgeway and elsewhere. Ac-

tively interested in the work of the church, she served as an officer in many of the organizations in her husband's congregations, and for two terms she was secretary of the Eastern District Women's Missionary federation. She also served as president of the McFarland branch of the Red Cross during the World war and until the branch was discontinued in 1926. She now lives at Morrisonville, Wis., with her daughter, Mrs. C. G. Naeseth, in the historic Spring Prairie parsonage, the old home of Rev. Herman Amberg Preus.

IX. (48) OLAF ELIAS BRANDT. Son of Nils Olsen Brandt, VIII (10). Born Feb. 19, 1862, at Rock River, near Oconomowoc, Wis. Graduate of Luther college, 1879; did post-

Mrs. O. E. Brandt, B. IX (48)

Dr. O. E. Brandt, B. IX (48)

graduate work at Northwestern college, Watertown, Wis., 1879-1880, and completed the theological course at Concordia seminary, St. Louis, in 1883; studied at the University of Leipsic, Germany, in 1897, and spent several months in travel and study in Europe in 1923-1924. Served pastorates at Cleveland, O., Chicago, Ill., and Minneapolis, Minn. Theological professor, Luther seminary,

St. Paul, chair of Old Testament, encyclopedia, and homiletics, 1897-1917, and at Luther Theological seminary (following the church union), chair of practical theology, together with Old Testament exegesis and encyclopedia, since 1917. Vice president of Luther Theological seminary. Received the honorary degree of D. D. from Northwestern college at its semi-centennial anniversary in 1915, and was made commander of the Order of St. Olav by King Haakon of Norway in 1924. President and member of board of directors of St. Paul Lutheran hospital. Charter member of the Norwegian-American Historical association. As a lecturer on historical and cultural topics, as well as a speaker at church meetings and celebrations, his services have been much sought. Married July 12, 1899, to Emma Louise Galby of Ridgeway, Ia. Five children, X (182-186). Biography in "Who's Who in America."

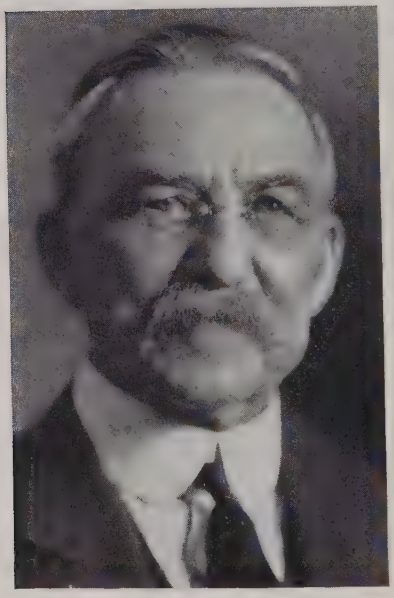
Emma Louise Galby was born Oct. 25, 1869, at Ridgeway, Ia., a daughter of John T. Galby and wife Margaret Aaker. She taught in the public schools of Ridgeway, 1887-1889, graduated from the New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, in 1892, and was on the staff of the music department of Science Hall School for Girls (Wellesley preparatory), Shelbyville, Ky., 1892-1896. Served as dean of women, Lutheran Normal school, Sioux Falls, S. D., and head of the music department, 1896-1898. Besides being a member and officer of women's church organizations, she is a member of the Schubert club of St. Paul, and served on the music committee for the Norse-American centennial in 1925. She is the author of numerous short stories and Women's Missionary federation tracts, and served as editor of

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Brandt, B. IX (49)

"Julebud," 1918, and "Yuletide," 1919, 1920, 1921 (Christmas annuals). For a number of years she served on the music committee of the Choral Association of the Norwegian Synod.

IX. (49) JOHN A. BRANDT. Son of Nils Olsen Brandt, VIII (10). Born May 12, 1864, at Rock River, Wis. Graduate of Luther college, 1883. Banker and merchant at Haiti, S. D. Served as county treasurer of Deuell county, South Dakota. Married Caroline Kjenstad, Brandt, S. D. Mr. and Mrs. Brandt are childless but adopted two children, Albert and Evelyn.

IX. (50) KATHERINE ELISE BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Olsen Brandt, VIII (10). Born Sept. 3, 1867, at Decorah, Ia. Her education was received through private instruction, attendance at the Breckenridge school in Decorah, and extension courses from the University of Minnesota. Taught music and parochial and evening school, and has coached Norwegian plays at the University of Minnesota. Was editor of the women's department of "Decorah-Posten" for 23 years, wrote correspond-



Prof. Gisle Bothne, B. IX (50)

Mrs. Gisle Bothne, B. IX (50)

ence for that paper from Norway in 1904-1906, and has translated numerous books. Was at the head of the collection for the "Baldishol" tapestry, and made the presentation to Mrs. Calvin Coolidge at the White House in 1926. Was presented with the "Medal of Merit" by King Haakon of Norway in 1926. Married June 27, 1895, at Chicago, to Prof. Gisle Bothne. Gisle Bothne is a son of the late Prof. Trond J. Bothne and wife Johanne Okland; he is a graduate of Luther college and of Johns Hopkins university and pursued postgraduate study in Germany and Greece; was professor at Luther college for a number of years, and in 1907 was appointed professor of Norwegian at the University of Minnesota; president of the Norse-American Centennial committee, organized to commemorate the landing of the emigrant sloop Restaurationen, the Norwegian Mayflower, in New York in 1825. He was made a knight of the Order of St. Olav in 1911 and later a commander of the same order. Prof. Bothne resigned his position at the University of Minnesota in the spring of 1929, after having reached the retirement age of 68. Prof. and Mrs. Bothne have two children, X (187-188).

IX. (51) MATHILDA JOHNSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Mar. 29, 1856, at Pine Lake, Wis. Married Aug. 27, 1884, to Rev. L. M. Biorn of Zumbrota, Minn. He was a graduate of the University of Christiania. and served as pastor at Zumbrota from 1879 until his death June 14, 1908. Mrs. Biorn still lives at Zumbrota. The couple had six children, X (189-194).

Rev. Ludvig Marius Biorn, long a prominent Norwegian-American Lutheran clergyman, was born in Moss, near Christiania, Norway, Sept. 7, 1835, a son of Nils Anderson Biorn and wife Thina Thorne. He attended the Trondhjem Latin school and graduated from the University of Christiania in 1860. Emigrated to America in 1861, and served as pastor in Manitowoc, Wis., 1861-1879, and at Zumbrtoa, Minn., 1879-1908; president of the Anti-Missourian brotherhood, 1887-1890, and vice president of the United Lutheran Church of America, 1890-1904. He was a man of much literary ability and was the author of several pamphlets dealing with contemporary church history. He also edited the supplement to the Landstad hymnbook. By an earlier marriage to Borelly Fleischer,

who died in 1882, he had the following children: Ragnar Biorn, business man, Minot, N. D.; Anna, who married John Fochsen and died in Oslo, Norway; Thina, wife of Dr. C. A. Mellby of St. Olaf college; Herman Biorn, lawyer, St. Paul, Minn., and Dr. Nels Biorn, Jackson, Minn.

IX. (52) ELLA OLEA JOHNSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Oct. 5, 1857, at Pine Lake, Wis. Married Aug. 27, 1885, to Rev. Erik Berrum, who was born July 18, 1857, in Baerumsverk, Bryn, Asker, Christiania, Norway, a son of L. Olsen Berrum and wife Maren Christensen Skavan. He attended Asker seminary and came to America in 1879. He edited the Pacific Herold from 1893 to 1898, and after graduating from Luther seminary in 1903 served as pastor at Lakota, N. D., and Holmen, Wis. Five children, X (195-199). Mrs. Berrum died June 10, 1926.

Rev. Einar Larson, Anna Berrum, Rev. and Mrs. Erik Berrum, B. IX (52)

IX. (53) HILDA ISABELLA JOHNSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Feb. 15, 1859, at Pine Lake, Wis. Married May 24, 1883, to Ola J. Fosmark, who died June 10, 1917. No children. Home in Minneapolis.

IX. (54) JENNY HELENE JOHNSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Nov. 16, 1860, at Pine Lake, Wis. She moved with her parents to Spring Prairie, Wis., where, after the death of her father in 1879, she made her home with Rev. H. A. Preus. Married July 10, 1884, at Spring Prairie, to Lars S. Dale, who was born July 17, 1858, at Lodi,

Wis., the son of Samuel S. Dale and wife Dorothea Dale. He was a graduate of Luther college, and after serving as a traveling salesman for Farwell, Ozman, Kirk & Company of St. Paul for 14 years became in 1904 manager of the Lutheran Publishing house in Decorah, Ia. He held that position until 1915 and died Nov. 10, 1918, in Decorah. The couple had seven children, X (200-206).

IX. (55) EMMA CHRISTINE JOHNSON (BESTUL). Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Oct. 10, 1862, Pine Lake, Wis. Married May 8, 1887, in Minneapolis, to Rev. Ingvar Grøthe Monson, born Apr. 4, 1854,

THE MONSON FAMILY, B IX (55)

Top row, left to right: Magna, Luther, Esther, Anna, Herman, Frances; bottom row, Hilda, Inga, Mrs. Monson, Rev. I. G. Monson, Kristian, Johanna.

in Lærdal, Sogn, Norway, the son of Mons Grøthe. He was a student at Luther college, Concordia seminary, and graduated from Luther seminary; pastor Sioux Rapids, Ia., 1887; Wausau, Wis., 1888; Amherst, Wis., 1892; Kindred, N. D., 1896; Williston, N. D., and Bismarck, N. D., 1912. Nine children, X (207-215).

IX. (56) NINA ELISABETH JOHNSON. Daughter

of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Jan. 19, 1864. Married Oct. 8, 1885, at Wittenberg, Wis., to Frank C. Hazard,

REV. CHR. B. BESTUL, B. IX (58), CENTER, AND SISTERS, LEFT TO RIGHT: MRS. ERIK BERRUM, MRS. O. J. FOSMARK, MRS. L. S. DALE, MRS. I. G. MONSON, AND MRS. L. M. BIORN.

son of J. C. Hazard of Cooperstown, N. D. Mr. Hazard died in 1893 in Ashland, Wis., and Mrs. Hazard died a year later, on Apr. 10, 1894, from typhoid fever. Two children, X (216-217).

IX. (57) ANNA BERGITTE JOHNSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born July 6, 1867; died, Decorah, Ia., in March, 1892.

IX. (58) CHRISTIAN BRANDT (JOHNSON) BESTUL. Son of Ingeborg Brandt-Johnson, VIII (11). Born Nov. 13, 1870, at Keyser, Wis. Graduated from Luther college, 1893, and from Luther seminary, 1896. Ordained to the ministry July 23, 1896, at Decorah, by Rev. V. Koren. Served as pastor of congregations at Marshfield, Wis., 1896-1897; assistant pastor with Rev. H. Halvorsen, president Eastern district of the Norwegian Synod, of Coon Prairie, West Coon Prairie, Viroqua, and Kickapoo congregations, 1897-1901; pastor French Creek, Tamarack, Fagernes, and South Beaver Creek congregations until 1927; also Hardies Creek congregation, 1901-1917. Now serving congregation at Brandon, Minn. Secretary church extension, 1902-1905; member home mission board, Eastern district, 1910-1917; secretary board of trustees, Gale college, 1901-1924. Married June 27, 1900, at Westby, Wis., to Harriet E. Halvorsen, daughter of Rev. H. Halvorsen. Nine children, X (218-226), all of whom were born at Ettrick, Wis.

IX. (59) GRO RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Ormestad, VIII (12). Born Apr. 2, 1849. Married 1873, to Aslak K. Teisberg, at Spring Prairie, Wis. Teisberg was born in Dane county, Wisconsin, Sept. 20, 1849, graduated from Luther college, 1870. Professor at St. Olaf college, Northfield, Minn. Editor "Fergus Falls Ugeblad." Member Minnesota railroad and warehouse commission 1885 to 1901, after which time he was a deputy collector of customs at St. Paul, Minn. Mrs. Teisberg was an eyewitness to the James-Younger brothers' bank robbery at Northfield. One child, Alfred Teisberg, X (229).

IX. (60) OLE THORSTEN ROEN. Son of Martha O. Brandt-Ormestad, VIII (12). Born Dec. 17, 1850, at Lille-

THE O. T. ROEN FAMILY

Standing, left to right: Susan, Otto, Eloise, Paul, Esther; seated, Mrs.O. T. Roen, O. T. Roen.

Lomen, West Slidre, Valders, Norway. After receiving his elementary education in "omgangsskolen" in Norway, he came to America in 1867, and lived at Decorah, Ia., until 1880. He engaged in the banking business and served for many years as cashier of the First National bank of Columbus, Nebr. He also served as president of three other national banks in Nebraska. In 1910 he retired from active business and moved to Hollywood, Calif., where he still resides. He was married in 1883 at Columbus, Nebr., to Marion George, daughter of Frederick George of Clark, Nebr. Her mother was a Georgia woman, daughter of Chermeste

A. K. Teisberg, B. IX (61)

Mrs. A. K. Teisberg, B. IX (61)

Petite, owner of a large plantation, with slaves, who suffered heavy losses during the Civil war. Five children, X (228-232).

IX. (61) OLAF TH. RØEN. Son of Martha O. Brandt-Ormestad, VIII (12). Born in 1852 at Lille Lomen, West Slidre, Valdres. Graduate of the Polytechnic institute at Gøteborg, Sweden. Emigrated to the United States in 1881 and formed a part-

nership with John Vangensten, of Duluth, Minn. Furnished plans and superintended construction of first federal building and other buildings in Duluth. Surveyed rail routes for James J. Hill, railroad king. Visited Norway in 1890, and died there.

IX. (62) ELI RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Ormestad, VIII (12). Born in 1858. Unmarried. Attended St. Olaf college. Music teacher in St. Paul, Minn. Died in 1925.

IX. (63) SEBORG RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Røen, VIII (12). Born July 22, 1861, in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Married to Ole Ulvestad and resided in Valdres until her death in 1891. One child, Haldor, deceased.

IX. (64) OLE O. RØEN. Son of Martha O. Brandt-Røen, VIII (12). Born Dec. 6, 1863, in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway; died in 1921 from cancer. Was engaged in farming at Røen, West Slidre. Married about the year 1900 in the West Slidre church to Ragnhild T. Haugen, daughter of Ivar Haugen. Nine children, X (233-241).

IX. (65) INGRID RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Røen, VIII (12). Born July 14, 1865, in West Slidre. Married Engebret Ulven Enger, West Slidre. Eight children, X (242-249).

IX. (66) BERIT (BIRGITTE) RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Røen, VIII (12). Born Feb. 27, 1869, in West Slidre. Visited the United States but returned to Norway. Married Anders Ranum, of North Aurdal, a merchant, son of Anders Eivindson Ranum. Six children, X (250-255).

IX. (67) TOSTEN RØEN. Son of Martha O. Brandt-Røen VIII (12). Born Dec. 30, 1871. Unmarried. Emigrated to the United States in 1885. Farmer. Now living at Stoughton, Wis.

IX. (68) MARTHA RØEN. Daughter of Martha O. Brandt-Røen, VIII (12). Born June 25, 1875, in West Slidre. Married Oct. 2, 1895, to Ole Hodne, son of Eivind Hodne. Three children, X (256-258).

IX. (69) INGEBORG ANNA JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13).

Born Aug. 3, 1837; died Oct. 29, 1888. First married to Simon Olsen, with whom she had four children, X (259-262). Married second time to Peder Henrik Hansen, of Tromsoe, Norway, with whom she had three children, X (263-265).

IX. (70) MINA MARIE JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13). Born Feb. 2, 1840. Married in 1864 to Ferdinand Jacobsen, merchant, Tromsoe, Norway.

IX. (71) JOHN JOHNSEN BRANDT. Son of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13). Born June 16, 1843. Emigrated to the United States. Married Jan. 20, 1866, to Anna Kanitz, born in Dreyer, Tromsoe, Norway.

IX. (72) SERINE GURINE JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13). Born Feb. 6, 1845. Married Oct. 25, 1866, to Ship's Captain Marous Andreas Johnsen, of Tromsoe, Norway. Nine children, X (266-274).

IX. (73) OLEFINE SOPHIE JOHNSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13). Born at Tromsoe, Norway, Oct. 12, 1848. Married Nov. 16, 1871, to Stener Wold, of Tromsoe. Two children, X (275-276).

IX. (74) NILS ANDREAS BRANDT. Son of John Andreasen Brandt, VIII (13). Born Tromsoe, Norway, 1850.

IX. (75) KARI KNUTSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Died unmarried.

IX. (76) MARIT KNUTSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Died unmarried.

IX. (77) BERIT KNUTSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Died unmarried.

IX. (78) ANDREAS KNUTSON BRANDT. Son of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Emigrated to the United States.

IX. (79) SIGRID KNUTSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Emigrated to the United States.

IX. (80) ERIK KNUTSEN BRANDT. Son of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Emigrated to the United States.

IX. (81) INGEBORG KNUTSDATTER BRANDT. Daughter of Knut Andreasen Brandt, VIII (15). Married Roland Fystroreino. Six children, X (277-282).

IX. (82) ANDRIS ANDRISSON ELLESTAD. Son of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Mar. 21, 1844; died in Christiania 1897. Married Margaret Knutsdatter Ødegaard. Some time farmer in the United States.

IX. (83) MARIT ANDRISDATTER ELLESTAD. Daughter of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Nov. 19, 1845; died June 14, 1900. Married Olav K. Ødegaard. Olav K. Ødegaard was a graduate of the Normal school at Lands and of Hamar seminary; founder of "Verdens Gang" and "Tidens Tegn," leading daily newspapers of Norway. He was a member of the Norwegian Storthing for a number of years, and held many local offices. Proprietor of the hotel ————————, Løken. Ten children, X (283-292).

Mrs. O. J. Lomen (Berit Ellestad), B. IX (85)

IX. (84) BARBRO ANDRISDATTER ELLESTAD. Daughter of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Mar. 21, 1848; died July 19, 1876. Married May 17, 1872, to Ole T. Lommen, farmer near Ossian, Ia. [See note under Elisabeth Olsdatter Brandt, VIII (9)]

IX. (85) BERIT ANDRISDATTER ELLESTAD. Daughter of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Apr. 15,

1852; died prior to 1900. Married Feb. 28, 1878, to Ole J. Lomen, IX (42). Four children, X (154-157).

IX. (86) MARIT ANDRISDATTER ELLESTAD. Daughter of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Aug. 12, 1856, in West Slidre, and came to America in 1874. Married Nov. 21, 1877, at Decorah, Ia., to Knud K. Hande, merchant, born Dec. 19, 1852, in West Slidre, resident of Spring Valley, Minn. Mr. Hande died July 27, 1921. Two children, X (293-294).

ELLESTAD SISTERS
Mrs. O. T. Haugen, B. IX (88), and Mrs. K. K. Hande, B. IX (86)

IX. (87) CHRISTIAN ANDRISSON ELLESTAD. Son of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Aug. 10, 1859, in West Slidre. Emigrated to the United States in 1874, and located in Michigan. Present address unknown.

IX. (88) ANNE ANDRISDATTER ELLESTAD. Daughter of Berit C. Brandt-Ellestad, VIII (19). Born Apr. 7, 1862, in West Slidre and came to America in 1876. Married Ole T. Haugen, June 2, 1888, at Grand Forks, N. D. Died Jan. 28, 1896, at Grand Forks. Four children, X (295-298).

IX. (89) INGEBORG ALFSDATTER BERGEN. Daughter of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born July 18, 1848.

IX. (90) LARS ALFSEN BERGEN. Son of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born in June, 1852; died in 1886. Married Ellen Skartvedt, born in Stavanger. Emigrated to the United States. Three children, X (299-301).

IX. (91) MARIT ALFSDATTER BERGAN. Daughter of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born July 27, 1854, in West Slidre.

IX. (92) BERIT ALFSDATTER BERGAN. Daughter of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born Aug. 4, 1856, in West Slidre.

IX. (93) BERTHA ALFSDATTER BERGAN. Daughter of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born May 2, 1860, in West Slidre.

IX. (94) CHRISTIAN ALFSEN BERGAN. Son of Marit C. Brandt-Løken, VIII (20). Born Nov. 18, 1864; died 1882, in the United States.

CHRISTIAN BRANDT, B. IX (95)

IX. (95) CHRISTIAN BRANDT. Son of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Jan. 28, 1853, in West Slidre.

He was educated at the Royal Military school in Oslo, Norway, and came to America in 1876. Married Jan. 28, 1878, to Bessie Sørensen of Chicago, daughter of Sigvart Sørensen. Resident at various times of Chicago, Fargo, N. D., St. Paul, Minn., and Decorah, Ia.; editor of Norwegian newspapers in each of said places. Proprietor and editor of "Nordvesten," St. Paul, and now one of the editors of "Decorah-Posten," Decorah, Ia. He served as colonel on the governor's staff in St. Paul, and was inspector general of the Minnesota national guard for a number of years. He organized a volunteer Norwegian regiment during the Spanish-American war, but its services were not accepted. He has also served as deputy collector of United States internal revenue. Three children, X (302-304).

IX. (96) MARIT BRANDT. Daughter of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born 1855; died 1880. Married in 1874 to H. G. Hansen, engineer, Christiansand, Norway. Three children, (305-307).

IX. (97) KAREN BRANDT. Daughter of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born 1856. During a visit of the family of Royal Chamberlain Reuterskiold of Stockholm in West Slidre, a daughter of the Reuterskiolds became intimately attached to her, and induced Karen's parents to permit her to accompany them to Stockholm to complete her education. This attachment continued through life, and the young Norwegian girl became as a daughter in the house of the noble Swedish family, enjoying all the privileges of the best social circles of Stockholm, where she was a general favorite because of her lovable personality. Deeply religious by nature, she also was endowed with a happy and lively temperament that made her beloved and admired by people in every station of life. Although she spent most of her life in Stockholm, she retained her love for her native country and in old age she returned to Norway, hoping to spend her last days at Ølken. An accident, however, made it necessary for her to go to Stockholm to obtain the services of specialists, and there she died in July, 1924. In compliance with her wish, her remains were brought back to Norway and laid to rest in the West

Slidre cemetery, where generation upon generation of her family, in centuries past, had been buried.

IX. (98) GUSTAV BRANDT. Son of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Mar. 11, 1858, in West Slidre. Attended a commercial school in Christiania, Norway, and came to America in 1888. He served as clerk in the Norwegian consulate office in St. Paul and later located at Park River, N. D., where he engaged in the mercantile business. He accompanied L. B. Hanna, governor of North Dakota, to Norway, at the presentation of the statue of Abraham Lincoln to the city of Christiania on July 4, 1914. Married Jan. 22, 1902, at Grand Forks, N. D., to Oline Koppang. Ten children, X (308-317).

IX. (99) CAROLINE BRANDT. Daughter of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born in 1861; died in 1888. Married Didrich Andreas Omeyer, architect, St. Paul, Minn. One daughter, X (318).

IX. (100) BERIT BRANDT. Daughter of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Apr. 16, 1863, at Ølken, West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Married Dec. 27, 1884, to Halfdan Pedersen, civil engineer employed in the government highway department. He was a son of Peder Pedersen of Gjøvik. Seven children, X (319-325). Mrs. Pedersen died Feb. 7, 1904, and Mr. Pedersen in 1927.

IX. (101) JOHAN FREDRIK BRANDT. Son of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Sept. 22, 1865, in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Emigrated to the United States about 1880. Engaged in mercantile business in East Grand Forks, Minn., and served as mayor of that city for many years. He served in the Spanish-American war as captain of Company F, 14th Minnesota regiment, and in the World war, 1914-1918, as a major in the Canadian expeditionary forces, taking part in many bloody battles, including Arras and Vimy Ridge. He was known as a fearless soldier and was greatly loved by his men. Returning from the war he became manager for the Aetna Life Insurance company at Vancouver, B. C., where he lived until his death, following a stroke of

SONS OF JOHN C. BRANDT, B. VIII (22)
Left to right: Johan Brandt, Chr. Brandt, Dr. John Brandt, Bjørn Brandt, Gustav Brandt.

paralysis, on Apr. 21, 1928. He was twice married, his first wife dying without issue in 1912. On Oct. 20, 1920, he was married at Vancouver to Hester May Kergin of St. Catherines, Ont., daughter of William Henry Kergin. Two children were born to this union, X (326-327).

IX. (102) SOFIE ELISABETH BLAAMAN BRANDT. Daughter of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Apr. 15, 1867. Died 1919. Adopted daughter of Royal Registrar Tempelman, Stockholm, Sweden. Like her older sister Karen, IX (97), she was greatly beloved and very popular in the circles in which she mingled.

IX. (103) BJØRN BRANDT. Son of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Aug. 11, 1869. Married May 23, 1894, to Sofie Nordraak, daughter of Lars Nordraak. For a number of years farmer in Minnesota. Returned to Norway and purchased the old homestead Ølken. One son, X (328).

IX. (104) JOHN BRANDT. Son of John Christiansen Brandt, VIII (22). Born Feb. 23, 1872, in Valders. Came to America about the year 1891 and soon thereafter took up the study of dentistry at the Pennsylvania School of Dental Surgery. He located in St. Paul in 1899 for the practice of his profession and remained there until his last illness, dying from cancer on Mar. 11, 1921. Dr. Brandt was a promoter of Norwegian music in America and served as president of the United Norwegian Singing Societies of America. He was married Dec. 11, 1899 in St. Paul, to Caroline Louise Gilbert, daughter of Nels Gilbert. Four children, X (329-332).

IX. (105) GUDBRAND HALDORSEN BRANDT. Son of Ingrid C. Brandt-Istad, VIII (24). Farmer at Istad, East Slidre, Valdres, Norway. Married Anne Nyhagen. No children.

BRANDT GENERATION X

X. (1) JOHN BRANDT SIEWERS. Son of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born Sept. 20, 1869, at Decorah, Ia. Received his education in the public schools in Decorah and at Gundersen's Latin and Real school in Oslo, Norway. In the employ of the Great Northern railway at St. Paul, Minn., in

Mrs. John Brandt Siewers, B. X (1)

John Brandt Siewers, B. X (1)

various capacities, and later with the state grain weighing department and state grain inspection department, in Minneapolis. Since 1901 he has been a member of the Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, and has been engaged in the grain trade. Mr. Siewers was married Sept. 5, 1898, in St. Paul, to Bertha Johnson, daughter of Gunder Johnson (born in Telemarken, Dec. 24, 1812) and wife Kirsti Torgerson (born in Ringerike, Nov. 28, 1830). Mr. and Mrs. Siewers have had three children, XI (1-3).

X. (2) ALFRED COLLETT SIEWERS. Son of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born July 31, 1871, in Decorah, Ia.; common school education, and studied at Gundersen's Latin and Real school, Christiania, and Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. Druggist at Traer, Ia., 1901-1916. Now a resident of Oak Park, Ill. Married Dec. 20, 1895, at Dubuque, Ia., to Edith Mary Lyons, who was born in Lansing, Ia., a daughter of James W. Lyons. They have four children, XI (4-7).

Mrs. Alfred Siewers, B. X (2)

Alfred C. Siewers, B. X (2)

X. (3) KARL SIEWERS. Son of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born 1873, died 1874.

X. (4) ANNA MASINE SIEWERS. Daughter of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born Feb. 3, 1875, in Decorah, Ia. Educated at the Decorah public schools and high school and at the Royal academy, Oslo, Norway. Married May 12, 1903, to John Lauritz Kittelsby [See X (23)] and is the mother of two children, XI (30-31).

Oscar Parviainen, B. X (6)

X. (5) KARL SIEWERS. Son of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born 1877, died 1878.

X. (6) JENNY ELI KRISTINE SIEWERS. Daughter of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born Dec. 2, 1879, at Decorah, Ia.; graduated from Decorah high school and Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill.; studied music with Madame Artot in Paris; married Oct. 30, 1901, to Oscar Parviainen, artist painter, in Helsingfors, Finland, and residing there. Three children, XI (8-10).

LEFT TO RIGHT: IRMELIN PARVIAINEN, ROLF PARVIAINEN, MRS. PARVIAINEN, B. X (6), AND LEIF PARVIAINEN

X. (7) ELLA KATHRINE SIEWERS. Daughter of Karen P. H. E. K. Brandt-Siewers, IX (10). Born 1881, died 1883.

X. (8) GUNNAR BRANDT KJELSEN. Son of Anne L. P. Brandt-Kjelsen, IX (11). Born Apr. 22, 1883; died July 13, 1891, from diphtheria.

X. (9) TRYGVE BRANDT KJELSEN. Son of Anne L. P. Brandt-Kjelsen, IX (11). Born May 15, 1884; graduated from the technical school in Christiania.

X. (10) ERLING BRANDT KJELSEN. Son of Anna L. P. Brandt-Kjelsen, IX (11). Born Aug. 25, 1885; died July 26, 1891, from diphtheria.

X. (11) ØISTEIN BRANDT KJELSEN. Son of Anne L. P. Brandt-Kjelsen, IX (11). Born Jan. 17, 1887; graduated from Aars & Voss school, Christiania.

X. (12) JOHN BRANDT KJELSEN. Son of Anne L. P. Brandt-Kjelsen, IX (11). Born Sept. 13, 1888; graduated from Aars & Voss school.

X. (13) AMELIA EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Feb. 11, 1853, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. After having engaged in teaching she was married in 1875, in Winneshiek county, to Elling O. Vold, son of Ole Vold. Mr. Vold was a farmer and a dealer in blooded stock, especially horses, and made several trips to France to purchase Percheron horses. They had three children, XI (11-13). Mrs. Vold died May 28, 1909.

X. (14) ELEONORA EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Nov. 10, 1855, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school. Married in 1886, in Clay county, Minnesota, to Knut L. Moe, who was engaged in farming for some time at Arbor Vita, Ont., Canada. They had one child, Hannah, XI (14). Mrs. Moe now resides at Baudette, Minn.

X. (15) BERTHA ELISE CECILIA EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born

Mar. 29, 1858, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school. Married Oct. 26, 1885, to Gilbert N. Haugen, son of Nels E. Haugen (Stamneshaugen), a native of Næs, Hallingdal, Norway. Mr. Haugen was born Apr. 21, 1859, in Rock county, Wisconsin, and received a common school education. At the age of 14 he entered business, and when 18 years old purchased a farm in Worth county, Iowa, continuing his studies at Decorah, Ia., and finishing

MR. AND MRS. G. N. HAUGEN, B. X (15)

with a course at Janesville, Wis. He was one of the organizers and since 1890 has been president of the Northwood Banking company, operating banks at Northwood and Kensett, Ia. He served

AN EVENSON GROUP, B. X (13-22)

Standing, left to right: Emma E. Johnson, Edna E. Kaasa, Theodore Evenson, Lena E. Gilbertson; seated, Nora E. Moe, Anna E. Bauder, Amelia E. Vold, Maria E. Gulbrandson.

as treasurer of Worth county and as member of the house in the Iowa legislature for two terms, and since 1899 has served as a member of Congress from the Fourth Iowa district. He is chairman of the house committee on agriculture and the author of the Haugen packer and stockyards control act. He was also the co-author with Senator McNary of Oregon of the famous McNary-Haugen bill, which formed one of the big issues in two sessions of congress, and was twice vetoed by President Coolidge. Mrs. Haugen died May 10, 1892, at Northwood, leaving two children, Norma and Lauritz, XI (15-16).

X. (16) EIVIND THEODORE EVENSON. Son of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Sept. 23, 1860; died in 1863.

X. (17) MARIA FREDRIKKA EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Jan. 25, 1863, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school. Married in 1892 to H. E. Gulbrandson, farmer at Decorah, Ia. One child, Carl Gulbrandson, XI (17).

X. (18) THEODORE J. EVENSON. Son of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born May 4, 1866, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Married in 1891 in Clay county, Minnesota, to Gena Moebeck. Three children, XI (18-20). Mr. Evenson was engaged in farming near Ulen, Minn., and died there from influenza on Apr. 23, 1925.

X. (19) LENA SOPHIE LOUISE EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Feb. 12, 1869, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. After engaging in teaching she married Gilbert N. Gilbertson, son of Narve Gilbertson, Nov. 19, 1890, and in 1910 went with her family to live on a farm near Camp Crook, S. D. She is the mother of five children, XI (21-25).

X. (20) EDWARDINE E. EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born July 19, 1871, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school and was employed as clerk in store. Married Aug. 13, 1902, to Gilbert I. Kaasa, son of I. O. Kaasa. They made their home at Northwood,

Ia., but later moved to East San Diego, Calif., where they now reside. They had one child, Kathryn Kaasa, XI (26).

X. (21) ANNA C. EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born Aug. 1, 1874, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school and was employed as clerk. Married June 16, 1904, in Chicago, Ill., to Oscar W. Bauder. She died Mar. 28, 1912, in Decorah, Ia., leaving two children, XI (27-28).

X. (22) EMMA HENRIETTA EVENSON. Daughter of Catherine Helene Anderson-Evenson, IX (12). Born June 21, 1877, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Engaged in teaching and banking. Married Sept. 4, 1907, at Northwood, Ia., to Albert O. Johnson, son of Ole Johnson of Northwood. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have one child, Ogden, XI (29). They lived for a time in East San Diego, Calif., but returned to Iowa and now make their home in Northwood.

X. (23) JOHN LAURITZ KITTELSBY. Son of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born Mar. 28, 1861, at Calmar, Ia. Married May 12, 1903, to Anna Masine Siewers (Sieverts) [X (4)]. Mr. Kittelsby served as assistant clerk of court in Winneshiek county, Iowa, was cashier in a bank at Grafton, N. D., and later became a lieutenant of the Capitol police in Washington, D. C. Died at Calmar July 12, 1909. Their children are XI (30-31).

X. (24) ELISE AMELIA KITTILSBY. Daughter of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born Mar. 23, 1863, at Calmar, Ia. Married to Prof. Halvor Thykesen Ytterboe July 7, 1886. Prof. Ytterboe was born Nov. 25, 1857, near Calmar, Ia. His parents, Eivind Ytterboe and Mari Dahlen, came from Telemark, Norway, in 1852. He graduated from Luther college in 1881 and took a postgraduate course at the University of Iowa. Afterwards he served as professor and financial secretary at St. Olaf college. He died in Northfield on Feb. 26, 1904. Four children, XI (32-35).

In his book, "St. Olaf Through Fifty Years," Dr. C. A. Mellby gives Prof. Ytterboe a large share of the credit for keeping the school going through its difficult early years. He writes:

Mrs. J. L. Kittelsby (nee Siewers), B. X (4)

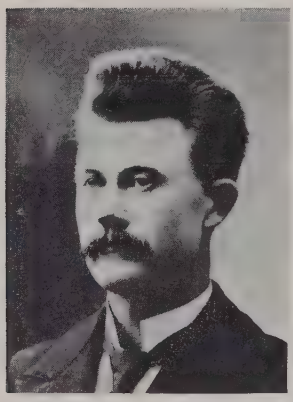
John L. Kittelsby, B. X (23)

Prof. Halvor Ytterboe, a teacher at the college since 1882, was chosen for the difficult and delicate task of gathering funds, and spent practically all his time during the next five years in visiting the congregations and communities friendly to St. Olaf and pleading her cause. These were years of severe financial depression; of small crops and low prices; there was restlessness and discontent in the air, and getting money for any cause, let alone for an institution in no way sponsored by the church, was no easy task.

But Prof. Ytterboe proved the ideal worker in this difficult field. His cheerfulness and quiet humor, his shrewd and sympathetic understanding of the people with whom he had to deal, and above all his infectious faith in the valuable mission of the college which he represented, opened the way for him and appealed to the generosity and loyalty of stranger as

KITTILSBY FAMILY GROUP

Upper row, left to right: Anna Kittilsby, Mrs. Harry Ayers, Agnes Kittilsby, Edward Kittilsby; lower row, P. A. Kittilsby, Mrs. H. T. Ytterboe, and Lena Kittilsby.



Prof. H. T. Ytterboe

well as friend. Not only was he able to collect enough each year to keep the institution out of debt, but was even able to cancel some small indebtedness resting on the college at the time it was thrown on its own resources.

Although he was primarily concerned with the financial aspects of the college's problems, he left a more permanent impression on all with whom he came in contact by his keen and enthusiastic advocacy of a Christian higher education of the most broad and thorough type. Instead of creating opposition he built up in all parts of the Northwest a body of loyal, intelligent, and generous supporters of the college, and gave it a grip on the enthusiasms and imagination of its constituents which remained one of the enduring assets of the college.

X. (25) PETER ANDREAS KITTILSBY. Son of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born Oct. 16, 1865, at Calmar, Ia. Graduated from Luther college in 1888 and from Luther seminary in 1891. Pastor at Renville, Minn., from 1891 to 1894; teacher, at the Lutheran Ladies' seminary and pastor at Red Wing, Minn., 1894 to 1897; at Buffalo, N. Y., 1897 to 1903; called to Lake View, Chicago, in 1903; from 1919 to 1925 located in Greater New York; recalled to Lake View, Chicago, in 1925. Married to Josephine Tenold in 1902 at Calmar, Ia. Mrs. Kittilsby died in Chicago in 1917. Their children are XI (36-39).

X. (26) LINA RANDINE KITTILSBY. Daughter of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born at Calmar, Ia., Feb. 3, 1868. Teacher by occupation. The "good angel" of the family, who nursed her father in his old age and later mothered the Oscar Bauder children, left motherless at an early age by the death of their mother, nee Anna C. Evenson, X (21). She makes her home in Decorah.

X. (27) ANNA ELIZABETH KITTILSBY. Daughter of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born at Calmar, Ia., July 20, 1870; died Feb. 11, 1881.

MRS. H. T. YTTERBOE, B. X (24), DAUGHTERS, AND GRANDCHILDREN

X. (28) ANDERS (ANDREW) EDWARD KITTILSBY. Son of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born at Calmar, Ia., Jan. 6, 1873. Married Emma Beckedahl at Rose Creek, Minn., Aug. 8, 1899. Their home is at Sherwood, N. D. Mr. Kittilsby is mail agent on the Great Northern between Sherwood and Minot. They had three children who died in infancy, and three are living. The latter are XI (40-42).

X. (29) IVAR HENRICK KITTILSBY. Son of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born at Calmar, Ia., Oct. 24, 1874. Married to Emma Rollefson, and to this union two children were born, XI (43-44). Mr. Kittilsby was later married to Mary Agnes Ellen Hoben, in California. Mr. Kittilsby was an expert accountant, and was for many years in the employ of the Southern Pacific railroad. He was made manager of the Mexican lands of that company, with headquarters at Calexico, and he was in Los Angeles on a business trip when he was stricken by his last illness, dying Oct. 24, 1918.

X. (30) AGNES MARGARET KITTELSBY. Daughter of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born at Calmar, Ia., Aug. 19, 1880. Graduate of St. Olaf college, class of 1900. Died Dec. 28, 1925, following an operation in Hankow, China. The Lutheran Church Herald, in its issue of Jan. —, 1926, gives the following appreciative sketch of her life:

Agnes Margaret Kittelsby was born Aug. 19, 1880, at Calmar, Ia. Her parents were Andrew and Marie Kittelsby.

She attended the public school of Calmar, St. Olaf academy and St. Olaf college, graduating from the college in 1900 (B. A.). She then attended the University of Wisconsin, taking the English course, and was afterwards engaged in teaching at St. Ansgar academy, Waldorf college, Augustana college, Canton, S. D., and St. Olaf college.

The board of foreign missions of the former United Norwegian Lutheran church, in 1914, extended a call to Miss Kittelsby as teacher at the American school, a school for missionaries' children in (Kikungshan) China, and a more fortunate choice could hardly have been made, preeminently well equipped for the position as she was both as to training and experience as teacher. In 1921 she came home on furlough and returned to China the next year. In 1922-1923 she studied the Chinese language at the North China Union Language school at Peking. Starting work at the American school again in the fall of 1923, she kept on till she was released from her duty and responsibility on the 28th of December, 1925.

X. (31) ANNE ELIZABETH KITTILSBY. Daughter of Anna Marie Andersen-Kittilsby, IX (16). Born Aug. 16, 1883, at Calmar, Ia. Graduate of the State Normal at Cedar Rapids, Ia. Studied at Chicago university. Teacher in the public schools at Decorah, Ia., where she makes her home.

X. (32) IVAN EDWARD ADOLPH RINGSTAD. Son of John Ringstad, IX (19). Born May 23, 1874, at Ridgeway, Ia. Now a resident of St. Paul, salesman for Brown & Bigelow. Married Gertrude Lauer of Minneapolis. One child, Marion, XI (45). See also Lomen Gen., XIV (1).

X. (33) JOHN ANTON ELIAS RINGSTAD. Son of John Ringstad, IX (19). See Lomen Gen., XIV (2).

X. (34) NILS IVAR EDWARD MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, IX (20). Born Feb. 5, 1877, at Northfield,

Mrs. N. Edward Mohn, B. X (34)

N. Edward Mohn, B. X (34)

Minn. Married in 1913 at St. Paul to Jenny Alfrida Wallin, daughter of A. P. Wallin. They have two adopted children, John Edward, born in 1917, and Elna Marie, born in 1921. Mr. Mohn is a graduate of St. Olaf college in the class of 1899. He was architectural designer in the state architect's office in St. Paul from 1911 to 1919, and is now independently engaged in the profession

of architecture. He has designed the gymnasium at St. Olaf college, Northfield; the First Lutheran church, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Faith Lutheran church, Immanuel Lutheran church, St. Stephen's Lutheran church, and St. James Lutheran church in St. Paul; Grace Lutheran church, South St. Paul, and many other churches and other buildings in the Northwest. Mr. and Mrs. Mohn are members of the Augustana synod.

X. (35) JOHN OLAF GERHARD MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn IX (20). Born Apr. 14, 1880, in Northfield, Minn. Graduated from St. Olaf college in 1899. He entered upon newspaper work and was for several years employed on Minneapolis and St. Paul daily papers. He organized the Mohn Printing company in 1908, founding at that time the "Norwegian-American," later known as the United American, a weekly newspaper in the English language devoted to the people of Norse ancestry in America, a paper of which he remained the editor until his death. He served two terms as president of the board of education of Northfield, and was deputy scoutmaster of the Northfield Boy Scouts. He was intensely interested in church work, and his leisure time was almost entirely spent in religious study and in work for the church. He was assistant superintendent of St. John's Sunday school, and served as vice president of the Southern Minnesota district of the Young People's Luther league. He died July 3, 1923, from a stroke of cerebral hemorrhage.

John G. Mohn, B. X (35)

X. (36) RAGNAR (RAY) A. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, IX (20). Born Sept. 26, 1882, at Northfield, Minn. Graduate St. Olaf academy, 1898, and St. Olaf college, 1902. Married Sept. 6, 1922, at Crookston, Minn., to Sophia Elise Sivertson, daughter of Andrew M. Sivertson and wife Dordi Locken of Crookston, and graduate of St. Olaf college. Mrs.

Ray A. Mohn, B X (36)

Mrs. Ray A. Mohn, B. X (36)

Mohn's father was originally from Christiansund and her mother from Sundalen. One son, Ray, XI (46). Traveling salesman; vice president and president, Mohn Printing company. Resided at Superior, Wis., to 1903; Minneapolis, to 1908; Butte, Mont., to 1920, and since 1920 at Northfield.

X. (37) GEORGE W. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, IX (20). Born Sept. 16, 1884, in Northfield, Minn. Graduate of St. Olaf college, 1905; while at college was cornet soloist of St. Olaf Concert band several seasons, including tour to Norway in 1905 and West coast tour in 1909. Principal St.

Ansgar academy, St. Ansgar, Ia., 1906-1907. Manager and treasurer of Mohn Printing company, Northfield, since 1908. Married Aug. 16, 1922, at Spokane, Wash., to Valborg Margrethe Kjøs-

Geo. W. Mohn, B. X (37)

Mrs. Geo. W. Mohn, B. X (37)

ness, daughter of Gunder P. Kjøsness and wife Nikoline Fredrikke Buch of Lewiston, Idaho. Mr. Kjøsness was from Selbu, Norway, and his wife from Levanger. Mrs. Mohn is a graduate of the University of Idaho and later studied music at St. Olaf college. Two children, XI (47-47A).

X. (38) ANNA ELIZABETH MOHN. Daughter of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, IX (20). Born Dec. 28, 1888, in Northfield, Minn. Graduate of St. Olaf college, 1911, and of the Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., with the degree of bachelor of library science. Served as dean of women at Spokane college, Spokane, Wash., 1917-1919; assistant librarian, St. Olaf college, 1919-1925; now cataloger, library of Western Union Telegraph company, 195 Broadway, New York city.

X. (39) SIGVARD M. MOHN. Son of Anna E. Ringstad-Mohn, IX (20). Born May 29, 1891, in Northfield, Minn.

Anna E. Mohn, B. X (38)

Sigvard M. Mohn, B. X (39)

Attended St. Olaf college; St. Paul Institute School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia; the Academie Julian, Paris, France, and the Grand Central School of Art, New York city. Architectural draftsman, illustrator, and portrait painter. During the World war served with the American Expeditionary forces in France, first in infantry and later in ordnance attached to the 41st division; received honorable discharge in France June 5, 1919.

X. (40) AMBJØRG TUFF. Daughter of Ingeborg Fauske-Tuff, IX (23). Born Jan. 13, 1875, in Røn, West Slidre. Graduated from Elverum seminary in 1903. Married in 1904 to Lars Monson Sundheim, son of Mons Sundheim of Ulnæs, Valdres. Four children, XI (48-51).

X. (41) PER TUFF. Son of Ingeborg Fauske-Tuff, IX (23). Born May 26, 1878, in Røn, Valdres. Finished high

school in Aurdal in 1897. Graduated as veterinarian from the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural school at Copenhagen in 1903, with highest honors in his class. Served as assistant to Prof. Bang at the same institution until 1907. State veterinarian at Trondhjem, 1907-1914. Assistant professor at Norges Landbrugshøiskole at Aas, 1914-1919, and promoted to the position of professor in the latter year, in charge of instruction in animal husbandry. He is a recognized authority in his field and has represented the Norwegian government at different congresses in Switzerland, Holland, Germany, and Finland. He has written a number of pamphlets pertaining to his line of study, and has contributed to a number of foreign publications, such as Wiener Tierartzliche Wochenschrift, Vienna, and Zeitschrift für Tierzuchtung und Zuchtungsbiologie, Hanover. Married June 7, 1906, to Marie Ørebæk (born Oct. 2, 1882, at Onsø, pr. Fredrikstad). Three children, XI (52-54).

Prof. Per Tuff, B. XI (41), Mrs. Tuff, and children Per and Haakon

X. (42). OLAF BRANDT TUFTE (TUFF). Son of Ingeborg Fauske-Tuff, IX (23). Born Feb. 2, 1882, in Røn, Valdres. Coming to America as a young man without means he determined to get an education, and by hard work and careful expenditure succeeded in securing his bachelor of arts and bachelor of theology degrees. He attended Grand Forks college, 1902-1906, graduated from Luther college in 1910, and finished Luther seminary in 1913, attending the University of Minnesota also in 1913. He served as pastor at Missoula, Mont., to 1915, at Glen-

dive, Mont., to 1924, and is now located at Bricelyn, Minn. From 1917 to 1924 he served as circuit president. Married Apr. 28, 1914, in St. Paul, Minn., to Alma Josephine Larsen (born June 13, 1893), daughter of John Larsen of St. Paul. Six children, XI (55-60).

X. (43) BERIT TUFF. Daughter of Ingeborg Fauske-Tuff, IX (23). Born June 24, 1890, Røn, Valdres, Norway, and died there Apr. 25, 1906.

X. (44) OLAV FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Dec. 13, 1879, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway. Educated as agriculturist. Farmer by occupation and owner of the old Fauske farm. Married to Barbro Olsdatter Øde, daughter of Ole O. Øde of Røn, in 1914. Six children, XI (61-66).

LARS SUNDHEIM FAMILY, B. X (40)

Standing, left to right: Marie, Olaf, Haakon, Magnus; seated, Ingeborg, Mrs. Sundheim, Mr. Sundheim.

REV. O. B. TUFTE, B. X (42), AND FAMILY

X. (45) JOHN FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born June 1, 1882, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway; died Aug. 16, 1885.

X. (46) BERIT FAUSKE. Daughter of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born June 22, 1884, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

X. (47) JOHN FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Sept. 28, 1886, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway; deceased.

X. (48) THURI FAUSKE. Daughter of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Oct. 19, 1888, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway. Graduate nurse.

X. (49) KNUT FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Nov. 11, 1890, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

X. (50) JOHAN BRANDT FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Mar. 20, 1894, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

X. (51) OLAUS FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Aug. 12, 1896, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

X. (52) SVERRE FAUSKE. Son of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born Oct. 8, 1899, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway. Emigrated to the United States, lived for some time in Seattle, Wash., and in the fall of 1928 went to Nome, Alaska.

X. (53) INGEBJØRG FAUSKE. Daughter of Ole Olsen Fauske, IX (24). Born June 2, 1903, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway; died Mar. 7, 1904.

X. (54) OLE S. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Mar. 7, 1883. Graduate Luther college. Banker at Mercer, N. D. Married to Ella Myrah, Spring Grove, Minn. Their children are XI (67-69).

X. (55) CARL A. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Oct. 6, 1884. Graduate Luther college and Chicago university. Physician, Portland, N. D. Married to Theresa Wolsdorf, Cincinnati, O. They have one child, XI (70).

X. (56) SIGURD W. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born June 7, 1887. Farmer at Monitor, Alberta, Canada. Married to Jane Liknes, Monitor. Their children are XI (71-73).

X. (57) BERNHARD CHR. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born July 17, 1889. Postmaster, Mercer, N. D. Married to Cora B. Smirl, Neche, N. D. Their children are XI (74-76).

X. (58) CLARA HJELLE. Daughter of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Sept. 13, 1891; died in infancy.

X. (59) WALTER G. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Feb. 18, 1894. Manager of home farm at Decorah, Ia.

X. (60) HERMAN D. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Apr. 1, 1896. Mechanic in the Montana oil fields. Married to Illene Burchell, Minden, Nebr. One son, XI (77).

X. (61) MARIE E. HJELLE. Daughter of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born Dec. 27, 1897. Graduate of Iowa State Teachers' college; member of the faculty there as critic-teacher.

X. (62) ALBERT E. HJELLE. Son of John O. Hjelle, IX (32). Born Mar. 9, 1900. Graduate of Luther college. Superintendent of schools at Portland, N. D.

X. (63) EMMA CHR. HJELLE. Daughter of John O. Hjelle, IX (32). Born June 18, 1902. Graduate of Iowa State Teachers' college. Married June 18, 1928, to Willard Torgrim, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Torgrimson of Decorah, Ia.

X. (64) LAURA M. HJELLE. Daughter of John O. Hjelle, IX (25). Born June 18, 1904. Graduate Iowa State Teachers' college. Physical education teacher, Algona, Ia.

X. (65) INGRID NAES. Daughter of Eli Fauske-Naes, IX (26). Born Apr. 14, 1893, at Lillestrand, Aurdal, Valdres, Norway. Married Feb. 28, 1919, to Rev. Johannes P. Gausdal, son of Peter Andreas Gausdal of Geiranger, Sønnmøre, Norway. Rev. Gausdal is a missionary in Santalistan, India; address, Benagaria P. O., Santal, Parganas, India. Three children, XI (78-80).

X. (66) BERIT NAES. Daughter of Eli Fauske-Naes, IX (26). Born Aug. 31, 1894, at Lillestrand, Aurdal, Valdres, Norway. Married May 8, 1915, to Torleif Rime, son of Lars T. Rime of Aal, Hallingdal. They have bought the Jul Naes farm, Lillestrand, and reside there. Four children, XI (81-84).

X. (67) SIGRID NAES. Daughter of Eli Fauske-Naes, IX (26). Born Dec. 6, 1896, at Lillestrand, Aurdal, Valdres, Norway. Teacher of handicraft work in North Aurdal.

X. (68) NILS N. FEDT. Son of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born July 11, 1858, in West Slidre. Came to America in July, 1878, and was married in the fall of 1885 at Brookings, S. D., to Kriste Kvale, daughter of Andris Kvale. The couple made their home on a farm at Bryant, S. D., where all of their seven children, XI (85-91), were born.

X. (69) MARIT FEDT. Daughter of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born in 1860 in West Slidre. Married Thore Strand from Aurdal, Valdres, Norway; died 1912 in Lincoln county, South Dakota.

X. (70) HALVOR N. FEDT. Son of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born Feb. 8, 1863, in West Slidre. Married Ragnhild Høime from West Slidre. Nine children, XI (92-100). Came to America ———————— and engaged in farming. Now retired and lives at Lake Norden, S. D.

X. (71) MARGRETHE FEDT. Daughter of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born in 1865; died in 1883, unmarried.

X. (72) OLE N. FEDT. Son of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born Oct. 25, 1867, in West Slidre. Married in 1902 to ———————— and has one son, XI (101). Died May 27, 1909, in Lincoln county, South Dakota.

X. (73). OLE N. FEDT. Son of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Born Mar. 5, 1870, in West Slidre. Came to America with his parents in 1878. Engaged in farming, first in Lincoln county, South Dakota, later near Bryant, S. D. Married Ingeborg Høime of Bryant on Sept. 21, 1904. Four children, XI (102-105), all born at Bryant.

X. (74) JOHN FEDT. Son of Marit Quissel-Fedt, IX (27). Deceased.

X. (75) MARIT QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Oct. 11, 1870, in West Slidre. Came to America in 1888 and was married the same year to Ole Amdahl, with whom she had six children, XI (106-111). She was married a second time in 1905 to Carl Olsen, at Jasper, Minn., and to this marriage three children were born, XI (112-114). Mr. and Mrs. Olsen live at Trent, S. D.

X. (76) KIRSTI QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born June 4, 1872, in West Slidre. Came to America with her parents in 1888. Married in 1897 in Moody county, South Dakota, to Peter O. Solberg. One child, XI (115). Present home is at Everett, Wash.

X. (77) AMBJOR QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Jan. 2, 1874, in West Slidre. Came to America with her parents in 1888, and on July 10, 1900, in Moody county, South Dakota, was married to Ole K. Gunderson (born Sept. 9, 1871), son of Knute Gunderson. The family is engaged in farming. Nine children, XI (116-124).

X. (78) OLE QUISSEL. Son of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Oct. 24, 1875, in West Slidre. Came to America with parents in 1888. Farming at Sherman, S. D.

X. (79) ELI QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Apr. 20, 1877, in West Slidre. Deceased.

X. (80) INGEBORG QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Feb. 20, 1883, in West Slidre. Came to America with parents in 1888. Married in 1904 in Moody county, South Dakota, to Nels Sorenson, a farmer; now residing at Hendrum, Minn. Nine children, XI (125-133).

X. (81) ELIZABETH QUISSEL. Daughter of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Jan. 30, 1885, in West Slidre. Deceased.

X. (82) JOHN J. QUISSEL. Son of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born July 20, 1888, in West Slidre. Came with par-

ents to America in 1888. Farmer at Sherman, S. D. Married July 31, 1913, at Jasper, Minn., to Ingeborg Skifte, daughter of Knut O. Skifte of Norway. The couple have five children, XI (134-138).

X. (83) EDWARD QUISSEL. Son of Johannes Quissel, IX (28). Born Mar. 20, 1891, in Moody county, South Dakota. Farming at Trent, S. D.

X. (84) AUSTIN EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born Sept. 1, 1874, at Luverne, Minn. Married June 20, 1901, at Watertown, S. D., to Mary Helen North, daughter of William A. O. North. Two children, X (139-140). Mr. Egge was engaged in the grocery and confectionery business at Watertown. He died Apr. 7, 1905. Mrs. Egge (now Mrs. F. E. Nelson) and children now live at 2642 Bryant avenue south, Minneapolis.

X. (85) OLE EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born about 1876. Died in infancy.

X. (86) OLE EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born about 1878. Died in infancy.

X. (87) OSCAR EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born Nov. 7, 1880, at Luverne, Minn. Married in 1905 at Watertown, S. D., to Beda Johnson, daughter of Carl E. Johnson. One child, XI (141). Mr. Egge is an electrician by trade and lives in Watertown.

X. (88) ESTEN EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born about 1881. Died in infancy.

X. (89) ANNA KRISTINE EGGE. Daughter of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born June 10, 1883, at Luverne, Minn. Present home address, Stevens, S. D.

X. (90) JOHN ESTEN EGGE. Son of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29) Born Aug. 24, 1885, at Luverne, Minn. Married in 1915 at Watertown, S. D., to Elsie Olson, daughter of Hans Olson of Watertown, S. D. Three children, XI (142-144). Mr. Egge is an electrician by trade and lives at Aberdeen, S. D.

X. (91) KIRSTI BERTHA EGGE. Daughter of Eli O. Quissel-Egge, IX (29). Born Nov. 4, 1887, at Luverne, Minn. Married June 2, 1915, at Watertown, S. D., to Daniel Henry Lynde, son of Dan H. Lynde of Redfield, S. D.

X. (92) CATHERINE ELIZA QUISSEL. Daughter of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Oct. 27, 1887, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married to Albert Holt, son of Gulbrand Holt of Sherman, S. D. He is engaged in farming at Jasper, Minn. Their four children are XI (145-148).

X. (93) AMELIA ELIZABETH QUISSEL. Daughter of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Jan. 1, 1889. Deceased.

X. (94) OSCAR THEODORE QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Jan. 26, 1890. Deceased.

X. (95) OSCAR THEODORE QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Jan. 15, 1893, in Moody county, South Dakota. Served in the American army in the World war, stationed at Camp Dodge. Engaged in farming at Sherman, S. D.

X. (96) CARL JOHN QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Jan. 5, 1895, in Moody county, South Dakota. Farmer at Sherman, S. D. Married Oct. 29, 1924, at Flandreau, S. D., to Hilda Regina Johnson, daughter of Otto Johnson of Flandreau. They have two children, XI (149-150).

X. (97) LILLIAN AMALIA QUISSEL. Daughter of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Mar. 21, 1897, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married Nov. 25, 1924, at Flandreau, S. D., to Herman Amberg Opstedahl, who is engaged in farming. One child, XI (151).

X. (98) MELVIN OLIVER QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Feb. 6, 1899, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married Apr. 12, 1924, at Sioux Falls, S. D., to Clara Josephine Amdahl, daughter of Gudmun Amdahl, Trent, S. D. Engaged in farming at Jasper, Minn.

X. (99) THEODORE EDWARD QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born Jan. 16, 1901, in Moody county, South Dakota. Farmer at Jasper, Minn.

X. (100) CLARA MATHILDA QUISSEL. Daughter of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born May 29, 1903, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married June 26, 1929, at Jasper, Minn., to Olaf H. Hellem of Sherman, S. D., who is engaged in farming.

X. (101) JOHN OLAF QUISSEL. Son of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born July 28, 1905, in Moody county, South Dakota.

X. (102) MYRTLE AMANDA QUISSEL. Daughter of Ole O. Quissel, IX (30). Born July 14, 1908, in Moody county, South Dakota.

X. (103) BERTHA CHRISTINE HOYME. Daughter of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Jan 17, 1879, at ————————————. Married Dec. 13, 1899, to Tollef Korstad and resides at Camrose, Alberta, Canada. They had one daughter, who died in infancy.

X. (104) OSCAR OLIVER HOYME. Son of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Aug. 10, 1880, at————————, and died Sept. 8, 1900.

X. (105) GUSTAV EDWARD HOYME. Son of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Apr. 30, 1882, near Jasper, Minn. Married July 25, 1918, at Armena, Alta., Canada, to Alma Lysing, daughter of K. K. Lysing. They are engaged in farming at Camrose, Alta., Canada. Five children, XI (152-156).

X. (106) CLARA ELIZABETH HOYME. Daughter of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Aug. 10, 1884, at———— ————————. Married June 15, 1915, to H. Taylor. They live on a farm near Galahad, Alta., Canada. Five children, XI (157-161).

X. (107) JOHAN THEODORE HOYME. Son of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born May 10, 1886, at Brookings, S. D. Home at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

X. (108) ANTON OLIVER HOYME. Son of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Oct. 1, 1889, at ————————. Married Feb. 1, 1923, to Alma Norseth, and to this union was born

one son, XI (162), who died at the age of a year and a half. They are engaged in farming at Monitor, Alta., Canada.

X. (109) MATHILDA BEATTA HOYME. Daughter of Berit Quissel-Hoyme, IX (31). Born Mar. 23, 1893, at ———. Married June 27, 1916, to P. C. Pederson, who is engaged in the lumber business at Harleck, Alberta, Canada. They have three children, XI (163-165).

X. (110) CLARA SEVERINA QUISSEL. Daughter of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Nov. 24, 1892, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married Jan. 11, 1921, at Brookings, S. D., to Knute Shefte, son of Knut Skjefte, a native of Vang, Valdres, Norway. Three children, XI (166-168). The family lives on a farm near Jasper, Minn.

X. (111) OLEANA QUISSEL. Daughter of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Apr. 18, 1895, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married at Sioux City, Ia., to D. E. Jordan, and resides at Albany, Ore. One child, XI (169).

X. (112) OSCAR JOHAN QUISSEL. Son of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Nov. 6, 1896, in Moody county, South Dakota. Engaged in farming at Bryant, S. D.

X. (113) ELLEN REGINA QUISSEL. Daughter of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Dec. 23, 1897, in Moody county (Trent), South Dakota. Married Aug. 5, 1919, at Brookings, S. D., to Barry Buehre, son of Nickolas Buehre. Five children, XI (170-174). Family resides at Bryant, S. D.

X. (114) ALBERT QUISSEL. Son of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Aug. 11, 1899, in Moody county, South Dakota. Engaged in farming at Bryant, S. D.

X. (115) CLARENCE CLEVELAND QUISSEL. Son of Nils Quissel, IX (32). Born Sept. 4, 1903, in Hamline county, South Dakota. Now in Albany, Ore.

X. (116) CHRISTINE AMELIA MOEN. Daughter of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born Oct. 31, 1882. Married July 1, 1909, to Henry Albin Hill, farmer at Jasper, Minn., son of

John H. Hill. They have six children, XI (175-180). Now residing at Dell Rapids, S. D.

X. (117) HENRY GILBERT MOEN. Son of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born Feb. 11, 1884, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married July 20, 1920, to Clara Nesheim, daughter of Ole K. Nesheim, Lake Preston, S. D. No children. Engaged in farming.

X. (118) RAGNHILD LOVISE MOEN. Daughter of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, X (33). Born July 12, 1886, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married Melvin Nesheim, son of Ole Knutson Nesheim of Lake Preston, S. D., and is the mother of four children, XI (181-184).

X. (119) OSCAR JOHAN MOEN. Son of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born June 11, 1888, in Moody county, South Dakota. Engaged in farming. Married Oct. 13, 1919, to Anna Fedt, XI (89). They have two children, XI (185-186).

X. (120) ELLE SOPHIA MOEN. Daughter of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born Apr. 28, 1890, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married Aug. 27, 1914, to Hans Hope, who was engaged in farming in Moody county, South Dakota. They had three children, XI (187-189). Mr. Hope died Aug. 1, 1922, and on Sept 17, 1924, his widow married Hans Bonrud, also a farmer. To this union were born two children, XI (190-191).

X. (121) ANTON OLIVER MOEN. Son of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born July 10, 1893, in Moody county, South Dakota. Farmer.

X. (122) ANNA MARIA MOEN. Daughter of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born July 18, 1897, in Moody county, South Dakota,

X. (123) OLE ADOLPH MOEN. Son of Marit O. Quissel-Moen, IX (33). Born Mar. 21, 1901, in Moody county, South Dakota.

X. (124) MARIE GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35).

X. (125) ANNE GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35). Married to Henry Oftel.

X. (126) FREDRIK GRONVOLD. Son of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35). Doctor of medicine in Fargo, N. D.

X. (127) NILS GRONVOLD. Son of Eli Brandt-Gronvold, IX (35).

X. (128) INGEBORG GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35). Teacher.

X. (129) BERNT OLAF GRONVOLD. Son of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35).

X. (130) HELGA GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35).

X. (131) THORA GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35).

X. (132) HILDA GRONVOLD. Daughter of Eli Brandt-Grønvold, IX (35).

For detailed information on Gronvold family, see Lomen genealogy.

X. (133) OLAV ULVEN. Son of Anne Brandt-Ulven, IX (36). Died in infancy.

X. (134) MARIE BRANDT. Daughter of Ole Brandt, IX (38). Born May 3, 1877, at Løken, Valdres, Norway. High school graduate. Married Jan. 5, 1906, in Bagn, Valdres, to Ole Chr. Juvkam, son of Christoffer Juvkam. The family lives on a farm in Bagn. Seven children, XI (199-205).

X. (135) OLE BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, IX (38). Born Jan. 19, 1879, at Løken, Valdres, Norway. Graduate agricultural school, Norway. Emigrated to the United States in April, 1903, and is engaged in farming at Vega, Wash.

X. (136) IVAR BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, IX (38). Born Mar. 3, 1881, at Løken, Valdres, Norway. Graduate of Porsgrund Technical school; master mechanic, residing at Notodden, the great industrial center of Norway. Married Dec. 28, 1911, to Marit Berge, daughter of Ole G. Berge of Vang, Valdres. Three children, XI (206-208).

X. (137) NILS BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, IX (38). Born Jan. 3, 1883, at Løken, West Slidre. Graduate of Treider's Commercial college, Christiania. Emigrated to the United States in 1905 and is now engaged in farming at Tioga, N. D.

X. (138) JØRGEN BRANDT. Son of Ole Brandt, IX (38). Born June 29, 1889, at Løken, West Slidre. High school graduate. Painter by trade. Married in April, 1914, in Christiania, Norway, to Ingeborg Hagen, daughter of Ole T. Hagen of Røn. Three children, XI (209-211).

X. (139) OLAV BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born July 24, 1890. Theological candidate, now serving as pastor in the Norwegian state church. Married June 23, 1920, to Antonie Lysholm, daughter of Dr. Lysholm of Trondhjem. Two children, XI (212-213).

X. (140) MARIA SECUNDA BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Oct. 24, 1891, in Trondhjem, Norway. Married Sept. 17, 1919, to Knut Bydal, a son of Rev. Bydal. Her husband died in 1922, and she now holds a position as secretary at the Women's Industrial institute in Oslo.

X. (141) ANTON JOHNSON BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Mar. 21, 1893, at Nesseby, in Finmarken, Norway. Educated as a veterinary doctor, and has practised his profession at Bagn, Valdres, and in Oslo, where he now holds a position as departmental chief at the Veterinary institute. Married Sept. 20, 1922, to Gunvor Gjerdrum, daughter of Capt. Gjerdrum of Oslo. They have one son, Bjørn, XI (214).

X. (142) GISLE JOHNSON BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Mar. 2, 1897, at Nesseby, Finmarken, Norway. Trained as a forester. Now located in Oslo, as auditor. Married Mar. 1, 1924, to Margit Alexander, daughter of Consul Alexander of Oslo. One child, Kari, XI (215).

X. (143) NILS BRANDT. Son of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Apr. 1, 1900, in Surendalen, Nordmøre, Norway. Agricultural school graduate. Employed as bookkeeper at Vardal, near Gjøvik, Norway.

X. (144) GEORGA JOHNSON BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Mar. 16, 1904, in Surendalen, Nordmøre, Norway. Received her education at the Women's clinic in Oslo and is engaged as instructor in music at Meldal.

X. (145) GUNHILD BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Apr. 19, 1908, in Surendalen, Nordmøre, Norway.

X. (146) ELI VIGDIS BRANDT. Daughter of Nils Brandt, IX (39). Born Oct. 2, 1913, in Meldal, Norway.

X. (147) OLAF MARTIN BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born July 9, 1883, at Kenyon, Minn. Served as assistant postmaster at Fosston, Minn.; assistant cashier Farmers' State bank, Fosston; assistant Montana manager of Capital Trust & Savings bank, St. Paul, Minn., with headquarters at Great Falls, from 1918 to 1924; established J. G. Brandt Insurance agency, Virginia, Minn.; now receiver for Co-operative Homebuilding & Loan association, Virginia. Married June 5, 1912, at Crookston, Minn., to Mabel Kronschnabel, daughter of John L. Kronschnabel of Saco, Mont. The family affiliates with the Presbyterian church. Two children, XI (216-217).

X. (148) OSCAR BERTRAM BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born Feb. 9, 1886, at Alexandria, Minn. After several years spent in clerical work at Fosston and Crookston, Minn., he became manager of the McCall-Webster Lumber company at McIntosh, S. D., and later served for nine years as agent for the Standard Oil company in the same village. While in McIntosh he also served one term each as alderman and mayor. For the past several years he has filled the position of vice president and secretary of the Range Oil Products company at Virginia, Minn. He was married Oct. 7, 1914, at Aberdeen, S. D., to Irene D. LeGoullen, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus LeGoullen. Mr. and Mrs. Brandt are members of the Presbyterian church. They have one son, XI (218).

X. (149) JOHAN GERHARD BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born Aug. 6, 1888, at Ada, Minn. Attended

Grand Forks college and Dakota Business college, Fargo, N. D. Has been engaged in general insurance business since 1910, at Duluth till 1914 and since then at Virginia, Minn. Served as alderman in city of Virginia, 1918 to 1926; president city council, 1924 to 1926, and now serving as mayor. Vice president League of Minnesota Municipalities, 1926-1927, and president, 1927-1928. Vice president Minnesota Tax conference. Married Aug. 13, 1910, at Fosston, to Margit Rue, daughter of Rev. Halvor Rue. They have five children, XI (219-223).

X. (150) NILS EDWARD BRANDT. Son of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born Feb. 4, 1890, at Fosston, Minn.; died when three weeks old.

X. (151) BERTE MARIA BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born Jan. 29, 1891, at Fosston, Minn.; died at the age of 8½ years.

X. (152) ANNA ELIZABETH BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born May 1, 1895, at Fosston, Minn. Attended Duluth high school. Served as supervisor for Bell Telephone company at Virginia, Minn. Married July 20, 1922, at Duluth, Minn., to John W. McCabe, whose father was Thomas F. McCabe. Home, Duluth.

X. (153) HILDA MARGRETHE BRANDT. Daughter of Ivar O. Brandt, IX (40). Born Jan. 13, 1897, at Fosston, Minn. Graduate of the Fosston high school. Bookkeeper and stenographer, Range Oil Products company, Virginia, Minn.; teacher of piano until 1925.

For X (154-171), see Lomen Gen., XIV (38-55).

X. (172) RUTH LOMEN. Daughter of Jørgen Lomen, IX (45). [See Lomen Gen., XIV (56)].

X. (173) ERNEST LOMEN. Son of Jørgen Lomen, IX (45).

X. (174) ANNA DIDERIKKE (DIKKA) REQUE. Daughter of Edel Margrethe Brandt-Reque, IX (46). Born at Decorah, Ia., May 10, 1885. Graduate of the University of Min-

nesota, and attended McGill university, Montreal, Canada, and the Sorbonne, Paris. During the World war was translator for the military intelligence branch of the army war college at Washing-

Marie Reque, B. X (177)

Dikka Reque, B. X (174)

ton, D. C., having qualified in seven languages. Teacher of French, Central high school, Minneapolis. At Sorbonne university, Paris, for the past four years.

X. (175) SIGURD STYRK REQUE. Son of Edel Margrethe Brandt-Reque, IX (46). Born Feb. 26, 1883, at Decorah, Ia. Attended Esmeyer institute, Rotterdam, Holland, 1893 to 1897; graduate of Luther college, 1903; attended Luther seminary, 1905-1906, and University of Minnesota, 1913. He taught school in Traill county, North Dakota, 1903-1904; was teacher at Gale college, Galesville, Wis., 1904-1905, and at Luther college, 1906-1908; teacher and president, Albert Lea academy, 1913-1919, and in 1919 returned to Luther college as teacher. From 1909 to 1913 he served as superintendent of schools in Winne-

shiek county, Iowa. He was married June 17, 1913, to Caroline Bye, who was born in Valdres, Norway, the daughter of Ole C. Bye, sheriff in West Slidre. Four children, XI (252-255).

X. (176) LOVISE MARGRETHE REQUE. Daughter of Edel Margrethe Brandt-Reque, IX (46). Born Oct. 22, 1887, in Decorah, Ia.; died in Decorah Oct. 22, 1905, from typhoid fever.

X. (177) MARIE ELIZABETH REQUE. Daughter of Edel Margrethe Brandt-Reque, IX (46). Born Mar. 12, 1889, in Decorah, Ia. Graduate of American Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill., and of Miss Woods' Kindergarten & Primary Normal school, Minneapolis, Minn. Now kindergarten director in the Minneapolis public schools.

Sigurd S. Reque, B. X (175)

X. (178) DIDERIKKE MARGRETHE BRANDT. Daughter of Realf O. Brandt, IX (47). Born May 16, 1885, at Brandt, S. D. Graduate of H. A. Preus Lutheran academy, Albion, Wis., 1905, and was valedictorian of her class. Taught school. Married Sept. 5, 1907, at McFarland, Wis., to Rev. Johan Carl Keyser Preus, son of Rev. C. K. Preus, for many years president of Luther college, and wife Louise A. Hjort. Rev. Preus is a graduate of Luther college and Luther Theological seminary and has done postgraduate work at Johns Hopkins university and the University of Chicago. He has served as pastor at Manitowoc, Wis., Beloit, Wis., Byron, Minn., and Albert Lea, Minn. Rev. and Mrs. Preus are the parents of six children, XI (256-261).

Mrs. J. C. K. Preus B. X (187)

Rev. J. C. K. Preus, B. X (187)

FOUR GENERATIONS OF BRANDT FAMILY AND THREE GENERATIONS OF PREUS FAMILY

Standing, left to right: Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Rev. R. O. Brandt, Mrs. R. O. Brandt, Prof. C. K. Preus (president Luther college); seated, Mrs. J. C. K. Preus and daughter Margrete Louise, and Rev. Nils O. Brandt.

Rev. C. G. Naeseth, B. X (180)

Mrs. C. G. Naeseth, B. X (180)

Walther I. Brandt, B. X (181)

Mrs. Walther I. Brandt, B. X (181)

X. (179) OLAF JOHAN BRANDT. Son of Realf O. Brandt, IX (47). Born May 19, 1887, at Brandt, S. D. Died at Laur. Larsen hall, Luther college, Feb. 16, 1908, from pneumonia, in his junior year at college.

Olaf Johan Brandt, B. X (179)

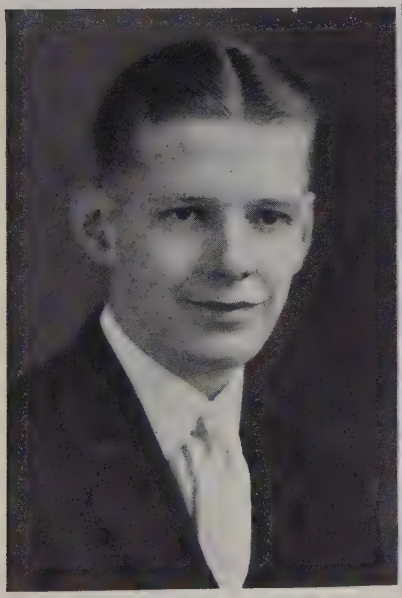
X. (180) EMMA LOUISE BRANDT. Daughter of Realf O. Brandt, IX (47) Born Jan. 23, 1890, at Brandt, S. D. She attended the Manitowoc (Wis.) high school and the Lutheran Ladies' seminary at Red Wing, Minn., and spent a year at the University of Wisconsin. Won gold medal in essay and declamatory contest in Manitowoc high school. On July 11, 1912, she was married to Rev. Carelius G. Naeseth, son of Gunnar K. Naeseth and wife Bertha Schulerud of Wanamingo, Minn. Rev. Naeseth is a graduate of Luther college and Luther Theological seminary, and served pastorates at Kansas City, Mo., and Valley City, N. D., before coming to Morrisonville, Wis., where he is now located. Rev. and Mrs. Naeseth have five children, XI (262-266).

X. (181) WALTHER IMMANUEL BRANDT. Son of Realf O. Brandt, IX (47). Born Jan. 2, 1893, at Brandt, S. D. Graduate of Luther college, 1915, and made the tour to Europe with the Luther college band in 1914. At the age of 27 received his Ph. D. degree from the University of Wisconsin. Fellow in American history, University of Wisconsin, 1918-1919. Instructor at Albion academy, Albion, Wis.; Lutheran Normal school, Sioux Falls, S. D., and Western Reserve university, Cleveland, O. Assistant professor of history at the University of Iowa. Associ-

ate editor Social Science Abstracts, 1929. Appointed, 1929, associate professor of history at the College of the City of New York. Married July 20, 1921, to Elise Olive Torgerson, daughter of Nels Torgerson and wife Tone Stondall of Macfarland, Wis., and has two children, XI (267-268).

X. (182) MARGRETHE DIDERIKKE BRANDT. Daughter of Olaf Elias Brandt, IX (48). Born Sept. 15, 1900, in St. Paul, Minn. Graduate of Central high school, St. Paul, and of the University of Minnesota, 1924, B. A. degree cum laude. She took up library work and from 1925 to 1928 served as cataloger at the Luther college library in Decorah, Ia. Now attending graduate school of library science, University of Chicago, where she has been granted a research fellowship for the year 1929-1930.

X. (183) ROLF DIDRIK BRANDT. Son of Olaf Elias



Rev. Rolf D. Brandt, B. X (183) Margrethe D. Brandt, B. X (182)

Brandt, IX (48). Born Mar. 29, 1902, in St. Paul, Minn. Graduate of Central high school, St. Paul, and of Luther college, 1924. Finished theological course at Luther Theological seminary in 1927 and spent the following year at Princeton seminary (M. Th.). Member of the band and orchestra at Luther college, and of the editorial staff of College Chips. Assistant pastor to Rev. Ove J. H. Preus, De Forest, Wis., summer of 1927; pastor at Cornell, Wis., since 1928.

X. (184) KATHRINE OTTESEN BRANDT. Daughter of Olaf Elias Brandt, IX (48). Born June 5, 1903, in St. Paul, Minn. Died Jan. 23, 1915.

X. (185) OLAF IMMANUEL BRANDT. Son of Olaf Elias Brandt, IX (48). Born Feb. 15, 1909, in St. Paul, Minn. Died in infancy.

X. (186) OLAF ULRIC OTTESEN BRANDT. Son of Olaf Elias Brandt, IX (48). Born May 9, 1912, in St. Paul, Minn. Student Mechanic Arts Senior high school, St. Paul.

Olaf U. B. Brandt, B. X (186)

X. (187) DIDERIKKE JOHANNE BOTHNE. Daughter of Kathrine Elise Brandt-Bothne, IX (50). Born at Decorah, Ia. Attended the University of Minnesota, and studied at the University of Christiania. Was the first Norwegian-American girl to give a successful concert in Christiania, and was soloist with the Norwegian Glee club of Minneapolis on its Norway tour in 1923, singing in all the principal cities of Norway. Was soloist at the 900th anniversary celebration at the Slidre church in Norway, in

which community her forefathers for generations had taken an active part in the cultural and musical life. Sang at the Norse-American centennial in Minneapolis in 1925, and also at a similar celebration in New York city. She has also done a great deal of

Dikka Bothne, B. X (187)

Agnes Bothne, B. X (188)

concert work in the Middle West and Canada. Did war work in Washington, D. C., in 1918-1919, as translator. For the past few years with the American-Scandinavian foundation in New York. Married July 5, 1929, in New York city, to Robert Breen J. Brown of Lyndhurst, N. J., a graduate of the college of engineering of Cooper union, Brooklyn.

X. (188) AGNES MARIE BOTHNE. Daughter of Kathrine Elise Brandt-Bothne, IX (50). Born at Decorah, Ia. Was valedictorian on her graduation from high school. Studied at the University of Minnesota and was offered a scholarship at Fontainbleau, France. Soloist with the Men's Glee club of the University of Minnesota on its tours of 1919-1920. Head of the

music department of the University Farm school, Crookston, Minn., two years, and held a similar position at the College of Forestry, Bottineau, N. D., one year. Soloist at the Norsemen's league celebration at Camrose, Canada, in 1926. Has done much concert work in Minneapolis and St. Paul, has sung at the State and Capitol theaters in those cities, and is at present singing in the Loew circuit of theaters in New York.

X. (189) SIGURD THORNE BIORN. Son of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born July 26, 1886, at Zumbrota, Minn. Graduate of Zumbrota high school, and attended St. Olaf college two years. Was for several years engaged in farming and hardware business at Zumbrota.

X. (190) AIMAR JOHANNES BIORN. Son of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born Feb. 19, 1887, at Zumbrota, Minn. Married July 9, 1913, at Barber, Mont., to Manda Stageberg, daughter of Nels Stageberg. Three children, XI (269-271). Mr. Biorn is engaged in farming at Zumbrota.

X. (191) VALBORG CHARLOTTE BIORN. Daughter of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born Oct. 12, 1888, at Zumbrota, Minn. Graduate of Zumbrota high school and St. Olaf college. Taught school several years before her marriage on Apr. 20, 1919, at Des Moines, Ia., to William James Keay, son of William S. Keay of Fort Madison, Ia. Mr. Keay is engaged in the teaching profession and has served as superintendent of schools at Manly and Logan, Ia., the latter place being the family's present home. Three children, XI (272-274).

X. (192) HAROLD BIORN. Son of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born Oct. 15, 1890, at Zumbrota, Minn. Married Apr. 5, 1921, at Zumbrota, to Laura Hart, daughter of Fred Hart of Pine Island, Minn. One child, XI (275). Mr. Biorn is a rural mail carrier at Zumbrota.

X. (193) INGA BIORN. Daughter of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born May 17, 1893, at Zumbrota, Minn. Attended Zumbrota high school three years and was employed as

clerk until her marriage on June 21, 1925, at Zumbrota, to George Gunderson of Hatton, N. D.

X. (194) NINA ELISABETH BIORN. Daughter of Mathilda Johnson-Biorn, IX (51). Born Aug. 5, 1896, at Zumbrota, Minn. Graduate of Zumbrota high school and has attended the University of Iowa and the Mankato State Normal. Engaged in teaching.

X. (195) MARION BERRUM. Daughter of Ella O. Johnson-Berrum, IX (52). Born Aug. 30, 1887, in Minneapolis, Minn. Attended Grand Forks college, Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, and American conservatory, Chicago; taught instrumental and vocal music. Married Oct. 4, 1917, at Holmen, Wis., to Rev. Ivar Krüger Sandberg, son of Anton Pareli Krüger of Bodø, Norway. Home at Barrett, Minn., where Rev. Sandberg has a pastorate. They have five chilren, XI (276-280).

X. (196) HILDA INGEBORG BERRUM. Daughter of Ella O. Johnson-Berrum, IX (52). Born Oct. 4, 1889, in Ashland, Wis. Attended Gale college, Galesville, Wis., two years and took the three-year nurse's training course at La Crosse Lutheran hospital. Surgical supervisor Emergency hospital, Milwaukee, Wis. Served as Red Cross nurse with the American army in the world war, being attached to Milwaukee Unit 22, at Bordeaux, France. Died May 13, 1922, at Holmen, Wis.

X. (197) ANNA KARINE BERRUM. Daughter of Ella O. Johnson-Berrum, IX (52). Born June 13, 1891, in Seattle, Wash. Attended Gale college and spent three years in nurse's training at the La Crosse Lutheran hospital, La Crosse, Wis. Public health nurse at Waukesha, Wis. Served as Red Cross nurse in World war, with Milwaukee Unit 22, in Bordeaux, France. Married June 24, 1926, at Holmen, Wis., to Rev. Einar R. Larson, son of Robert Larson of Holmen, Wis. Resides in West Allis, a suburb of Milwaukee, Wis., where her husband has a pastorate.

X. (198) GERHARD LOUIS BERRUM. Son of Ella O. Johnson-Berrum, IX (52). Born May 24, 1893, in Seattle,

Wash. Attended Luther college two years. Served in France during World war and was commissioned second lieutenant at Samour. Died Aug. 14, 1922, at La Crosse, Wis., from acute nephritis.

X. (199) CONSTANCE ELIZABETH BERRUM. Daughter of Ella O. Johnson-Berrum, IX (52). Born July 25, 1895, in Seattle, Wash. Attended Gale college, Galesville, Wis., and La Crosse State Teachers' college. Primary teacher.

X. (200) INGEBORG DALE. Daughter of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born May 30, 1885, in Minneapolis; died July 9, 1890.

LEFT TO RIGHT: ANNA BERRUM, ANNA DALE, CONSTANCE BERRUM, MARIE REQUE, DORTHEA SANDBERG, MRS. JOEL E. STOKKE AND DAUGHTER AUDREY.

X. (201) DOROTHEA DALE. Daughter of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born Aug. 26, 1887, in Minneapolis; died in April, 1889.

X. (202) HERMAN F. DALE. Son of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born July 29, 1889, in Waseca, Minn. Was graduated from Luther college in 1913, and is engaged in the in-

surance and bond business at Decorah, Ia. Married Aug. 4, 1916, to Helene Claudia Irgens. They have one daughter, XI (281).

X. (203) CHRISTIAN JOHAN DALE. Son of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born June 14, 1891, in Minneapolis. Was educated at Luther college. During the World war he served two years in the army as first sergeant at Camp Dodge and in France. He is now engaged in farming near Decorah, Ia. Married Mar. 29, 1912, to Inga Martinson; two children, XI (282-283).

X. (204) ANNE ELIZABETH DALE. Daughter of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born Oct. 7, 1894, in Minneapolis. Was graduated from the training school of the Swedish hospital, Minneapolis, in 1921. Married Dec. 9, 1927, in Denver, Colo., to Orvar Hilding Larson, a business man of Oakland, Calif.

X. (205) AGNES GUNHILDA DALE. Daughter of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born Mar. 16, 1897, in St. Paul, Minn. Married July 24, 1919, to Freeman Elias Ramberg, who was born Aug. 22, 1893, a grandson of Rev. Claus Magelsson. He was graduated from Luther college in 1916 and is now superintendent of schools at New London, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Ramberg have three children, XI (284-286).

X. (206) LOUISE HELEN DALE. Daughter of Jenny H. Johnson-Dale, IX (54). Born Feb. 2, 1900, in Minneapolis. Stenographer in Minneapolis.

X. (207) HERMAN WALTER MONSON. Son of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born May 12, 1888, at Wausau, Wis. He is a graduate of Luther college and has studied at McPhail's School of Music, Minneapolis. During the World war he was director of bands at Louisville, Ky., holding the rank of first lieutenant. Now director of music at Concordia college, Moorhead, Minn. Married Dec. 27, 1923, at Alvarado, Minn., to Hulda J. Hilden, daughter of Andrew J. Hilden. Three children, XI (287-289).

X. (208) INGA SYNNEVA GUSTAVA MONSON.

Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Feb. 8, 1890, at Wausau, Wis. Attended Park Region Luther college and taught school. Married Feb. 1, 1919, at Hazen, N. D., to Rev. Arnt Vaaler, son of Rev. J. R. Vaaler. Two children, XI (290-291).

X. (209) MAGNA DIDRIKKE MONSON. Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born July 23, 1892, at Wausau, Wis. Attended Park Region Luther college and Minneapolis School of Music. Married Oct. 14, 1919, at Hazen, N. D., to Oscar Westberg, a business man at Devils Lake, N. D. Now resident of Fargo, N. D. Two children, XI (292-293).

X. (210) JOHN LUTHER MONSON. Son of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Feb. 3, 1894, at Amherst, Wis. Took a course in mechanics and is now a mechanic and automobile salesman at Bismarck, N. D. Served one year in the army on the Mexican border, and two years in the World war, as corporal. Married June 3, 1925, at Dickinson, N. D., to Hulda Geline Pletan, daughter of Edward J. Pletan. One child, XI (294).

X. (211) NINA FRANCES MONSON. Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Feb. 22, 1896, at Amherst, Wis. Attended high school and normal school and graduated from the nurse's training course at La Crosse Lutheran hospital; also studied voice. Did private nursing until married Oct. 10, 1922, at Bismarck, N. D., to Joel E. Stokke, son of Carl J. Stokke of La Crosse, Wis. Now living at La Crosse. Two children, XI (295-296).

X. (212) HILDA CHRISTINE MONSON. Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Apr. 22, 1897, at Kindred, N. D. High school education. Married Aug. 30, 1924, at Bismarck, N. D., to Mack J. Tellenga, son of John Tellenga. Resides on farm near Bismarck, N. D. One child, XI (297).

X. (213) ESTHER MARIE MONSON. Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Mar. 30, 1899, at Bismarck, N. D. High school and musical education. Now chief stenographer in office of attorney general, Bismarck.

X. (214) KRISTIAN OLAF MONSON. Son of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born Sept. 27, 1900, at Kindred, N. D. Studied two years at University of North Dakota and received his B. A. degree at Concordia college. Superintendent of public schools and band director at Carson, N. D.

X. (215) ANNA HELEN MONSON. Daughter of Emma C. Johnson-Monson, IX (55). Born July 10, 1902, at Bismarck, N. D. Spent one year in college and is now studying voice.

X. (216) EMILY HAZARD. Daughter of Nina E. Johnson-Hazard, IX (56). Born Oct. 8, 1886, at Wittenberg, Wis. Graduate nurse. Married Dec. 6, 1916, at Milwaukee, Wis., to John Rosengren, whose father, Nils Rosengren, was of Swedish extraction. Mr. and Mrs. Rosengren have adopted a little girl, Marian Elizabeth, of Norwegian extraction, born Oct. 9, 1925. They affiliate with the Baptist church.

X. (217) RAYMOND HAZARD. Son of Nina E. Johnson-Hazard, IX (56). Born Oct. 25, 1890. Engaged in horticulture and general farming as proprietor of Hillside Fruit farm, Poynette, Wis. Married Apr. 1, 1913, at Rio, Wis., to Karen Nelson, daughter of Christian Nelson, and has seven children, XI (298-304).

X. (218) MARIE INGEBORG BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born May 27, 1901, at Ettrick, Wis. Attended St. Olaf college one year and took nurse's training course at La Crosse Lutheran hospital, La Crosse, Wis. Engaged in nursing.

X. (219) HARALD BRANDT BESTUL. Son of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born Dec. 23, 1902, at Ettrick, Wis. Graduate Luther college and Luther Theological seminary. Ordained to ministry in 1928 and now serving as pastor at Limon, Colo.

X. (220) VALBORG ELISABETH BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. B. Bestul, X (58). Born Aug. 19, 1904, at Ettrick, Wis. Graduate Concordia college, 1927; teacher at Wild Rose. N. D.

X. (221) ERLING JOHAN BESTUL. Son of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born Sept. 23, 1906. Died in 1921 from infantile paralysis.

X. (222) HARRIET RAGNA BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born Apr. 17, 1909, at Ettrick, Wis. Student at Concordia college, Moorhead, Minn.

X. (223) CHRISTIAN WILHELM BESTUL. Son of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born Aug. 17, 1911, at Ettrick, Wis. Student at Park Region Luther college, Fergus Falls, Minn.

X. (224) SIGNE EMILIE BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born Feb. 12, 1914, at Ettrick, Wis. Student at Park Region Luther college, Fergus Falls, Minn.

X. (225) ANNA MATHILDE BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. Bestul, IX (58). Born Aug. 15, 1915, at Ettrick, Wis.

X. (226) HILDA CONSTANCE BESTUL. Daughter of Chr. B. Bestul, IX (58). Born July 10, 1919, at Ettrick, Wis.

X. (227) ALFRED (ALF) TEISBERG. Son of Gro Røen-Teisberg, IX (59). Born June 21, 1880. Graduate of University of Minnesota. Served under Pershing on the Mexican border, and was a lieutenant in the army training camp at Camp Dodge, Iowa, during the World war; employed on the Minnesota bonus commission. Later deputy clerk of the district court, Nome, Alaska. Died in Los Angeles, Calif., in 1927.

X. (228) OTTO SVERDRUP ROEN. Son of Ole T. Roen, IX (60). Born Feb. 29, 1884, in Columbus, Nebr. Graduated from high school and attended college two years. After serving as manager of a gas corporation he became city manager of Ontario, Calif., and in 1927 accepted a similar position in South Pasadena, Calif. He was married Aug. 18, 1918, at Ontario, to Dorothy Jane Harper, daughter of Charles Eaton Harper of Ontario. Two children, XI (305-306). Mr. Roen and family are members of the Episcopal church.

X. (229) MARTHA ELOISE ROEN. Daughter of Ole T. Roen, IX (60). Born July 21, 1887, in Columbus, Nebr. Graduated from high school and attended Sargent school, Cambridge, Mass. Married June 24, 1914, at Hollywood, Calif., to Alvin Bacon Carpenter, son of Alvin Bacon Carpenter, Sr., deceased. Mr. Carpenter has a son by a former marriage, Hubbel Carpenter, born May 4, 1908. Mr. and Mrs. Carpenter are members of the Episcopal church.

X. (230) PAUL BRANDT ROEN. Son of Ole T. Roen, IX (60). Born Dec. 11, 1889, in Columbus, Nebr. Graduate of the University of Nebraska (A. B.) and of the University of California medical school (M. D.). He is engaged in the practice of medicine at Hollywood, specializing in diagnosis and internal medicine, and is president of the Hollywood Academy of Medicine. During the World war he served as first lieutenant in the medical corps of the 26th division, A. E. F. His home is at 1680 North Vine street, Hollywood. He is a member of the Episcopal church.

X. (231) SUSAN GEORGE ROEN. Daughter of Ole T. Roen, IX (60). Born July 29, 1894, in Columbus, Nebr. Graduate of high school and of the Sargent School of Physical Education, Cambridge, Mass. Assistant to orthopaedic surgeon and director of physical therapy, Orthopaedic hospital school, Hollywood. Member of the Episcopal church.

X. (232) ESTHER ROEN. Daughter of Ole T. Roen, IX (60). Born Apr. 15, 1896, in Columbus, Nebr. Graduate Hollywood, Calif., high school. Married Jan. 25, 1922, at Hollywood, to James Thomas Holmes, son of Robert James Holmes, deceased. Residence at 521 North Bedford drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. Member of the Episcopal church.

X. (233) OLE RØEN. Son of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Sept. 30, 1902, in West Slidre, Valdres, Norway.

X. (234) MARTHA RØEN. Daughter of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Mar. 19, 1905, in West Slidre.

X. (235) IVAR RØEN. Son of Ole O. RØEN, IX (64). Born ————————, 1907, in West Slidre.

X. (236) OTTAR RØEN. Son of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Apr. 19, 1909, in West Slidre.

X. (237) RAGNA RØEN. Daughter of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born June 9, 1911.

X. (238) JOHAN BRANDT RØEN. Son of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Nov. 25, 1913, in West Slidre.

X. (239) TORBJØRN RØEN. Son of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born ————————————, 1915, in West Slidre.

X. (240) ALFRED RØEN. Son of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Dec. 10, 1918, in West Slidre.

X. (241) OLGA RØEN. Daughter of Ole O. Røen, IX (64). Born Jan. 5, 1921, in West Slidre.

X. (242) MARIT ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born Feb. 28, 1891.

X. (243) MARTHA ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born Oct. 6, 1893.

X. (244) BERIT ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born Feb. 29, 1896.

X. (245) KARI ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born June 6, 1898.

X. (246) OLE ENGER. Son of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born Sept. 7, 1900.

X. (247) INGEBORG ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born June 12, 1903.

X. (248) INGA ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born Feb. 2, 1908.

X. (249) ANNA ENGER. Daughter of Ingrid Røen-Enger, IX (65). Born July 9, 1912.

X. (250) KARI RANUM. Daughter of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born, Jan. 1, 1894, at Ulnes, Valdres, Norway.

X. (251) ASBJØRN RANUM. Son of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born Oct. 14, 1895, at Ulnes. Married to Ragna Lo.

X. (252) OTTAR RANUM. Son of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born Sept. 16, 1898, at Ulnes.

X. (253) MAGNUS RANUM. Son of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born Oct. 11, 1899, at Ulnes.

X. (254) HARALD RANUM. Son of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born Mar. 2, 1902, at Ulnes.

X. (255) EYVIND BRANDT RANUM. Son of Berit Røen-Ranum, IX (66). Born Jan. 21, 1905, at Ulnes.

X. (256) EIVIND HODNE. Son of Martha Røen-Hodne, IX (68). Born Feb. 27, 1896, at Røn, Valdres, Norway.

X. (257) OTTAR HODNE. Son of Martha Røen-Hodne, IX (68). Born Dec. 21, 1900, at Røn. Emigrated to Alberta, Canada.

X. (258) OLAV HODNE. Son of Martha Røen-Hodne, IX (68). Deceased.

X. (259) JOHN HERMINUS SIMONSON OLSEN, Son of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Olsen, IX (69). Born Aug. 16, 1862. Emigrated to the United States.

X. (260) AMANDA SOPHIE SIMONSDATTER OLSEN. Daughter of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Olsen, IX (69). Born July 6, 1865.

X. (261) MINA CHARLOTTE SIMONSDATTER OLSEN. Daughter of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Olsen, IX (69). Born Apr. 26, 1867.

X. (262) ALFRED EMIL BRANDT SIMONSEN OLSEN. Son of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Olsen, IX (69). Born Mar. 28, 1870. Emigrated to the United States.

X. (263) HENRY MARINUS BRANDT P. HANSEN. Son of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Hansen, IX (69). Born Mar. 4, 1874.

X. (264) AGNES PETREA ROSALIE P. HANSEN. Daughter of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Hansen, IX (69). Born Dec. 3, 1875.

X. (265) HILMER BERNHARD P. HANSEN. Son of Ingeborg A. J. Brandt-Hansen, IX (69). Born at Tromsoe, Norway, Apr. 18, 1879.

X. (266) JOHN ANDREAS BRANDT JOHNSEN. Son of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Feb. 22, 1867.

X. (267) SERINE HELMINE SOFIE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Aug. 16, 1868.

X. (268) OLGA JANETTE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Dec. 26, 1872.

X. (269) NANNA HELENE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Sept. 17, 1874.

X. (270) HILDA EMILIE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Oct. 20, 1878.

X. (271) HARALD KNUDSON JOHNSEN. Son of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Oct. 16, 1880.

X. (272) EMANUEL MARINUS JOHNSEN. Son of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born Nov. 20, 1882.

X. (273) MARIE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born May 28, 1885.

X. (274) MAGDALENA JOHNSEN. Daughter of Serine G. J. Brandt-Johnsen, IX (72). Born May 28, 1885 (twin of above).

X. (275) MARIE WILHELMINE WOLD. Daughter of Olefine S. J. Brandt-Wold, IX (73). Born Aug. 17, 1872. Married ———————— Thurn.

X. (276) PAUL ANDREAS WOLD. Son of Olefine S. J. Brandt-Wold, IX (73). Born Apr. 24, 1882.

X. (277) KNUT ROLANDSEN. Son of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (278) OLA ROLANDSEN. Son of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (279) ———————— ROLANDSEN. ———— of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (280) KARI ROLANDSEN. Daughter of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (281) GERTRUDE ROLANDSEN. Daughter of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (282) ———————— ROLANDSEN. ———— of Ingeborg K. Brandt-Fystroreino, IX (81).

X. (283) ANDRIS ØDEGAARD. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Jan. 14, 1871; died July 6, 1901. Agriculturalist.

X. (284) KNUTE ØDEGAARD. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Nov. 12, 1872. Agriculturalist. In 1906 proprietor of Løken hotel.

X. (285) MARGARET ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born May 17, 1874. Married Sept. 12, 1896, to Ole Olsen Fosheim, country merchant and proprietor of Fosheim hotel, West Slidre. He is a brother of the arctic explorer, Ivar Fosheim, and the hotel proprietor Lage Fosheim. Five children, XI (307-311).

X. (286) BERIT ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Jan. 23, 1876. Married Sept. 16, 1905, to Einar Kristoffer Sagen, major sharp shooter, Skollenberg station. Two children, XI (312-313).

X. (287) OLAV ØDEGAARD. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Sept. 16, 1877; died October, 1902.

X. (288) INGEBORG ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Jan. 11, 1880. Superintendent Løken hotel.

X. (289) TORFINN ØDEGAARD. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Sept. 12, 1882. Agriculturalist. Married Theodora Roed. Two children, XI (314-315).

X. (290) RAGNHILD ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Dec. 4, 1883. Teacher at Elverum Normal school.

X. (291) GUNNAR ØDEGAARD. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Jan. 22, 1885; died Aug. 12, 1922. Married to Gina Ellingbo. Owner of Løken hotel since 1912. Three children, Olav, Synnøve, and Marit, XI (316-318).

X. (292) ANNE ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Ødegaard, IX (83). Born Apr. 6, 1886. Stenographer, Christiania, Norway.

X. (293) CARL ALFRED HANDE. Son of Marit A. Ellestad-Hande, IX (86). Born Mar. 4, 1879, at Spring Valley, Minn. Attended high school and business college and spent two years at Luther college. Married Nov. 21, 1904, in Minneapolis, to Anna Marie Liljenberg, a daughter of John C. Liljenberg. They have one son, XI (319). Mr. Hande is engaged in business in Portland, Ore.

X. (294) EMMA MATHILDE HANDE. Daughter of Marit A. Ellestad-Hande, IX (86). Born Jan. 4, 1882, at Spring Valley, Minn. High school and normal school graduate, and is engaged in teaching. Married Aug. 14, 1907, to John Wentworth, now deceased.

X. (295) BESSIE MATHILDE HAUGEN. Daughter of Anne A. Ellestad-Haugen, IX (88) Born Mar. 22, 1889, at Grand Forks, N. D. High school and normal graduate; public school teacher.

X. (296) THEODORE ALFRED HAUGEN. Son of Anne A. Ellestad-Haugen, IX (88). Born June 10, 1893, at Grand Forks, N. D. Auto mechanic, located at Brookings, S. D. Married June 25, 1927, at Luverne, Minn., to Grace Leslie, daughter of Harry Leslie of Luverne.

X. (297) ALMA CLARA HAUGEN. Daughter of Anne A. Ellestad-Haugen, IX (88). Born Oct. 25, 1895, at Grand Forks, N. D. High school graduate. Employed as postal clerk. Married Dec. 29, 1919, at Spring Valley, Minn., to Harry H. Johnson, son of Dr. J. R. Johnson. One child, XI (320).

X. (298) ALEXANDER T. HAUGEN. Son of Anne A. Ellestad-Haugen, IX (88). Twin of Alma Clara Haugen, X (297). Born Oct. 25, 1895, at Grand Forks, N. D. A few months after his birth his mother died, and he was later adopted by Andrew and Barbara Wold of Anderson, Calif., taking the name Aleck Wold. Now living in Eureka, Calif.

X. (299) ALFRED AUGUSTIN BERGAN. Son of Lars A. Bergen, IX (90). Born 1877.

X. (300) MAY ELLEMINE BERGAN. Daughter of Lars A. Bergen, IX (90).

X. (301) ELMER ADOLFUS BERGAN. Son of Lars A. Bergen, IX (90).

X. (302) JOHN SIGVART BRANDT. Son of Christian Brandt, IX (95). Born May 24, 1883, in St. Paul, Minn. Graduated as mining engineer from University of Minnesota, and was engaged in the practice of his profession at Mercur, Utah, until 1907; at Goldfield, Nev., until 1915, and at Tonopah, Nev., until 1917, since which year he has been located at Hibbing, Minn. Married Anita Adams, July, 1916, at Tonopah, Nev. No children.

X. (303) GEORGE ARMSTRONG CUSTER BRANDT. Son of Christian Brandt, IX (95). Born Nov. 19, 1888, in St. Paul, Minn. He is a graduate of the University of Minnesota with the degree of bachelor of science in agriculture. Engaged in farming and later in the paint and chemical brokerage business, with residence at Anoka, Minn. He was married Feb. 26, 1915, in St. Paul, to Gertrude Moore, daughter of Lyman A. Moore. Five children were born to them, XI (321-325).

X. (304) KAREN FLORENCE BRANDT. Daughter of Christian Brandt, IX (95). Born Sept. 7, 1893, in St. Paul,

Minn. Attended the Decorah high school. Married in 1920 to Walter Scott Macaulay, lieutenant U. S. N., at Shanghai, China, and has resided with her husband at his various posts in China, Russia, the Philippine islands, New York, and the Panama Canal zone. Two children, IX (326-327).

X. (305) SIGRID BEATE HANSEN. Daughter of Marit Brandt-Hansen, IX (96). Died at the age of 15 years.

X. (306) MARTIN SEVERIN BRANDT-HANSEN. Son of Marit Brandt-Hansen, IX (96). Born Mar. 26, 1879, at Kristianssand S., Norway. Lawyer by education, with privilege of practice before supreme court, and holds rank of captain in the army. Chairman of the tax commission in Bergen, and president of the national organization of tax commissioners. Mr. Hansen has been twice married. His first wife, Hilda Thorsen, whom he married Aug. 4, 1905, was the mother of four children, XI (328-331). On Oct. 2, 1926, he was married to Ingeborg Winderen, daughter of Jens Petter Winderen.

X. (307) JOHN BRANDT HANSEN. Son of Marit Brandt-Hansen, IX (96). Ship's captain. Perished at sea.

X. (308) GRANT O. BRANDT. Son of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Jan. 11, 1903, in Minneapolis, Minn.

X. (309) JOHAN C. BRANDT. Son of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Mar. 24, 1904, at Park River, N. D.

X. (310) BEATE BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Jan. 7, 1906, at Park River, N. D.

X. (311) OLAF G. BRANDT. Son of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Feb. 20, 1908, at Park River, N. D.

X. (312) KAREN BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Jan. 19, 1910; died Sept. 7 the same year.

X. (313) SOFIE BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Feb. 27, 1912, at Park River, N. D.

X. (314) KAREN BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Mar. 11, 1914, at Park River, N. D.

X. (315) CHRISTIAN BRANDT. Son of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born July 3, 1915, at Park River, N. D.

X. (316) SIGNE BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born July 8, 1916, at Park River, N. D.

X. (317) HELEN BRANDT. Daughter of Gustav Brandt, IX (98). Born Aug. 29, 1917, at Park River, N. D.

X. (318) JULIA (TULLA) OMEYER. Daughter of Caroline Brandt-Omeyer, IX (99). Born in St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 15, 1885. Married Edwin Nelson Ferdon, born in Ann Arbor, Mich., graduate of Cornell university, member of the firm of Brown & Bigelow, St. Paul, Minn., since 1921 president of the Blanchard Advertising company, Aurora, Ill. Four children born in St. Paul, Minn., XI (332-335).

X. (319) PETER JOHAN BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Son of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born Oct. 5, 1895, in Geiranger, Norway. Engineer in Argentine. Died July 19, 1912.

X. (320) SIGNY BEATHE OLINE FREDERIKKE BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Daughter of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born Aug. 14, 1897. Died July 9, 1902.

X. (321) ASLAUG BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Daughter of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born Aug. 31, 1889, at Gloppen, Norway. Married Ship's Captain Øistein Morch-Olsen, in Australia. Capt. Olsen died in November, 1913, leaving one child, Liv, XI (336). From 1917 to 1919 was employed by the Norwegian legation at Washington, D. C. Her second husband is Frederik Christian Lund, collector of customs, Oslo, Norway, to whom she was married Apr. 3, 1922. Residence, Kirkeveien 88, Oslo.

X. (322) BERGLIOT BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Daughter of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born Sept. 11, 1890, at Stryn, Nordfjord, Norway. Received training in Oslo Handelsgymnasium. Residence Oslo, Norway. First assistant in the government accident insurance bureau.

X. (323) MARGARET CAROLINE BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Daughter of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born July 7, 1892. Died Dec. 24, 1925.

X. (324) HALFDAN BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Son of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born in Christiania, Norway, May 7, 1893. Died Oct. 22, 1925.

X. (325) TRYGVE BRANDT-PEDERSEN. Son of Berit Brandt-Pedersen, IX (100). Born June 8, 1896, in Norway. Attended the Royal Norwegian Military school in Christiania, completing the first division, and was commissioned second lieutenant in the Norwegian army. Came to the United States shortly before the entry of this country into the World war, and upon the outbreak of hostilities he volunteered his services in the American army. On account of his military training he was at once given the rank of first sergeant, serving in a cavalry regiment, but after a few months ill health, contracted in camp in the South, compelled his retirement from the service. Later he was for a time employed as engineer with an American oil company in Mexico, but a nervous breakdown made it necessary for him to quit his position, and he returned to Norway, an incurable invalid. He is now at Gaustad, near Oslo.

X. (326) HELEN KAREN BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Fredrik Brandt, IX (101). Born Nov. 16, 1921, in Vancouver, B. C.

X. (327) BEATRICE EMMETT BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Fredrik Brandt, IX (101). Born Dec. 2, 1926, in Vancouver, B. C.

X. (328) JOHN LEONARD OLE BRANDT. Son of Bjørn Brandt, IX (103). Born in Chicago, U. S. A., Dec. 21, 1897; died in Norway, Dec. 4, 1915.

X. (329) CHRISTIAN FREDERICK BRANDT. Son of John Brandt, IX (104). Born Oct. 31, 1900, in St. Paul, Minn.; died Mar. 16, 1923.

X. (330) KIRSTEN BEATRICE BRANDT. Daughter of John Brandt, IX (104). Born June 17, 1902, in St. Paul, Minn. Attended Oak Hall School for Girls in St. Paul. Married Aug. 28, 1922, at Anoka, Minn., to Andrew Cornish, son of W. F. Cornish of Oak Park, Ill. Four children, XI (337-340). Now residing at Sarasota, Fla.

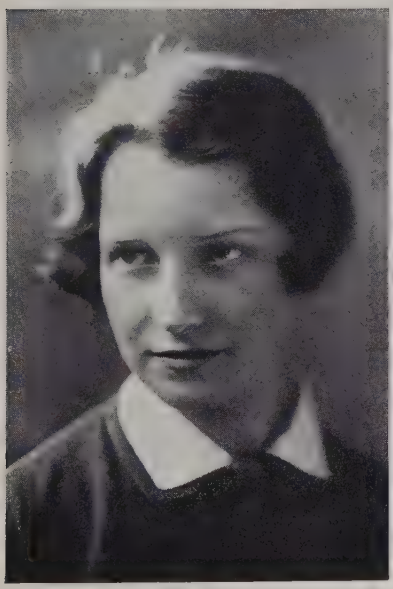
X. (331) OLE CARL BRANDT. Son of John Brandt, IX (104). Born Aug. 18, 1905, in St. Paul, Minn.; died Feb. 17, 1906.

X. (332) JOHN BRANDT, JR. Son of John Brandt, IX (104). Born Mar. 28, 1908, in St. Paul, Minn. Graduate of high school at Sarasota, Fla., now student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

BRANDT GENERATION XI

XI. (1) HELEN KRISTINE SIEWERS. Daughter of John Brandt Siewers, X (1). Born Nov. 22, 1901, in Minneapolis, Minn.; died Apr. 10, 1907, in Minneapolis, and is buried in Oakland cemetery.

XI. (2) JEANNETTE KATHERINE SIEWERS. Daughter of John Brandt Siewers, X (1). Born Mar. 1, 1908,



Margaret N. B. Siewers, B. XI (3) Jeanette K. Siewers, B. XI (2)

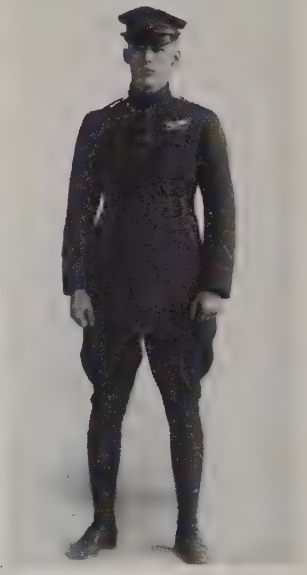
in Minneapolis, Minn. Graduated University of Minnesota, 1929, B. S. degree.

XI. (3) MARGARET NATALIE BRANDT SIEWERS. Daughter of John Brandt Siewers, X (1). Born Dec. 21, 1909, in Minneapolis, Minn. Student University of Minnesota.

XI. (4) KARL LYONS SIEWERS. Son of Alfred C. Siewers, X (2). Born Jan. 5, 1897, at Dubuque, Ia. Graduate of

high school and attended University of Illinois. Married Aug. 14, 1919, in Chicago, Ill., to Mabel Byrne, daughter of Benjamin Byrne of Lansing, Ia. Mr. and Mrs. Siewers are members of the Catholic church. They have one child, XII (1). Mr. Siewers is a salesman by occupation and represents a power plant machinery firm.

Mrs. Karl L. Siewers, B. XI (4)



Karl L. Siewers, B. XI (4)

XI. (5) KATHRYN LUCILLE SIEWERS. Daughter of Alfred C. Siewers, X (2). Born July 6, 1899, in Dubuque, Ia.

XI. (6) JOHN BRANDT SIEWERS. Son of Alfred C. Siewers, X (2). Born Dec. 5, 1902, in Traer, Ia.

XI. (7) ALFRED COLLETT SIEWERS, JR. Son of Alfred C. Siewers, X (2). Born Nov. 25, 1906, at Traer, Ia.

XI. (8) IRMELIN PARVIAINEN. Daughter of Jenny E. K. Siewers-Parviainen, X (6). Born Oct. 10, 1902, in Helsingfors, Finland.

XI. (9) LEIF PARVIAINEN. Son of Jenny E. K. Siewers-Parviainen, X (6). Born 1906 in Helsingfors, Finland.

XI. (10) ROLF PARVIAINEN. Son of Jenny E. K. Siewers-Parviainen, X (6). Born 1909 in Helsingfors, Finland.

XI. (11) ALFRED OLE VOLD. Son of Amelia Even-

son-Vold, X (13). Born in 1880 and died in 1910, in Winneshiek county, Iowa.

XI. (12) GODFRED VOLD. Son of Amelia Evenson-Vold, X (13). Born in February, 1888, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Living in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (13) CATHERINE EVELYN VOLD. Daughter of Amelia Evenson-Vold, X (13). Born Jan. 29, 1893, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Married to C. M. Reed and resides at 710 Acacia street, Compton, Calif.

XI. (14) HANNAH MOE. Daughter of Eleanora Evenson-Moe, X (14). Born in 1887 in Clay county, Minnesota. Married to Adolph Tomtengen of Baudette, Minn. One child, XII (2).

John Brandt Siewers, B. XI (6)

XI. (15) NORMA C. HAUGEN. Daughter of Bertha Elise Evenson-Haugen, X (15). Born Jan. 18, 1888, at Northwood, Ia. Married June 26, 1912, to J. O. Elmer Johnson, son of R. P. Johnson. The couple lived for a time in East San Diego, Calif., but now make their home in Northwood, Ia., where Mr. Johnson is engaged in business. Three children, XII (3-5).

XI. (16) LAURITZ HAUGEN. Son of Bertha Elise Evenson-Haugen, X (15). Born Apr. 26, 1892, at Northwood, Ia. Graduate of Shattuck Military academy, Faribault, Minn., and attended the University of Minnesota, Georgetown university, and George Washington university. Served as secretary to his father, Congressman Gilbert N. Haugen, and as clerk of the House committee on agriculture. Married May 5, 1928, at Miami, Fla., to

Hannah Moe-Tomtengen, B XI (14), and Catherine Vold, B. XI (13).

Lauritz G. Haugen, B. XI (16)

NORMA HAUGEN JOHNSON, B. XI (15), AND CHILDREN MARY, RICHARD, AND SUZANNE

Alfred C. Siewers, Jr., B. XI (7)

Kathryn L. Siewers, B. XI (5)

Helen Gratigny, daughter of Jerome T. Gratigny. Lawyer by profession and now a member of the legal staff of the National City bank, New York, the world's largest financial institution.

XI. (17) CARL GULBRANDSON. Son of Maria Fredrikka Evenson-Gulbrandson, X (17). Born in 1893 at Decorah, Ia.

XI. (18) LEONARD EVENSON. Son of Theodore J. Evenson, X (18). Born Nov. 14, 1892, in Clay county, Minnesota. Engaged in farming at Ulen, Minn. Married in 1919 to Wilma Williams. They had one child, Mildred, XII (6).

XI. (19) ELISE EVENSON. Daughter of Theodore J. Evenson, X (18). Born Aug. 24, 1899, in Clay county, Minnesota.

XI. (20) MILDRED EVENSON. Daughter of Theodore J. Evenson, X (18). Born Mar. 26, 1906, in Clay county, Minnesota.

XI. (21) ANNA CATHERINE ELISE GILBERTSON. Daughter of Lena S. L. Evenson-Gilbertson, X (19). Born June 25, 1892, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Graduate of Valder's Business College and Normal school, Decorah, Ia. Stenographer.

XI. (22) NORMA JUNETTE GILBERTSON. Daughter of Lena S. L. Evenson-Gilbertson, X (19). Born Nov. 6, 1895, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school. Married July 11, 1928, at Camp Crook, S. D., to John Rufsvold, son of I. A. Rufsvold, Buffalo, S. D.

Leonard Evenson, B. XI (18)

Mildred Evenson, B. XI (20)

Elise Evenson, B. XI (19)

XI. (23) GLADYS LINEDA GILBERTSON. Daughter of Lena S. L. Evenson-Gilbertson, X (19). Born May 10, 1900, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Taught school. Married June 2, 1928, at Belle Fourche, S. D., to William Mack. Now resides at Slim Buttes, S. D.

XI. (24) MARCELLA HENRIETTE GILBERTSON. Daughter of Lena S. L. Evenson-Gilbertson, X (19). Born May 1, 1904, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Graduate of Black Hills Teachers' college. Primary teacher.

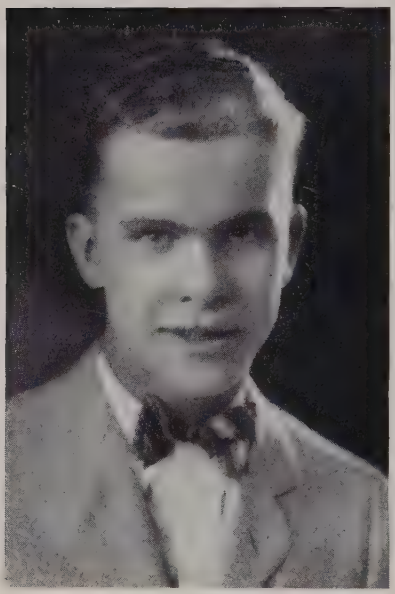
XI. (25) LAURENCE GILBERT GILBERTSON. Son of Lena S. L. Evenson-Gilbertson, X (19). Born Oct. 8, 1907, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Student University of South Dakota, Vermilion, S. D.

XI. (26) KATHRYN KAASA. Daughter of Edwardine E. Evenson-Kaasa, X (20). Born Oct. 1, 1903, at Northwood, Ia., and died there on Mar. 3, 1908.

XI. (27) ALDEN BAUDER. Son of Anna C. Evenson-Bauder, X (21). Born Apr. 10, 1905, in Decorah, Ia. Married Aug. 16, 1928, at Waterloo, Ia., to Bertha May Tracy, daughter of Roy Tracy of Cresco, Ia. Engaged in the heating, plumbing, and automobile business at Decorah, with his father.

XI. (28) HELEN BAUDER. Daughter of Anna C. Evenson-Bauder, X (21). Born Dec. 28, 1907, in Decorah, Ia. Graduate of St. Olaf college, 1929, and took a leading part in several Shakespearean plays while a student at that institution, appearing as Beatrice in "Much Ado About Nothing," as Ariel in "The Tempest," as Moth in "Love's Labour's Lost," and as Maria in "Twelfth Night."

Helen Bauder, B. XI (28)



Ogden E. Johnson, B. XI (29)

XI. (29) OGDEN E. JOHNSON. Son of Emma Henrietta Evenson-Johnson, X (22). Born July 2, 1908, at Northwood, Ia.

XI. (30) ROGER ANDREW SIEWERS KITTELSBY. Son of John L. Kittelsby, X (23), and wife Anna Masine Siewers, X (4). Born Apr. 30, 1906, in Washington, D. C.; student at Luther college.

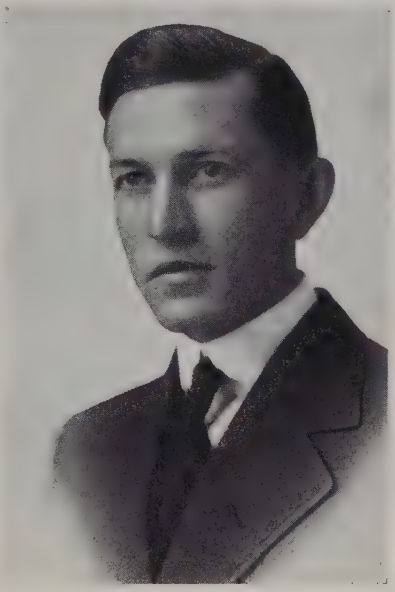
XI. (31) KATHERINE ELISE KITTELSBY. Daughter of John L. Kittelsby, X (23), and wife Anna Masine Siewers, X (4). Born Feb. 18, 1910, at Calmar, Ia. Student at St. Olaf college.

Katherine Kittelsby, B. XI (31)

Roger Kittelsby, B. XI (30)

XI. (32) AGNES MARIE GUNHILDE YTTERBOE. Daughter of Elise Amelia Kittilsby-Ytterboe, X (24). Born Mar. 31, 1887; died Oct. 29, 1889.

XI. (33) EVELYN ANNA LOUISE YTTERBOE. Daughter of Elise Amelia Kittilsby-Ytterboe, X (24). Born May 9, 1889. Graduated from St. Olaf college in 1910, and received the B. M. degree in 1913. Taught music at St. Olaf, 1913-1917. Married to Rev. Joseph Tetlie, St. Olaf, '09, Rhodes scholar, on June 14, 1917. His parents were Rev. Paul Tetlie and wife Gunhild Erickson. Rev. and Mrs. Tetlie were missionaries in China for several years, and some time after returning to America in 1921 Rev. Tetlie became pastor of Lutheran congregations at Madison, Minn. Their children are XII (7-11).



Rev. Jos. Tetlie, B. XI (33)

XI. (34) EINAR NORMAN YTTERBOE. Son of Elise Amelia Kittilsby-Ytterboe, X (24). Born May 16, 1891; died Jan. 15, 1908. Student at St. Olaf college.

XI. (35) EDEL OLGA LEONORA YTTERBOE. Daughter of Elise Amelia Kittilsby-Ytterboe, X (24). Born Aug. 5, 1897. Graduated from St. Olaf college in 1920. While attending Columbia university she accepted a position as teacher in the South, where she met Harry Mell Ayers, publisher of the Anniston Star, Anniston, Ala., and colonel on the staff of the governor of Alabama. They were married Sept. 28, 1921, and have two children, XII (12-13). Mr. Ayers' parents were Dr. T. W. Ayers and wife Minnie Skelton. Dr. Ayers was medical missionary in

China for 25 years and is now filling the chair of religion at Bessie Tifft college in Georgia.

XI. (36) KATHERINE MARIE KITTILSBY. Daughter of Peter A. Kittilsby, X (25). Born in Renville, Minn., in

Esther Kittilsby, B. XI (37)

Mrs. Percy E. Petersen, B. XI (38), and daughters Loraine and Martha

1894. Graduate American conservatory, Chicago, and studied one year in Paris with Phillipp.

XI. (37) ESTHER LORENA KITTILSBY. Daughter of Peter A. Kittilsby, X (25). Born in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 2, 1896. Graduate American conservatory, Chicago, and studied one year in Paris with Phillipp. Now member of faculty of American conservatory.

XI. (38) HELEN LUCILE KITTILSBY. Daughter of Peter A. Kittilsby, X (25). Born in Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1898. Graduate of American conservatory, Chicago. Married to Percy

E. Petersen and resides in Alhambra, Calif. Two children, XII (14-15).

XI. (39) DOROTHY ADELINE KITTILSBY. Daughter of Peter A. Kittilsby, X (25). Born in Chicago in 1905. Graduate of American conservatory, Chicago.

Dorothy Kittilsby, B. XI (39)

XI. (40) LYLE EDWARD KITTILSBY. Son of Andrew E. Kittilsby, X (28). Born in March, 1901.

XI. (41) MARIAN AGNES LORAINE KITTILSBY. Daughter of Andrew E. Kittilsby, X (28). Born Sept. 30, 1907.

XI. (42) ALENE MILDRED KITTILSBY. Daughter of Andrew E. Kittilsby, X (28). Born in March, 1915.

XI. (43) ADELINE VIOLA KITTILSBY. Daughter of Ivar Henrick Kittilsby, X (29). Born ——.

XI. (44) ALTA RUTH KITTILSBY. Daughter of Ivar Henrick Kittilsby, X (29). Born Aug. 12, 1898, at Wells, Minn. High school graduate; registered nurse from Northwestern hospital, Minneapolis. Married Mar. 3, 1923, in Minneapolis, to Fred George Wolter, son of Frederick William Wolter and wife Anna Hanke of St. Charles, Minn. Mr. Wolter is manager of the Wolter Lumber company at St. Charles. He enlisted in the World war as carpenter's mate in the naval aviation service and spent 11 months in England and France. Two children, Faye and Gertrude, XII (16-16A).

XI. (45) MARION RINGSTAD. Daughter of Ivan

Ringstad, X (32). Born Nov. 10, 1899, in Minneapolis. Attended St. Olaf college. Married June 7, 1920, to Ralph C. Waterhouse, salesman, now with Brown & Bigelow, St. Paul, Minn. Three children, XII (17-19).

XI. (46) RAY MOHN. Son of Ragnar (Ray) A. Mohn, X (36). Born Sept. 21, 1923, in Northfield, Minn.; died Sept. 23, 1923.

XI. (47) MARGARET ELIZABETH MOHN. Daughter of George W. Mohn, X (37). Born June 27, 1923, at Northfield, Minn.

XI. (47-A) GEORGE FREDERICK MOHN. Son of George W. Mohn, X (37). Born Sunday, Aug. 11, 1929, at Northfield, Minn.

Margaret Mohn, B. XI (47)

XI. (48) MARIE SUNDHEIM. Daughter of Arnbjørg Tuff-Sundheim, X (40). Born July 6, 1905.

XI. (49) ERICK MAGNUS SUNDHEIM. Son of Arnbjørg Tuff-Sundheim, X (40). Born Aug. 15, 1907.

XI. (50) HAAKON SUNDHEIM. Son of Arnbjørg Tuff-Sundheim, X (40). Born Nov. 23, 1909.

XI. (51) OLAF SUNDHEIM. Son of Arnbjørg Tuff-Sundheim, X (40). Born ————————.

XI. (52) PER TUFF. Son of Per Tuff, X (41). Born May 1, 1907, at Nidaros, Norway.

XI. (53) HAAKON TUFF. Son of Per Tuff, X (41). Born Aug. 11, 1909, at Nidaros, Norway.

XI. (54) SYNNØV TUFF. Daughter of Per Tuff, X (41). Born Apr. 20, 1919, at Aas, Norway.

XI. (55) ESTHER ANIZE AMELIA TUFTE. Daughter of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born Mar. 23, 1915, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (56) LOUISE SOLVEIG TUFTE. Daughter of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born May 16, 1916, at Glendive, Mont.

XI. (57) RUTH MARIE TUFTE. Daughter of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born Sept. 16, 1921, at Glendive, Mont.

XI. (58) HELEN ELIZABETH TUFTE. Daughter of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born Dec. 29, 1922, at Glendive, Mont.

XI. (59) MARION LORRAIN TUFTE. Daughter of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born Dec. 30, 1923, at Glendive, Mont.

XI. (60) PAUL BRANDT TUFTE. Son of Olaf B. Tufte, X (42). Born Feb. 18, 1925, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (61) OLAV FAUSKE. Son of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born June 17, 1915, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (62) TORBJØRN FAUSKE. Son of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born May 8, 1917, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (63) HARALD FAUSKE. Son of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born Jan. 26, 1919, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (64) SOLVEIG FAUSKE. Daughter of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born Nov. 25, 1921; died Dec. 25 of the same year.

XI. (65) MAALFRID FAUSKE. Daughter of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born Aug. 22, 1923, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (66) SOLVEIG FAUSKE. Daughter of Olav Fauske, X (44). Born Oct. 25, 1926, at Fauske, Røn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (67) JOHN ORLO HJELLE. Son of Ole S. Hjelle, X (54). Born Nov. 15, 1913.

XI. (68) BRANDT V. HJELLE. Son of Ole S. Hjelle, X (54). Born Oct. 2, 1915.

XI. (69) EUNICE E. HJELLE. Daughter og Ole S. Hjelle, X (54). Born Nov. 18, 1918.

XI. (70) ANNA E. HJELLE. Daughter of Carl A. Hjelle, X (55). Born Nov. 15, 1925.

XI. (71) J. ARNOLD HJELLE. Son of Sigurd W. Hjelle, X (56). Born Dec. 28, 1914.

XI. (72) LESTER C. HJELLE. Son of Sigurd W. Hjelle, X (56). Born July 12, 1916.

XI. (73) LORNA V. HJELLE. Daughter of Sigurd W. Hjelle, X (56). Born Dec. 16, 1922.

XI. (74) MARGARET ANNE HJELLE. Daughter of Bernard Chr. Hjelle, X (57). Born Apr. 1, 1917, at Roundup, Mont.

XI. (75) WALTER R. HJELLE. Son of Bernard Chr. Hjelle, X (57). Born Aug. 8, 1918, at Roundup, Mont.

XI. (76) BRUCE C. HJELLE. Son of Bernard Chr. Hjelle, X (57). Born Feb. 4, 1920.

XI. (77) JAMES ALBERT HJELLE. Son of Herman D. Hjelle, X (60). Born Dec. 14, 1927, at Malta, Mont.

XI. (78) PETER JUL GAUSDAL. Son of Ingrid Naes-Gausdal, X (65) Born Mar. 30, 1920, in Assam, Asia; died May 20, 1920.

XI. (79) ELISABET GAUSDAL. Daughter of Ingrid Naes-Gausdal, X (65). Born Nov. 19, 1922, at Lillestrand, Aurdal, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (80) BERIT BRANDT GAUSDAL. Daughter of Ingrid Naes-Gausdal, X (65). Born Aug. 28, 192—, at Basekkundi, India.

XI. (81) GUDRUN ELISA RIME. Daughter of Berit Naes-Rime, X (66). Born Jan. 26, 1916, in North Aurdal, Valdes, Norway.

XI. (82) LARS RIME. Son of Berit Naes-Rime, X (66). Born Sept. 9, 1918, in North Aurdal, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (83) JUL RIME. Son of Berit Naes-Rime, X (66). Born Oct. 29, 1919, in North Aurdal, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (84) EINAR RIME. Son of Berit Naes-Rime, X (66). Born Mar. 28, 1922, in North Aurdal, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (85) MARY FEDT. Daughter of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born June 10, 1886. Married at Castlewood, S. D., to Martin Jacobson, son of Hans Jacobson of Lake Norden, S. D. They live on a farm at Bryant, S. D. Four children, XII (20-23).

XI. (86) NILS N. FEDT, JR. Son of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Jan. 7, 1888. Barber by trade, residing at Watertown, S. D. Married Nov. ——, 1921, at Brookings, S. D., to Josephine Murnack of North Dakota. One child, XI (24).

XI. (87) ANDREW FEDT. Son of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Mar. 20, 1889.

XI. (88) NILS FEDT. Son of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Dec. 13, 1890. Name same as that of his older brother, Nils N. Fedt, Jr., XI (86).

XI. (89) ANNA FEDT. Daughter of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Apr. 29, 1892. Married Oct. 13, 1919, at Brookings, S. D., to Oscar J. Moen, X (119). Residence, Bryant, S. D. Two children. See XI (185-186).

XI. (90) OSCAR FEDT. Son of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Oct. 10, 1893.

XI. (91) CHRIST FEDT. Son of Nils N. Fedt, X (68). Born Aug. 30, 1896.

XI. (92) NILS FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ——————————.

XI. (93) THOMAS FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (94) HENRY FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————. Married to Julia Bergeson. No children.

XI. (95) MARTIN FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (96) GILBERT FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (97) MARVIN FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (98) OLE FEDT. Son of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (99) ROSE HELENA FEDT. Daughter of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (100) MINNIE MARGRETHE FEDT. Daughter of Halvor N. Fedt, X (70). Born ————————.

XI. (101) OSCAR FEDT. Son of Ole N. Fedt, X (72). Born ————————.

XI. (102) MABEL FEDT. Daughter of Ole N. Fedt, X (73). Born July 2, 1906.

XI. (103) NORMAN FEDT. Son of Ole N. Fedt, X (73). Born Sept. 21, 1908.

XI. (104) CLARENCE FEDT. Son of Ole N. Fedt, X (73). Born Jan. 24, 1911.

XI. (105) CHRISTINE FEDT. Daughter of Ole N. Fedt, X (73). Born Mar. 2, 1913.

XI. (106) BERTHA AMDAHL. Daughter of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born Nov. 6, 1889, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (107) OSCAR AMDAHL. Son of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born Aug. 9, 1891, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (108) OLIVER AMDAHL. Son of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born Sept. 6, 1893, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (109) MARY AMDAHL. Daughter of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born May 12, 1896, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married June 17, 1923, to George Jensen. They have one child, XII (25).

XI. (110) AXEL AMDAHL. Son of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born Jan. 6, 1898, in Moody county, South Dakota. Farmer. Married May 26, 1923, to Hilda Holter, daughter of Hans Holter of Jasper, Minn. One child, XII (26).

XI. (111) MELVIN AMDAHL. Son of Marit Quissel-Amdahl, X (75). Born Oct. 11, 1900.

XI. (112) THEA OLSEN. Daughter of Marit Quissel-Olsen, X (75). Born Nov. 12, 1906. Married July 3, 1926, to Harry Miller, son of Kris Miller, Viborg, S. D. They have one child, XII (27).

XI. (113) CLARENCE OLSEN. Son of Marit Quissel-Olsen, X (75). Born May 7, 1908, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (114) MILTON OLSEN. Son of Marit Quissel-Olsen, X (75). Born Sept. 24, 1913, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (115) GENA SOLBERG. Daughter of Kirsti Quissel-Solberg, X (76). Born Apr. 1, 1898, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (116) CARL GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Jan. 25, 1902, in Moody county, South Dakota. Mechanic by trade. Married in 1927 at Luverne, Minn., to Palma Mjoen, daughter of Ole Mjoen of Chester, S. D.

XI. (117) MARY GUNDERSON. Daughter of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Feb. 28, 1905, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (118) HELGA GUNDERSON. Daughter of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Jan. 26, 1907, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (119) OSCAR GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Oct. 25, 1909, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (120) ANNA GUNDERSON. Daughter of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Jan. 19, 1911, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (121) NILS GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Dec. 19, 1913, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (122) JOHN GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Dec. 12, 1915, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (123) THEODORE GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Jan. 11, 1917, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (124) EDWARD GUNDERSON. Son of Ambjor Quissel-Gunderson, X (77). Born Aug. 9, 1919, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (125) ANNA SORENSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born————————.

XI. (126) MYRTLE SORENSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (127) CLARENCE SORENSON. Son of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (128) IDA SORENSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (129) NORA SORENSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (130) OSCAR SORENSON. Son of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (131) NEAL SORENSON. Son of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (132) HANNAH SORENSON. Daughter of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (133) LESTER SORENSON. Son of Ingeborg Quissel-Sorenson, X (80). Born ————————.

XI. (134) JULIAN CLIFFORD QUISSEL. Son of John J. Quissel, X (82). Born Feb. 7, 1914, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (135) BERNICE MARIE QUISSEL. Daughter of John J. Quissel, X (82). Born Mar. 9, 1916, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (136) CURTIS ELDORE JULIEN QUISSEL. Son of John J. Quissel, X (82). Born Feb. 8, 1918, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (137) MADELINE GENEVA QUISSEL. Daughter of John J. Quissel, X (82). Born May 10, 1923, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (138) AVIS ELAINE QUISSEL. Daughter of John J. Quissel, X (82). Born July 17, 1925, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (139) SARAH ELSIE EGGE. Daughter of Austin Egge, X (84). Born Aug. 19, 1902, in Watertown, S. D. Studied at the Lyceum Arts conservatory in Chicago. Married in 1928 in Minneapolis to Clarence Merrill. Now living in Chicago.

XI. (140) KENNETH OSCAR EGGE. Son of Austin Egge, X (84). Born 1904 in Watertown, S. D.

XI. (141) ESTHER ADELINE EGGE. Daughter of Oscar Egge, X (87). Born in 1906 in Watertown, S. D. Studied music at Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill., where she was a member of the musical sorority S. A. I. and of the honorary musical fraternity Pi Kappa Lambda. Head of piano department at Augustana college, Sioux Falls, S. D.

XI. (142) RASMUS JOHAN EGGE. Son of John E. Egge, X (90). Born Mar. 19, 1917, at Watertown, S. D.

XI. (143) KENNETH OSCAR EGGE. Son of John E. Egge, X (90). Born June 20, 1918, at Aberdeen, S. D.

XI. (144) ROBERT AUSTIN EGGE. Son of John E. Egge, X (90). Born Nov. 23, 1923, at Aberdeen, S. D.

XI. (145) ORVAN REUBEN HOLT. Son of Catherine Eliza Quissel-Holt, X (92). Born Apr. 5, 1916, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (146) GORDON ARNOLD HOLT. Son of Catherine Eliza Quissel-Holt, X (92). Born Sept. 15, 1918, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (147) ALICE MATHILDA HOLT. Daughter of Catherine Eliza Quissel-Holt, X (92). Born Feb. 20, 1922, in Rock county, Minnesota.

XI. (148) LOIS ARLENE HOLT. Daughter of Catherine Eliza Quissel-Holt, X (92). Born May 26, 1926, in Pipestone county, Minnesota.

XI. (149) ARDEAN CURTIS QUISSEL. Son of Carl John Quissel, X (96). Born Dec. 18, 1925, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (150) MARIAN DELAND QUISSEL. Daughter of Carl John Quissel, X (96). Born Sept. 18, 1927, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (151) CHARLOTTE MAY OPSTEDAHL. Daughter of Lillian A. Quissel-Opstedahl, XI (97). Born Dec. 5, 1926, in Minnehaha county, South Dakota.

XI. (152) KONRAD THELMAR HOYME. Son of Gustav E. Hoyme, X (105). Born July 28, 1919, at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

XI. (153) ERNEST GORDON HOYME. Son of Gustav E. Hoyme, X (105). Born Dec. 4, 1920, at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

XI. (154) NORMAN ARNOLD HOYME. Son of Gustav E. Hoyme, X (105). Born June 19, 1922, at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

XI. (155) ALMIRA BERNICE HOYME. Daughter of Gustav E. Hoyme, X (105). Born Oct. 7, 1925, at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

XI. (156) ORDIN RAYMOND HOYME. Son of Gustav E. Hoyme, X (105). Born Jan. 7, 1928, at Camrose, Alta., Canada.

XI. (157) JAMES TAYLOR. Son of Clara E. Hoyme-Taylor, X (106). Born Apr. 23, 1917.

XI. (158) ROSS TAYLOR. Son of Clara E. Hoyme-Taylor, X (106). Born Apr. 25, 1918.

XI. (159) JEAN BARRETT ANN TAYLOR. Daughter of Clara E. Hoyme-Taylor, X (106). Born Aug. 24, 1920.

XI. (160) DONALD TAYLOR. Son of Clara E. Hoyme-Taylor, X (106). Born Nov. 4, 1922.

XI. (161) NORMAN TAYLOR. Son of Clara E. Hoyme-Taylor, X (106). Born Dec. 11, 1924.

XI. (162) ———————— HOYME. Son of Anton O. Hoyme, X (108). Born ———————— and died a year and a half later.

XI. (163) MORRIS BOYD PEDERSON. Son of Mathilda B. Hoyme-Pederson, X (109). Born Aug. 30, 1920.

XI. (164) DOROTHY PATRICIA PEDERSON. Daughter of Mathilda B. Hoyme-Pederson, X (109). Born Oct. 9, 1925.

XI. (165) ———————— PEDERSON. Daughter of Mathilda B. Hoyme-Pederson, X (109). Born Apr. 1, 1928.

XI. (166) BERNICE MARJORIE SHEFTE. Daughter of Clara S. Quissel-Shefte, X (110). Born Mar. 7, 1922, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (167) KENNETH CLAIR SHEFTE. Son of Clara

S. Quissel-Shefte, X (110). Born Dec. 10, 1923, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (168) DORIS JEAN SHEFTE. Daughter of Clara S. Quissel-Shefte, X (110). Born Sept. 7, 1928, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (169) AVIS M. JORDAN. Daughter of Oleana Quissel-Jordan, X (111). Born in February, 1922, at Sioux City, Ia.

XI. (170) BARRY N. BUEHRE. Son of Ellen R. Quissel-Buehre, X (113). Born Jan. 5, 1920, at Brookings, S. D.

XI. (171) ROBERT V. BUEHRE. Son of Ellen R. Quissel-Buehre, X (113). Born Mar. 6, 1921, at Brookings, S. D.

XI. (172) WILLIAM G. BUEHRE. Son of Ellen R. Quissel-Buehre, X (113). Born Apr. 18, 1922, in Minneapolis, Minn.

XI. (173) CHARLES R. BUEHRE. Son of Ellen R. Quissel-Buehre, X (113). Born Mar. 13, 1926, at Bryant, S. D.

XI. (174) MILDRED L. BUEHRE. Daughter of Ellen R. Quissel-Buehre, X (113). Born Sept. 21, 1928, at Bryant, S. D.

XI. (175) MABEL ALVINA MAGDALENA HILL. Daughter of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born Dec. 10, 1910, at Jasper, Minn.

XI. (176) JAMES GERHARD HILL. Son of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born June 17, 1912, at Jasper, Minn.

XI. (177) CLARENCE ALBIN HILL. Son of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born June 10, 1915, at Detroit Lakes, Minn.

XI. (178) ESTHER CLARA MARIE HILL. Daughter of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born Apr. 7, 1919, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (179) RUTH LILLIAN CHARLOTTE HILL. Daughter of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born Mar. 1, 1922, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (180) ORVILLE MAHLAN HILL. Son of Christine A. Moen-Hill, X (116). Born Mar. 17, 1924, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (181) MILDRED IRENE NESHEIM. Daughter of Ragnhild Lovise Moen-Nesheim, X (118). Born Jan. 3, 1911, in Moody county, South Dakota. Married to Elmer Wittrock, a farmer. One child, XII (28).

XI. (182) GLADYS ORELLA NESHEIM. Daughter of Ragnhild Lovise Moen-Nesheim, X (118). Born Mar. 6, 1913, at Jasper, Minn.

XI. (183) ESTHER LUCILLE NESHEIM. Daughter of Ragnhild Lovise Moen-Nesheim, X (118). Born Feb. 4, 1916, at Dalton, Ia.

XI. (184) VICTORIA EVANGELINE NESHEIM. Daughter of Ragnhild Lovise Moen-Nesheim, X (118). Born Aug. 15, 1922, at Dell Rapids, S. D.

XI. (185) ORVILLE NORMAN GERHARD MOEN. Son of Oscar Johan Moen, X (119), and Anna Fedt, XI (89). Born May 25, 1921, at Jasper, Minn.

XI. (186) KENNETH ORDEAN MOEN. Son of Oscar Johan Moen, X (119), and Anna Fedt, XI (89). Born June 20, 1928, at Watertown, S. D.

XI. (187) LEONARD GILMORE HOPE. Son of Ella S. Moen-Hope, X (120). Born June 19, 1915, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (188) NORMAN JOSEPH HOPE. Son of Ella S. Moen-Hope, X (120). Born Feb. 16, 1918, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (189) PEARL VIOLET MARIE HOPE. Daughter of Ella S. Moen-Hope, X (120). Born June 14, 1920, in Murray county, Minnesota.

XI. (190) MAY RUTH BONRUD. Daughter of Ella S. Moen-Bonrud, X (120). Born May 13, 1925, at Flandreau, S. D.

XI. (191) DARLINE HARRIET ELAINE BONRUD. Daughter of Ella S. Moen-Bonrud, X (120). Born June 30, 1928, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XI. (199) KRISTOFER JUVKAM. Son of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Mar. 13, 1907, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (200) OLAV BRANDT JUVKAM. Son of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Oct. 2, 1908, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (201) OLAUG JUVKAM. Daughter of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Nov. 11, 1911, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (202) RAGNHILD BRANDT JUVKAM. Daughter of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Dec. 27, 1913, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (203) ODGEIR JUVKAM. Son of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Sept. 13, 1915, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (204) LEIF JUVKAM. Son of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Jan. 17, 1919, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (205) KOLBJØRN JUVKAM. Son of Marie Brandt-Juvkam, X (134). Born Nov. 5, 1921, at Juvkam, Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (206) OLAV BRANDT. Son of Ivar Brandt, X (136). Born Nov. 10, 1912, in Hamar, Norway.

XI. (207) ODD JØRGEN GRELL BRANDT. Son of Ivar Brandt, X (136). Born Feb. 7, 1919, at Notodden, Norway.

XI. (208) RAGNAR KOLBJØRN BRANDT. Son of Ivar Brandt, X (136). Born Jan. 3, 1921, at Notodden, Norway.

XI. (209) OLA BRANDT. Son of Jørgen Brandt, X (138). Born Mar. 28, 1915, at Løken, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (210) RAGNHILD BRANDT. Daughter of Jørgen Brandt, X (138). Born Aug. 21, 1917, at Løken, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (211) SIGURD BRANDT. Son of Jørgen Brandt, X (138). Born Nov. 27, 1921, at Løken, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (212) NILS LYSHOLM BRANDT. Son of Olav Brandt, X (139). Born Oct. 17, 1921, in Rennebu, Norway.

XI. (213) BJARNE LYSHOLM BRANDT. Son of Olav Brandt, X (139). Born Oct. 29, 1923.

XI. (214) BJØRN BRANDT. Son of Anton Johnson Brandt, X (141). Born July 15, 1923, in Bagn, Valdres, Norway.

XI. (215) KARI BRANDT. Daughter of Gisle Johnson Brandt, X (142). Born Sept. 10, 1925, in Oslo, Norway.

XI. (216) CAROL MARION BRANDT. Daughter of Olaf Martin Brandt, X (147). Born Dec. 20, 1918, at Great Falls, Mont.

XI. (217) ELVA MAE BRANDT. Daughter of Olaf Martin Brandt, X (147). Born Oct. 27, 1920, at Great Falls, Mont.

XI. (218) JOHN BERTRAM BRANDT. Son of Oscar Bertram Brandt, X (148). Born Apr. 9, 1926, in Minneapolis, Minn.

XI. (219) IVA MARGARET BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Gerhard Brandt, X (149). Born Dec. 1, 1912, at Duluth, Minn.

XI. (220) ANNA RUTH BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Gerhard Brandt, X (149). Born Dec. 12, 1914, at Virginia, Minn.

XI. (221) EVELYN LUCILLE BRANDT. Daughter

of Johan Gerhard Brandt, X (149). Born Dec. 12, 1917, at Virginia, Minn.

XI. (222) JANET MARIE BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Gerhard Brandt, X (149). Born July 16, 1923, at Virginia, Minn.

XI. (223) LOIS VIRGINIA BRANDT. Daughter of Johan Gerhard Brandt, X (149). Born Apr. 8, 1925, at Virginia, Minn.

NOTE: For XI (224-251) see Lomen Gen., XV (11-39).

XI. (252) MARGARET LOUISE REQUE. Daughter of Sigurd S. Reque, X (175). Born Jan. 11, 1915, at Albert Lea, Minn.

XI. (253) SIGURD ERLING REQUE. Son of Sigurd S. Reque, X (175). Born Feb. 9, 1917, at Albert Lea, Minn.

XI. (254) ELIZABETH NORMA REQUE. Daughter of Sigurd S. Reque, X (175). Born Sept. 8, 1919, at Decorah, Ia.

XI. (255) ROBERT DAVID REQUE. Son of Sigurd S. Reque, X (175). Born Nov. 19, 1923, at Decorah, Ia.

XI. (256) MARGRETHE LOUISE PREUS. Daughter of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt-Preus, X (178). Born Sept. 2, 1911, at Manitowoc, Wis. Died July 31, 1928, at Albert Lea, Minn., from injuries received in a fall while riding horseback, when her horse slipped and threw her off.

XI. (257) LINKA KEYSER PREUS. Daughter of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt-Preus, X (178). Born Aug. 21, 1913, at Beloit, Wis.

XI. (258) ELIZABETH BRANDT PREUS. Daughter of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt-Preus, X (178). Born May 15, 1915, at Beloit, Wis. Died Apr. 18, 1917.

XI. (259) ROLF BRANDT PREUS. Son of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt-Preus, X (178). Born Apr. 5, 1916, at Beloit, Wis.

XI. (260) JEANNE ELIZABETH PREUS. Daughter

of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt-Preus, X (178). Born Apr. 30, 1919, at Rochester, Minn.

XI. (261) CARL DIDRICK PREUS. Son of Diderikke Margrethe Brandt, X (178). Born Feb. 25, 1923, at Rochester, Minn. Died Mar. 24, 1923.

XI. (262) GERHARD BRANDT NAESETH. Son of Emma Louise Brandt-Naeseth, X (180). Born Apr. 14, 1913, at Valley City, N. D.

XI. (263) BERTHA MARGARET NAESETH. Daughter of Emma Louise Brandt-Naeseth, X (180). Born Oct. 10, 1914, at Valley City, N. D.

XI. (264) LOUISE MARIE NAESETH. Daughter of Emma Louise Brandt-Naeseth, X (180). Born Mar. 23, 1916, at Valley City, N. D.

XI. (265) ELAINE ELIZABETH NAESETH. Daughter of Emma Louise Brandt-Naeseth, X (180). Born Mar. 29, 1919, at Valley City, N. D.

XI. (266) ERLING OTTESEN NAESETH. Son of Emma Louise Brandt-Naeseth, X (180). Born Sept. 6, 1921, at Madison, Wis.

XI. (267) NELS WALTHER BRANDT. Son of Walther I. Brandt, X (181). Born Mar. 1, 1925, at Iowa City, Ia.

XI. (268) LOIS EDEL BRANDT. Daughter of Walther I. Brandt, X (181). Born Sept. 10, 1927, at Iowa City, Ia.

XI. (269) LUVERNE NORMAN BIORN. Son of Aimar J. Biorn, X (190). Born ————————, 1914, at Wheat Basin, Mont.

XI. (270) R. LEE MADELINE BIORN. Daughter of Aimar J. Biorn, X (190). Born ————————, 1916, at Wheat Basin, Mont.

XI. (271) AUDRY ELIZABETH BIORN. Daughter of Aimar J. Biorn, X (190). Born ————————, 1922, at Wheat Basin, Mont.

XI. (272) LUTHER BIORN KEAY. Son of Valborg C. Biorn-Keay, X (191). Born May 18, 1920, at Manly, Ia.

XI. (273) JAMES WILLIAM KEAY. Son of Valborg C. Biorn-Keay, X (191). Born Nov. 16, 1921, at Manly, Ia.

XI. (274) RUTH CHARL KEAY. Daughter of Valborg C. Biorn-Keay, X (191). Born May 3, 1923, at Manly, Ia.

XI. (275) VIRGINIA HELEN BIORN. Daughter of Harold Biorn, X (192). Born Dec. 27, 1921, at Zumbrota, Minn.

XI. (276) ANNA ELIZABETH SANDBERG. Daughter of Marion Berrum-Sandberg, X (195). Born June 1, 1919, at Barrett, Minn.

XI. (277) DORTHEA HILDEGARD SANDBERG. Daughter of Marion Berrum-Sandberg, X (195). Born May 31, 1919, at Barrett, Minn.

XI. (278) GERHARD ERIK BERRUM SANDBERG. Son of Marion Berrum-Sandberg, X (195). Born Mar. 14, 1922, at Barrett, Minn.

XI. (279) JOHN EDWARD KRUGER SANDBERG. Son of Marion Berrum-Sandberg, X (195). Born Jan. 18, 1924, at Barrett, Minn.

XI. (280). PAUL ERLING SANDBERG. Son of Marion Berrum-Sandberg, X (195). Born Aug. 15, 1926, at Fergus Falls, Minn.

XI. (281) DORIT ELIZABETH DALE. Daughter of Herman F. Dale, X (202). Born Sept. 1, 1920.

XI. (282) ROLF DALE. Son of Christian J. Dale, X (203). Born July 26, 1914.

XI. (283) NORMAN DALE. Son of Christian J. Dale, X (203). Born Nov. 19, 1916.

XI. (284) LOUISE DORIS RAMBERG. Daughter of Agnes G. Dale-Ramberg, X (205). Born Sept. 7, 1920, in Minneapolis.

XI. (285) DAVID FREEMAN RAMBERG. Son of Agnes G. Dale-Ramberg, X (205). Born Aug. 3, 1923, at Walker, Minn.

XI. (286) PAUL DALE RAMBERG. Son of Agnes G. Dale-Ramberg, X (205). Born Feb. 9, 1927, at Walker, Minn.

XI. (287) LEIF INGVAR MONSON. Son of Herman W. Monson, X (207). Born Nov. 4, 1924, in Fargo, N. D.

XI. (288) PAUL HERMAN MONSON. Son of Herman W. Monson, X (207). Born Sept. 29, 1925, in Fargo, N. D.

XI. (289) DAVID LUTHER MONSON. Son of Herman W. Monson, X (207). Born Dec. 31, 1927, in Fargo, N. D.

XI. (290) LUTHER EVAN VAALER. Son of Inga Monson-Vaaler, X (208). Born Apr. 18, 1921, at Willmar, Minn.

XI. (291) DAVID ROLLEV VAALER. Son of Inga Monson-Vaaler, X (208). Born Jan. 27, 1924, at Willmar, Minn.

XI. (292) WALTER MONSON WESTBERG. Son of Magna Monson-Westberg, X (209). Born Mar. 20, 1921, at Williston, N. D.

XI. (293) RICHARD WARREN WESTBERG. Son of Magna Monson-Westberg, X (209). Born Feb. 19, 1922, at Williston, N. D.

XI. (294) JAMES PLETAN MONSON. Son of John Luther Monson, X (210). Born Aug. 15, 1926, at Bismarck, N. D.

XI. (295) AUDREY FRANCES STOKKE. Daughter of Nina Frances Monson-Stokke, X (211). Born Oct. 18, 1923, in La Crosse, Wis.

XI. (296) JOHN MONSON STOKKE. Son of Nina Frances Monson-Stokke, X (211). Born Nov. 26, 1925, in La Crosse, Wis.

XI. (297) JOYCE MEREDITH TELLENGA. Son of Hilda C. Monson-Tellenga, X (212). Born May 27, 1925, at Bismarck, N. D.

XI. (298) NINA ELIZABETH HAZARD. Daughter of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born Jan. 18, 1914, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (299) JARED CLARK HAZARD. Son of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born Sept. 28, 1915, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (300) DONOVAN CHRISTIAN HAZARD. Son of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born Apr. 8, 1917, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (301) HOWARD ALFRED HAZARD. Son of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born Oct. 26, 1918, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (302) ROBERT NELSON HAZARD. Son of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born May 11, 1920, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (303) RONALD STANFORD HAZARD. Son of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born Dec. 6, 1925, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (304) DOROTHY ELEONORA HAZARD. Daughter of Raymond S. Hazard, X (217). Born June 10, 1927, at Poynette, Wis.

XI. (305) CHARLES BRANDT ROEN. Son of Otto S. Roen, X (228). Born Oct. 24, 1918, in Ontario, Calif.

XI. (306) JOHN RANDOLPH ROEN. Son of Otto S. Roen, X (228). Born May 10, 1927, in Ontario, Calif.

XI. (307) INGEBORG FOSHEIM. Daughter of Margaret Ødegaard-Fosheim, X (285). Born Oct. 29, 1897; died Sept. 27, 1898.

XI. (308) OLAV FOSHEIM. Son af Margaret Ødegaard-Fosheim, X (285). Born Apr. 16, 1899; died 1919.

XI. (309) ———————— FOSHEIM. ———————— of Margaret Ødegaard-Fosheim, X (285). Born Apr. 11, 1901; died 1918.

XI. (310) MARIT FOSHEIM. Daughter of Margaret Ødegaard-Fosheim, X (285). Born July 9, 1902.

XI. (311) EIVIND FOSHEIM. Son of Margaret Ødegaard Fosheim, X (285).

XI. (312) SYNNØVE SAGEN. Daughter of Berit Ødegaard-Sagen, X (286). Born June 15, 1909.

XI. (313) STEIN OLAV SAGEN. Son of Berit Ødegaard-Sagen, X (286). Born December, 1912.

XI. (314) LEIV OLAV ØDEGAARD. Son of Torfinn Ødegaard, X (289). Born Sept. 14, 1910.

XI. (315) SVERRE TORFINNSON ØDEGAARD Son of Torfinn Ødegaard, X (289). Born Aug. 22, 1911.

XI. (316) OLAV ØDEGAARD. Son of Gunnar Ødegaard, X (291).

XI. (317) SYNNØVE ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Gunnar Ødegaard, X (291).

XI. (318) MARIT ØDEGAARD. Daughter of Gunnar Ødegaard, X (291).

XI. (319) CARLTON ARTHUR HANDE. Son of Carl Alfred Hande, X (293). Born July 10, 1907, in Minneapolis, Minn.

XI. (320) HARRY GREEN JOHNSON. Son of Alma Clara Haugen-Johnson, X (297). Born Mar. 13, 1921, at Spring Valley, Minn.

XI. (321) JAMES MOORE BRANDT. Son of George A. C. Brandt, X (303). Born Jan. 26, 1916, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (322) LYMAN CHRISTIAN BRANDT. Son of George A. C. Brandt, X (303). Born Apr. 11, 1917, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (333) GEORGE A. C. BRANDT, JR. Son of George A. C. Brandt, X (303). Born Oct. 19, 1919, in Rochester, Minn.

XI. (324) DAVID ROGER BRANDT. Son of George A. C. Brandt, X (303). Born Dec. 9, 1924, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (325) MARY EDNA BRANDT. Daughter of George A. C. Brandt, X (303). Born Sept. 29, 1926, in St. Paul, Minn.

XI. (326) JOHN BRANDT MACAULAY. Son of Karen Florence Brandt-Macaulay, X (304). Born Oct. 14, 1921.

XI. (327) ANGUS CHRISTIAN MACAULAY. Son of Karen Florence Brandt-Macaulay, X (304). Born Sept. 7, 1928.

XI. (328) MARIT BRANDT-HANSEN. Daughter of Martin S. Brandt-Hansen, X (306). Born June 10, 1906, in Bergen, Norway.

XI. (329) FRITZ BRANDT-HANSEN. Son of Martin S. Brandt-Hansen, X (306). Born Sept. 28, 1907, in Bergen, Norway.

XI. (330) PER BRANDT-HANSEN. Son of Martin Brandt-Hansen, X (306). Born Jan. 14, 1910, in Bergen, Norway.

XI. (331) ROLF BRANDT-HANSEN. Son of Martin Brandt-Hansen, X (306). Born July 26, 1913, in Bergen, Norway.

XI. (332) CAROLINE PATRICIA FERDON. Daughter of Julia Omeyer-Ferdon, X (318). Born July 3, 1909.

XI. (333) MARGARET CECILE FERDON. Daughter of Julia Omeyer-Ferdon, X (318). Born July 19, 1910.

XI. (334) EDVIN NELSON FERDON. Son of Julia Omeyer-Ferdon, X (318). Born June 14, 1914.

XI. (335) JOHN RICHARD FERDON. Son of Julia Omeyer-Ferdon, X (318). Born Oct. 20, 1918.

XI. (336) LIV MØRCH-OLSEN. Daughter of Aslaug Brandt-Pedersen Mørch-Olsen, X (321). Born Aug. 4, 1914, in Aurdal, Valdres, Norway. Deceased.

XI. (337) FREDERICK BRANDT CORNISH. Son of Kirsten B. Brandt-Cornish, X (330). Born Feb. 12, 1924, at Sarasota, Fla.

XI. (338) ANDREW CORNISH, JR. Son of Kirsten B. Brandt-Cornish, X (330). Born July 5, 1925, at Sarasota, Fla.

XI. (339) SUSAN CORNISH. Daughter of Kirsten B. Brandt-Cornish, X (330). Born July 31, 1926, at Asheville, N. C.

XI. (340) KIRSTEN CORNISH. Daughter of Kirsten B. Brandt-Cornish, X (330). Born Nov. 4, 1927, at Sarasota, Fla.

BRANDT GENERATION XII

XII. (1) KARL LOREN SIEWERS. Son of Karl Lyons Siewers, XI (4). Born June 10, 1922, in Chicago.

XII. (2) LILA TOMTENGEN. Daughter of Hannah Moe-Tomtengen, XI (14). Born in 1913.

XII. (3) MARY ELIZABETH JOHNSON. Daughter of Norma C. Haugen-Johnson, XI (15). Born Aug. 11, 1913.

XII. (4) RICHARD H. JOHNSON. Son of Norma C. Haugen-Johnson, XI (15). Born Mar. 19, 1916.

XII. (5) SUZANNE JOHNSON. Daughter of Norma C. Haugen-Johnson, XI (15). Born Aug. 31, 1918; died July 8, 1923.

XII. (6) MILDRED EVENSON. Daughter of Leonard Evenson, XI (18). Born in 1928 at Ulen, Minn., and died the same year.

XII. (7) BRUNHILD ELISE TETLIE. Daughter of Evelyn A. L. Ytterboe-Tetlie, XI (33). Born in China May 28, 1918.

XII. (8) JOSEPH YTTERBOE TETLIE. Son of Evelyn A. L. Ytterboe-Tetlie, XI (33). Born in China Oct. 11, 1919; died in China Sept. 18, 1920.

XII. (9) RICHARD NORMAN TETLIE. Son of Evelyn A. L. Ytterboe-Tetlie, XI (33). Born in China June 27, 1921.

XII. (10) JOSEPH TETLIE, JR. Son of Evelyn A. L. Ytterboe-Tetlie, XI (33). Born in Chicago June 13, 1924.

XII. (11) HAROLD TETLIE. Son of Evelyn A. L. Ytterboe-Tetlie, XI (33). Born at Madison, Minn., Jan. 28, 1926; died Jan. 30, 1926.

XII. (12) EDEL ELISE AYERS. Daughter of Edel O. L. Ytterboe-Ayers, XI (35). Born Jan. 24, 1924.

XII. (13) EVELYN SKELTON AYERS. Daughter of Edel O. L. Ytterboe-Ayers, XI (35). Born Jan. 30, 1927; died Jan. 24, 1928.

XII. (14) LORAINE MARIE PETERSEN. Daughter of Helen L. Kittilsby-Petersen, XI (38). Born Nov. 6, 1923.

XII. (15) MARTHA JEANNE PETERSEN. Daughter of Helen L. Kittilsby-Petersen, XI (38). Born July 16, 1925.

XII. (16) FAYE ALTA WOLTER. Daughter of Alta Ruth Kittilsby-Wolter, XI (44). Born Jan. 19, 1924, in Minneapolis, Minn.

XII. (16A) GERTRUDE ANN WOLTER. Daughter of Alta Ruth Kittilsby-Wolter, XI (44). Born Aug. 16, 1924, in Rochester, Minn.

XII. (17) MARION LOUISE WATERHOUSE. Daughter of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XI (45). Born Feb. 26, 1921, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

XII. (18) JOHN R. WATERHOUSE. Son of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XI (45). Born Apr. 25, 1924, in St. Paul, Minn.

XII. (19) ELIZABETH ANN WATERHOUSE. Daughter of Marion Ringstad-Waterhouse, XI (45). Born Apr. 25, 1924, in St. Paul, Minn. (Twin of John R. Waterhouse, next above).

XII. (20) MYRTLE JACOBSON. Daughter of Mary Fedt-Jacobson, XI (85). Born July 10, 1912, at Lake Norden, S. D.

XII. (21) MYREL JACOBSON. Daughter of Mary Fedt-Jacobson, XI (85). Born July 10, 1912, at Lake Norden, S. D. Twin sister of Myrtle, XII (20).

XII. (22) MELVIN JACOBSON. Son of Mary Fedt-Jacobson, XI (85). Born July 12, 1925, at Deadwood, S. D.

XII. (23) MILDRED JACOBSON. Daughter of Mary Fedt-Jacobson, XI (85). Born July 12, 1925, at Deadwood, S. D. Twin sister of Melvin, XII (22).

XII. (24) DONALD FEDT. Son of Nils N. Fedt, Jr., XI (86). Born Nov. 13, 1923, at Watertown, S. D.

XII. (25) BETTY JEAN JENSEN. Daughter of Mary Amdahl-Jensen, XI (109). Born Apr. 27, 1927, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XII. (26) ORVILLE AMDAHL. Son of Axel Amdahl, XI (110). Born May 4, 1924, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XII. (27) JEAN MILLER. Daughter of Thea Olsen-Miller, XI (112). Born Sept. 19, 1927, in Moody county, South Dakota.

XII. (28) WAYNE WILLIAMS WITTROCK. Son of Mildred I. Nesheim-Wittrock, XI (181). Born Dec. 5, 1927.

JOHN JOYS (JOYS GEN. I) AND WIFE ANNA B. M. MUNDGAARD

JOYS FAMILY HISTORY

The following sketches of the early members of the Joys family are based on notes furnished by the late Col. Wessel Joys, Bergen.

I. JOHN JOYS (merchant). Born Jan. 1, 1757, near London, according to data found by my daughter Margrete in the British museum, London, in 1903. He went to Calcutta, India, on the ship Portland in 1777, and was twice married there. On Mar. 27, 1872, he married *Mary Webster,* with whom he had two sons. From these ancestors have descended the English branch of the family, living in the western states, U. S. A. Mary died May 16, 1787.

His second marriage was to *Sarah Simpson,* who died Jan. 7, 1793. There were no children by this marriage. It was probably this wife who, according to family tradition and on the authority of Edward Joys, Sr., lost her life in an accident while riding horseback.

According to a letter to Richard Joys, merchant, dated Calcutta, July 25, 1910, from H. F. Lindsay, Esq., it would appear that John Joys was not in independent business, but a member of a partnership having a firm name, "The Europe Shop," consisting of three partners—probably a branch of a London house. As owners of this business are mentioned in the following order: John Joys, J. Gibson, John Fullon et al. (1782). While on his way from Calcutta to England, John Joys came by a combination of circumstances (the coalition war with France was on), to Farsund, Norway, in 1794. While the ship lay there for repairs on account of damages, he became acquainted with the lady destined to become his third wife, who influenced him to remain in Norway the balance of his life. He died in June, 1832.

He was married a third time, Sept. 14, 1794, to Anna Margrethe Bolette Mundgaard, who was born Feb. 16, 1771, and died Mar. 21, 1837. Both of them died in Farsund, but their graves

cannot now be found. They were obliterated when I (Wessel Joys) visited Farsund in 1862. The daughter, "Aunt Kaja Abel," pointed out the place to me. After the "big fire" it is doubtful whether even the place can now be pointed out. Miss Mundgaard lost her mother when only nine days old and was raised by her grandparents (Ebbe Luths); and after their death by an uncle and aunt, Joachim Brink Lund and wife Inger M. Ludth. who dearly wished her to marry the rich foreigner, though unacquainted with language conditions of the country. Incidentally this would give them a better chance to administer her fortune, which was considerable. After their marriage they made their home in Christiania—now Oslo. First they resided at Bolteløkken. Later they purchased the Østby estate in Skjeberg, then sold it, and in 1814 moved back to Farsund. John Joys had in the meantime lost both his own and his wife's fortune and lived in poverty, but had a happy domestic life. He is said to have been a temperance man and a diligent reader of the Bible, according to mother's and grandmother's (Reehorsts) declarations. As he was a foreigner he had to obtain a marriage license from Copenhagen. The marriage certificate, now in the Norwegian archives, reads in part: "According to royal dispensation the honorable merchant and grand negotiant John Joys, English national, and the noble, virtue-crowned Miss Anna Bolette Margrethe Mundgaard were joined in marriage, September 14, 1794." It is said that they had 12 children. If so, four of them must have died in early childhood. I have never heard of more than the eight registered below, nor could Aunt Kaja Abel account for more. If the two oldest children Edward and Charles were included, even this would only make ten. As to the two latter, they were raised by relatives in England, as already mentioned. They did not come to Norway till 1811.

John Joys' children by his first marriage with Mary Webster in Calcutta were II (1-2). His children by his third marriage, with Anna Margrethe B. Mundgaard, were II (3-10).

JOYS GENERATION II

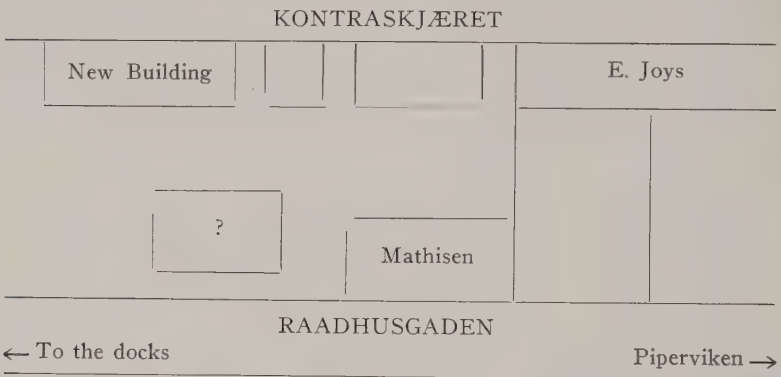
II. (1) EDWARD JOYS, (Sr.). Firstborn child of John Joys, I, by his first wife, Mary Webster. Born Aug. 23, 1783, in Calcutta, India, according to a letter from Mr. Lindsay, undersecretary to the government of Bengal. He was baptized Apr. 14, 1785*. Married Mar. 23, 1814, to Christine Christiansdatter Lange, who was born in 1791 and died Nov. 5, 1830. Married a second time on Dec. 30, 1848, to Bertha Olsdatter Foss, who was born in 1806 and died about the year 18—. Mr. Joys died in Christiania Nov. 16, 1854. An interesting sketch of this member of the Joys family was furnished Edward's children by Col. Wessel Joys of Bergen, Norway, who, in 1922, at the age of 81 years, made from memory the following notes:

EDWARD JOYS, Sr., was the son of the merchant John Joys in his marriage with Mary Webster, who died May 16, 1787. He was born on the 23rd day of August, 1783; baptized Nov. 23, 1783.* He and his brother Charles were early sent to England for education, undoubtedly to relatives there. That there were such relatives appears from the fact that a nephew of their father was on a visit to their parents while they resided in Christiania, prior to 1804. I think his name was Clarke, but I am not certain. Both brothers came to Norway in 1811 while their parents resided on their estate at Østby, in Skjalberg parish. Charles was soon thereafter employed in an office in Kragerø, and died there in 1812. Edward established himself as a cabinet maker. He was a highly respected man and was a diligent reader, principally of English literature and English newspapers. He was successful in his business, which he conducted on an extensive scale for many years in a large establishment which he erected at the upper end of Raadhusgaden (Court street) on the left hand side and abutting on Kontraskjæret. The plot of ground was quite extensive as may be inferred from the fact that originally there was only one house built thereon, in which he dwelt, and in which he also had his large establishment. He later also built thereon a large two-story building or tenement house. He also sold a part of the lot to one Mathisen, and also gave his son Edward a corner lot on which he later built a fine two-story dwelling house and place of business. A diagram of the premises, as I remember the place, is included herewith.

As the business was a success his two oldest sons followed it, as did

*These two conflicting dates refer to public and private baptismal services.

also their father's brother, my father, Carl Christian. Undoubtedly there was a very warm friendship between the brothers because his oldest son Carl was named for the deceased brother, Charles, and my father. In his old age the business suffered reverses and the times became hard. As I remember him, he was a tall, somewhat stout, goodlooking man, of a quiet disposition, very friendly and kind to his children. He was married twice. His first wife I have scarcely met. Later, and in his forties, he was married to his housekeeper, Berthe. She died while I was a child. I know nothing of her family relations. The only thing I remember is that my two brothers, John and Andreas, and her husband's daughter Berthe and I were very fond of her as she was very kind to us. After her death he only had his niece, Barbra Balchen, staying with him. She had made



her home there since her mother's death and was worshipped by her grandfather. She was of my age and always a chum, so that we could run and play to our heart's content down there, as also at the home of her "Uncle Ed and Aunt Thea," as I also called them in my youth, because of the differences in age. We were always heartily welcome in their home.

After my father's death, my mother, 29 years of age, was left in straitened circumstances and inexperienced in business. Uncle Edward was of great assistance to her and his oldest son Carl superintended for a time the workshop. Both he and his wife thought much of mother. She had considerable influence with him.

Unfortunately I have not been able to obtain from my brother Andrew or Ed's son Carl in America the necessary data regarding dates of birth, marriages, and so forth. I had given up the possibility of obtaining them and had made a memorandum in my notes that possibly they might be obtained from the ministerial records of our Vor Frelsers kirke (Our Savior's church) in Christiania. I made an effort in that direction

but without success. Perhaps I will try again as I have through the kindness of Mr. J. G. Lomen, and his son, Carl Joys Lomen, once more become interested in supplying these missing data.

W. JOYS.

II. (2) CHARLES JOYS. Son of John Joys, I, by his first wife, Mary Webster. Born Sept. 28, 1784, in Calcutta, India; baptized Apr. 14, 1785. Office clerk. Died in Kragerø, Norway, in 1812.

II. (3) KAROLINE (KAJA) MARGRETHE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, I, in his marriage to Anna B. M. Mundgaard. Born June 29, 1795; died Apr. 21, 1885. Married Oct. 21, 1834, to Thomas Abel, who was born May 25, 1790, and died in 1866. Abel was lensmand (sheriff). No children. Abel and wife both died in Farsund.

II. (4) MARIE (MAJA) CHARLOTTE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, I. Born June 29, 1795; died July 7, 1880. Twin sister of Karoline M. Joys, II (3). She was married Sept. 29, 1815, to Hercules Weyer Lund, ship's captain, who was born Oct. 10, 1790, and died Aug. 16, 1846. Nine children, seven sons and two daughters, III (5-13).

II. (5) ANNE BOLETTE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, I. Born Nov. 18, 1797; died Jan. 19, 1862. Married in 1815 to Lieut. Col. Jacob Lund, who was born Mar. 15, 1793, and died June 5, 1858. They were the parents of 10 children, three sons and seven daughters, III (14-23). Anne and her husband are both buried in Bergen, Norway.

II. (6) ADAM JOYS. Son of John Joys, I. Born in 1798. Ship's captain. Lost in shipwreck on trip to England in 1830. Unmarried.

II. (7) MARTHE ELISABETH JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, I, by his third wife, Anna B. M. Mundgaard. Born July 31, 1799, at Østby in Skjeberg, Norway (according to some accounts, in Christiania). On the departure of her parents from Østby to Farsund, she remained in the home of "koncilraad" Heiberg, where she was brought up as a daughter. She was married

Feb. 28, 1821, to Johan Aschehoug (born May 10, 1795, died Jan. 16, 1867), who was pastor of the parish at Rakkestad in Smaalenene. He was a son of Rev. Thorkil Aschehoug, "consistorealraad" and member of the Eidsvold assembly which in 1814 drafted the new Norwegian constitution. (See *Norske slægter*). The couple had five children, III (24-28).

II. (8) RICHARD JOYS. Son of John Joys, I. Born May 11, 1801; died July 14, 1861, in Bergen, Norway. Ship's captain. Married Dec. 26, 1831, to Berthe Ribe, who was born Oct. 3, 1803, and died Aug. 22, 1861. Three children, III (29-31).

II. (9) CARL CHRISTIAN JOYS. Son of John Joys, I, and wife, Anna B. M. Mundgaard. Born Jan. 14, 1805, at Østby, Skjeberg, Norway, and baptized Mar. 3 of the same year. Trained in the carpenter trade in Christiania. He followed his trade first in Farsund and later in Christiania, where he died Aug. 13, 1844, shortly after his return from a business trip to Hamburg, Germany. He was twice married. His first wife, Anna Marie Reinertsen (born Aug. 22, 1808, died Aug. 30, 1838), whom he married in 1832, was the mother of three children, III (32-34). His second wife was Margrethe Reehorst (born 1815, died May 1, 1872), who bore him four children, III (35-38). Carl Christian Joys and his two wives, the daughter Anna Bolette, two infant children by the second marriage, and his youngest daughter, Caroline Joys-Lødrup, are all buried in one lot in Our Savior's cemetery in Oslo, and for the perpetual care of their last resting place the three sons John, Andrew, and Wessel established a memorial fund.

II. (10) LOUISE JOYS. Youngest child of John Joys, I. Born July 16, 1811. Married in 1841 to Thor Oftedahl, later treasurer of customs in Christiansand, Norway. He was born Nov. 16, 1812, and died Sept. 23, 188—. They had one child, who died at the age of three years. Louise died in November, 1843, at Eker.

JOYS GENERATION III

III. (1) JOHAN CARL JOYS. Oldest son of Edward Joys, Sr., II (1). Born June 2, 1816; died Jan. 22, 1847, from tuberculosis. Confirmed together with his younger brother Edward, Apr. 23, 1832. Cabinet maker by trade.

III. (2) EDWARD JOYS, Jr. Son of Edward Joys, Sr., II (1). Born Apr. 25, 1818, in Christiania, Norway; died Dec. 24, 1887, in Manistee, Mich. Cabinet maker by trade. Emigrated to the United States in 1868, and located in Manistee, Mich. Married Nov. 13, 1845, in Tammeskirke, Sandviken pr. Christiania, to Mathea (Thea) Valloe (Valle), with whom he had five children, IV (1-5). Concerning Edward Joys, Jr., who is the founder of a large branch of the Joys family now living in the western world, the late Col. Wessel Joys gave the following account:

He was born in Christiania in 1820 and was married in the latter '40s to Mathea Valle, of the Valle estate, in Sandvigen, per Christiania. We always called her Thea, and I have never heard any other name. The name furnished by Mr. Lomen is "Mathea." I remember that during the first years of their marriage they often spent week-ends at Valle and spent Sundays there. I will endeavor to recall some of my childhood memories in regard to your childhood home (Mrs. Lomen). They may serve to refresh memories on the part of Carl and Andrea * * * * and may be of interest to the younger generations.

Your father began an independent and successful business. I am certain that it was such in the later '40s or about 1850. I remember that when Norway's first railroad was built—1850 to 1854—to Eidsvold, one of the principal English engineers lived with your parents, and Barbra and I often ran errands for grandpa and the "queer" man whom we could not understand. Undoubtedly your father received some dowry with his wife, or at least assistance from her well-to-do parents, as he built about the time he was married his beautiful two-story brick house which was your childhood home.

Your father was a very good-looking man, and a smart, energetic, and respected man. * * * * As a child I was frequently in your parents' home, where we children enjoyed ourselves. * * * *

He owned his own home in Raadhusgaden (Court street) in 1857. I was confirmed that year and he and his wife were our guests. Among

EDWARD JOYS, JR., J. III (2)

others, also, a relative of my mother's, a Catholic priest in Christiania, Hoven, who made me a present of a large copper plate etching, "Kristi Korsfæstelse" (The Crucifixion), by the famous Guido Reni. When your father saw it he became much interested and said to me, "I will take it home with me and put a beautiful frame on it." This he did, and while he was at work on the frame I often visited the shop to see how the work progressed. It has always been to me a very dear picture and has had the place of honor in my room. While I write this I look up at it and then before me also see your father in vision.

Later he found it necessary to sell his property and moved to rented premises in Rosenkransgaden across the street from Nissen's school, which undoubtedly you remember, and alongside the now well known Grand Kafe on the corner of Carl Johan and Rosenkransgaden. The house was owned at that time by Prof. Heiberg. This was about the year 1860. It must have been disappointing to your parents to move into this place from the very beautiful home in Raadhusgaden, especially to your mother.

In later years in Christiania your father was often together with Prof. Kristen Kristensen Daae (the historian) who has expressed himself to the effect that your father was a very interesting man in discussion.

Clara was in Norway in the '80s visiting a friend, Mrs. von Tangen, in Bergen, She also visited me and my wife. It was, however, at a very unfortunate time as I was convalescing after a very severe illness, and can't remember whether I was still in bed or sitting up, but think the latter. It was with difficulty that I could exchange a few words with her.

Now I hope that some one of the younger members of the family might become interested in compiling your family genealogy, with correct data, in your new fatherland.

W. JOYS.

III. (3) CHRISTINE JOYS. Daughter of Edward Joys, Sr., II (1). Born July 7, 1823; died Aug. 24, 1846. Married Nov. 12, 1842, in Copenhagen, to a merchant named Paul Christian Angell Petersen Balchen, who was born in Christiansand (Laurvig) on Jan. 29, 1821. After his wife's death Balchen emigrated to California, where he engaged in business and where he died in 1863. The couple had one child, a daughter, Barbara, IV (6).

III. (4) CHRISTIAN JOYS. Son of Edward Joys, Sr., II (1). He followed the sea for many years and rose to the position of mate. Later he became foreman or manager of the stevedores at the Christiania wharves and thus became known as the "stevedore king" (skjauerkongen). He was an unusually hand-

MRS. EDWARD JOYS, JR., J. III (2)

some man, and of extraordinary strength, of whom a great number of anecdotes were told. He is mentioned in a book entitled "Det Kristiania som svinder," reminiscences of Erik L. Petersen, published by the Norwegian newspaper "Fædrelandet og Emigranten," in La Crosse, Wis. He was three times married. His first wife was Georgine Elizabeth Sunne, who was born in 1827 and died Apr. 7, 1863; this marriage took place Feb. 3, 1858, in Our Savior's church, Christiania. After her death he was married, Nov. 19, 1863, in Trinity church, to Hermana Catharina Marie Hundere, niece of his first spouse, who was born in 1846 and died Nov. 29, 1875. His third wife was Hulda Kristoffersen, born June 6, 1845, to whom he was married July 31, 1877, in Our Savior's church. To this last marriage one child was born, IV (7).

III. (5) JONAS LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born July 19, 1816. Emigrated to California, U. S. A., in 1850, later going to Lima, Peru. Married to Louise Gonzago Arestigiu (born 1837), and was the father of two children, IV (8-9), both of whom died in childhood. Jonas Lund died in Callao, Peru, in 1893.

II. (6) JOHN LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Mar. 28, 1818; died Jan. 14, 1876. Broker at Swinemunde, Germany. Married Dec. 19, 1848, to Emilie Dickmann, who was born Feb. 13, 1823, and died June 28, 1889. No children.

III. (7) ADOLF LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Apr. 11, 1820; died Oct. 21, 1892, in Christiania, Norway. Pharmacist, first in Holmestrand, later in Gjøvik, and lastly in Christiania. Married Aug. 1, 1848, to Else Ørn, who was born Aug. 16, 1825, and died Jan. 29, 1895. No children.

III. (8) WEYER LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Aug. 21, 1822; died Feb. 20, 1865. Ship's captain; later custom-house officer in Christiania, Norway. Married about 1852 to Caroline Christiane Lund, who was born Sept. 5, 1821, and died Dec. 21, 1862. Five children, IV (10-14).

III. (9) EILERT CHRISTIAN LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Aug. 21, 1825; died Sept. 8, 1913. Ship's captain; later employed in the Christiania custom-house. Married Apr. 15, 1874, to Mary Falch, born Oct. 6, 1843. Seven children, IV (15-21).

III. (10) ANNA BOLETTE LUND. Daughter of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Dec. 4, 1826; died July 27, 1857, unmarried.

III. (11) ADAM RICHARD CARL LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Aug. 21, 1830; died Mar. 28, 1913. Manager of telegraph office in Drammen, Norway. Married twice, first, on June 1, 1857, to Mathilde Eckhoff, who was born Dec. 15, 1826, and died about 1859; and the second time, on July 31, 1869, to Christine Eckhoff, who was born Apr. 5, 1835, and died Nov. 9, 1921. By his first marriage he had one son, IV (22), and by his second marriage two children, IV (23-24).

III. (12) MARIUS CHARLES LUND. Son of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born Aug. 2, 1834; died Sept. 27, 1870. Ship broker in Antwerp, Belgium. Unmarried.

III. (13) MARIE CAROLINE LUND. Daughter of Marie Charlotte Joys-Lund, II (4). Born July 20, 1837; died Mar. 9, 1919. Married May 2, 1861, to Wilken Hornemann Heiberg Aschehoug, who was born Sept. 10, 1821, and died Feb. 1, 1910. Three children, IV (25-27).

———

III. (14) THEA LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Mar. 8, 1816; died June 3, 1867. Married Oct. 12, 1846, to Johan Karl Bøhm, master baker, who was born May 14, 1815, and died Sept. 23, 1871. The family home was in Kristianssand, Norway. Four children, IV (28-31).

III. (15) BOLETTE MARGRETHE LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Mar. 29, 1818; died Feb. 10, 1904, unmarried.

III. (16) CAROLINE CHRISTIANE LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Sept. 5, 1822; died

Dec. 21, 1862. Married to her cousin, Weyer Lund, III (8). Five children, IV (10-14).

III. (17) JACOB GABRIEL LUND. Son of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born May 13, 1824; died Jan. 23, 1908. Ship chandler. Married twice, first, on Mar. 15, 1851, to Christiane Pettersen, who was born Oct. 14, 1830, and died on Dec. 5, 1860; and on July 15, 1863, to Heloise Bøckmann, who was born Sept. 29, 1829, and died Oct. 7, 1911. Four children, IV (32-35), were born in the first marriage, and five children, IV (36-40), in the second.

III. (18) MARIE ULRIKKE (RIKKE) LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Aug. 5, 1825; died Aug. 14, 1903, unmarried.

III. (19) JOACHIME LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born July 1, 1828; died Sept. 30, 1907. Unmarried. Teacher in the public schools of Bergen, Norway.

III. (20) CHRISTOFER HOLFELDT LUND. Son of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Sept. 1, 1830; died Aug. 27, 1895. Married Jan. 15, 1870, to Johanne Dorothea Louise Nickelsen, born Jan. 22, 1839. Five children, IV (41-45).

III. (21) HOLFELDT LUND. Son of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Mar. 3, 1834; died 1914 (?). Sailor.

III. (22) ANNA BOLETTE LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Nov. 3, 1836; died June 17, 1914, unmarried.

III. (23) NATHALIA LUND. Daughter of Anne Bolette Joys-Lund, II (5). Born Mar. 21, 1839; died June 28, 1912. Married Dec. 30, 1861, to Gustav Nordhausen, a machinist, born Nov. 17, 1823; died Mar. 15, 1897. Four children, IV (46-49).

III. (24) ANNE CATHRINE MARIE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Marthe Elisabeth Joys-Aschehoug, II (7). Born Dec. 1, 1822; died Oct. 18, 1857. Married Sept. 21, 1849, to her cousin, Thorkil Halvorsen Aschehoug (born June 27, 1822, died Jan. 20, 1909), a lawyer by profession, later professor of law, one

of the most distinguished scholars and politicians of Norway. Three children, IV (50-52).

III. (25) THORKIL JOHANSEN ASCHEHOUG. Son of Marthe Elisabeth Joys-Aschehoug, II (7). Born Jan. 12, 1830; died June 19, 1902. Entered the ministry, and served as curate under his father, Rev. Johan Aschehoug, until the latter's death. Later resident chaplain at Hedenstad, parish pastor at Sandsvær, and finally parish pastor and dean at Aas. Married Jan. 27, 1859, to Karen Danielsen (born Sept. 22, 1834, died Nov. 23, 1904). Six children, IV (53-58).

III. (26) HANNA (JOHANNE) BOLETTE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Marthe Elisabeth Joys-Aschehoug, II (7). Born May 9, 1832; died Oct. 30, 1904. Married Aug. 7, 1856, to Thorkil Halvorsen Aschehoug, her brother-in-law, the husband of her late sister, Anne Cathrine Marie Aschehoug, IV (24). She was a very talented and active woman in many lines, particularly in social welfare work, and earned the royal gold medal of merit. She was the mother of two children, IV (59-60).

III. (27) HALVORDINE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Marthe Elisabeth Joys-Aschehoug, II (7). Born 1844, died at the age of 10 years.

III. (28) SIMONINE (SIMA) BOLETTE LOUISE JOHANNE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Marthe Elisabeth Joys-Aschehoug, II (7). Born July 10, 1835; died Sept. 20, 1905. Married Aug. 25, 1858, to Rev. Hagbarth Kjær, vicar at Fiskunn, Norway. He was born July 12, 1829, and died Aug. 29, 1903. Four children, IV (61-64).

III. (29) JEANNA MARGRETHE JOYS. Daughter of Richard Joys, II (8). Born Sept. 13, 1833; died June 7, 1906. Married Sept. 18, 1853, to Clement Johnsen, ship's captain, who was born Sept. 24, 1821, and died in 1866. Six children, IV (65-70).

III. (30) ANNA CHRISTINE JOYS. Daughter of Richard Joys, II (8). Born Oct. 4, 1836; died July 7, 1883. Married Mar. 14, 1857, to Johannes Berentsen, ship's captain, who was

born Oct. 17, 1827, and died May 29, 1875. Nine children, IV (71-79).

III. (31) JOHN JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, II (8). Born Mar. 27, 1839; died Dec. 20, 1902. Married twice; first wife, Dina Gundersen, second wife, Margaretha Meltzer, a widow. Eight children, IV (80-87), in the first marriage, and one child, IV (88), in the second marriage.

III. (32) JOHN JOYS. Oldest son of Carl Christian Joys, II (9). Born , 1833, in Farsund, Norway. His son, John Joys, Jr., now living in Milwaukee, Wis., gives the following sketch of his life:

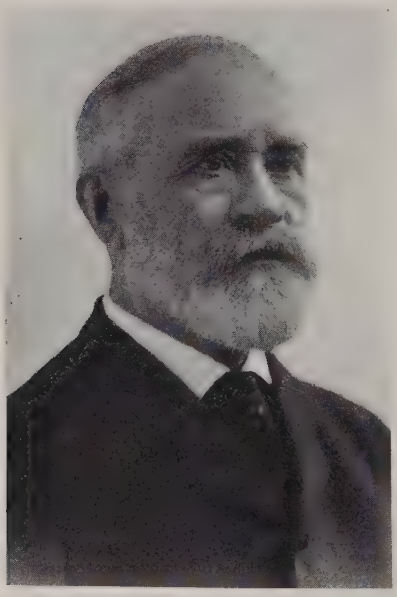
John Joys, J. III (32)

My father, John Joys, was a native of Norway, and when he had reached the age when it became necessary to choose a life vocation, he turned to the sea. In 1846 he left the land of his birth and through the succeeding 10 years sailed around the world. It was in 1855 that he became a mariner on the Great Lakes, settling in Milwaukee, where he continued to make his home until his death. With his arrival in Milwaukee in 1855 he entered the merchant marine service and made rapid advancement in that connection, winning a captaincy. He became associated with Frederick Layton and Edward Cole in building the schooner James Christy, which he sailed as captain for several years. At different periods he was also captain of the schooners C. G. Breed, Waucoma, and Alice B. Norris. In 1875 he ceased sailing, but his business activity was of a kindred nature, for he became a member of the firm of G. D. Norris & Company, ship chandlers, and later in connection with his brother, Andrew M. Joys, he purchased the business, which was then conducted under the name of Joys Brothers.

It was in early manhood that he married Christine Gabrielson, a daughter of Samuel Gabrielson, one of the pioneer residents of Milwaukee. Mrs. Joys died in 1865. She was survived by two children, C. C. Joys and Samuel Joys, the latter of whom died May 8, 1900. For his second wife he chose Emily Lund, and they became the parents of three daughters and one son: Emma, deceased; Alma, the deceased wife of Cyrus J. Williams of Los Angeles, Calif.; Elizabeth, who has also departed this life, and myself.

For data on John Joys' children, see IV (89-94).

III. (33) ANDREW (ANDREAS) MARELIUS JOYS. Son of Carl Christian Joys, II (9), and wife Anna Marie Reinertsen. Born Feb. 1, 1835, in Farsund, Norway. Emigrated to America, and in 1856 located in Milwaukee, Wis., where he became prominent in the lake shipping business. He first entered the employ of G. D. Norris & Company, ship chandlers, and after the death of Mr. Norris in 1869 he entered into partnership with Mrs. Norris under the old firm name, assuming the management of the business. He was also secretary and treasurer of the Milwaukee Shipyard company, of which he was one of the owners. He was part owner of the schooners Alice B. Norris, Lem Highby, W. H. Willard, John Schuette, and Traveler, and sole owner of the scow Christie. Andrew Joys and his brother, John Joys, are both mentioned in Knut Gjerset's book "Norwegian Sailors on the Great Lakes," a publication of the Norwegian-American Historical association. Andrew Joys was married Sept. 24, 1861, to Alma Maria Merwin, who was



Andrew M. Joys, III (33)

born Apr. 9, 1838. He died Nov. 3, 1919, leaving two sons, Charles and Arthur, IV (95-96).

III. (34) ANNA BOLETTE MUNDGAARD JOYS. Third child of Carl Christian Joys, II (9), and wife Anna Marie Reinertsen. Died in childhood, about 1844.

III. (35) WESSEL JOACHIM REEHORST JOYS. First child of Carl Christian Joys, II (9), in his second marriage, to Margrethe Reehorst. Born in 1840 and died the same year.

III. (36) WESSEL JOACHIM REEHORST JOYS. Son of Carl Christian Joys, II (9). Born Oct. 22, 1841, in Christiania, Norway. Received a military training and became an officer in the Norwegian army, serving until he reached the age limit. At the time of his retirement he had attained the rank of colonel and was the commanding officer of the Fourth corps, Bergen brigade. He was married July 23, 1868, in Bergen, to Lina Storjohann, a sister of the missionary by that name, and to this union four children were born, IV (97-100). Col. Joys died Oct. 21, 1922, in Bergen, and his wife died Nov. 18, 1925, also in Bergen. Col. Joys was much interested in genealogy, and it is largely due to his interest and efforts that the early history of the Joys family has been preserved.

III. (37) MARIE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Christian Joys, II (9). Born May 4, 1843; died Mar. 19, 1845.

III. (38) CAROLINE MARGRETHE BOLETTE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Christian Joys, II (9). Born Jan. 17, 1845, in ————————, Norway. Married Mar. 29, 1875, to Peter Lødrup (Cand. Th.), born Oct. 15, 1850, in Bergen. He served as resident chaplain at Skjeberg, 1883-1898, and as pastor of Paul church in Christiania from 1898 until his death on Aug. 4, 1919. His wife Caroline died in 1883 (buried at Skjeberg), leaving three children, IV (101-103). Rev. Lødrup was married again in 1890, and by this marriage had four children.

———

III. (39) ———————— OFTEDAHL. Child of Louise Joys-Oftedahl, II (10).

JOYS GENERATION IV

IV. (1) CARL EDWARD JOYS. Son of Edward Joys, Jr., III (2). Born Apr. 19, 1847, in Christiania, Norway. Book-

Mrs. Carl E. Joys, J. IV (1)

Carl Edward Joys, J. IV (1)

keeper, merchant, and insurance agent, Manistee, Mich.; Hokah, Minn., Chicago, Ill., in which latter city he died in 1925. He was married to Cora (Clara) Bowers, of Racine, Wis., in the fall of 1875. She was a teacher in the public schools of Manistee, Mich. Seven children, V (1-7).

IV. (2) ANDREA CHRISTINA JOYS. Daughter of Edward Joys, Jr., III (2). Born June 14, 1850, in Christiania, Norway, was educated in private schools in that city, and came to America in 1869. Married Oct. 5, 1870, at Manistee, Mich., to Capt. T. J. Widvey, son of John Torgeirson Widvey of Stavanger, Norway. Four children, V (8-11). Died Mar. 11, 1927, in St.

Paul, Minn., from cancer. While a girl in Norway she saved one of her girl friends from drowning, and on other occasions showed that she was not lacking in courage. By temperament she was an optimist and a peacemaker.

Theodore J. Widvey was born Oct. 17, 1835, in Stavanger, and came to America in April, 1854. He received his early training in the schools of Norway and after coming to America attended the University of Wisconsin. He was associate editor of "Emigranten," one of the first Norwegian newspapers in this country. During this time he took up the study of law, and upon graduation became a member of the law firm of Knapp, Widvey, and Booth, which partnership continued until he entered the Union army. His army record dates from Apr. 18, 1861, when he received his commission as captain. He organized a company which became a part of the Third Wisconsin Volunteers. From Aug. 18, 1861, to Mar. 22, 1862, he was aid de camp to Gen. C. S. Hamilton. He was wounded seven times in the battle of Cedar Mountain, was left on the field for dead, and was captured by the Confederates and confined to Libby prison for 60 days. From October to December, 1862, he was in command of the Fourth battalion of paroled prisoners of war, which numbered from 1,300 to 1,865 officers and men. Being unfit for further active service, he was later discharged. During Banks' famous retreat from Winchester to the Potomac he was in command of the rear guard of infantry and artillery. Returning to Wisconsin, he was appointed state fish commissioner by Gov. Fairchild in 1869, also local agent of the state board of immigration at Chicago. He was appointed court commissioner in 1881, serving until 1890, and during his incumbency of the office had only one decision reversed by a higher court. While residing in La Crosse he edited for a period the Norwegian newspaper "Varden." He was a member of the Masonic order and be-

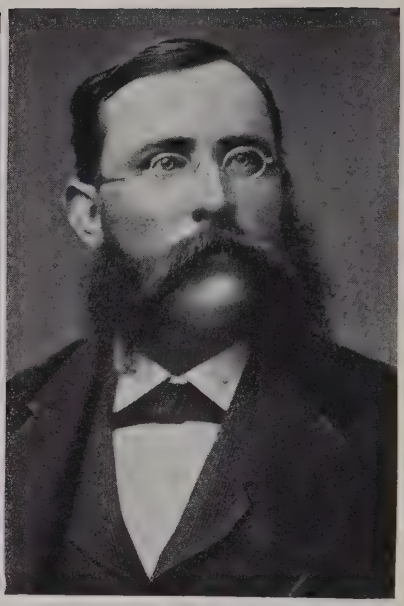
Lieut. T. J. Widvey, J. IV (2)

came a Master Mason in Madison, Wis., in 1861. He died Sept. 20, 1914, in Fargo, N. D., and was buried in Oakland cemetery, St. Paul, Minn.

MR. AND MRS. T. J. WIDVEY, J. IV (2), EDWARD AND VALBORG

IV. (3) CLARA M. JOYS. Daughter of Edward Joys, Jr., III (2). Born Nov. 11, 1852, in Christiania, Norway. Married Oct. 11, 1870, at Manistee, Mich., to Dr. Thorwald Oluf Siqveland, who was born in 1844 in Christiansand, Norway, a son of Ivar Siqveland of Stavanger. Dr. Siqveland had received his training as a doctor of medicine at the University of Christiania and came to America in 1869. He located at Manistee for the practice of

Clara Joys Siqveland, J. IV (3)



Dr. Oluf Siqveland, J. IV (3)

Mrs. H. R. Sahlgaard, J. IV (5)

H. R. Sahlgaard, J. IV (5)

his profession and died there in 1880 from an attack of pneumonia. The couple had four children, V (12-15). Mrs. Siqveland lives in St. Paul with her son, Dr. Ivar Siqveland.

IV. (4) JULIE JOYS. Daughter of Edward Joys, Jr., III (2). Born Dec. 24, 1854, at Christiania, Norway. Came to America in 1869, the family locating at Manistee, Mich. Married to Gudbrand J. Lomen (see Brandt and Lomen genealogies) at Manistee, May 27, 1878. Resided at Caledonia, Minn., till 1885; St. Paul, Minn., 1885 to 1903; Nome, Alaska, since. Six children, V (16-21). G. J. Lomen went to Nome in 1900. (See Lomen and Brandt genealogies).

Mrs. G. J. Lomen and daughter Helen, J. IV (4)

IV. (5) LOUISE GUSTAVA JOYS. Daughter of Edward Joys, Jr., III (2). Born at Christiania, Norway, about 1856; married Hjalmar Sahlgaard of Denver, Colo. Mr. Sahlgaard was born in Norway; bank clerk, lawyer, and vice consul for Sweden and Norway at Denver. No children.

IV. (6) BABARA BALCHEN. Daughter of Christine Joys-Balchen, III (3). Born Feb. 11, 1841. Made her home with her grandfather, Edward Joys, Sr., and later went to America, where she was married to a man named Wilson, of Irish extraction, who is said to have been a bookkeeper for a large insurance company in New York. She died Aug. 22, 1883, leaving no children.

IV. (7) KARL JOYS. Son of Christian Joys, III (4).

MRS. G. J. LOMEN, J. IV (4)

Born in the late '70s. Said to have been married in southern Norway and to be engaged in farming.

IV. (8) MARIE LUND. Daughter of Jonas Lund, III (5). Born 1861; died 1872.

IV. (9) MARTIN ADOLF LUND. Son of Jonas Lund, III (5). Born 1865; died 1872.

IV. (10) HERKULES WEYER LUND. Son of Weyer Lund, III (8). Born Oct. 12, 1853; died Nov. 3, 1896, in Milwaukee, Wis. Bookbinder by trade. Married Feb. 18, 1887, to Anna Busacker, of German extraction. No children.

IV. (11) JACOB GABRIEL LUND. Son of Weyer Lund, III (8). Born 1855; died 1856.

IV. (12) JAKOB GABRIEL LUND. Son of Weyer Lund, III (8). Born Aug. 21, 1857. Engineer; employed by the Idun Life Insurance company (Norway), of which firm he became the office manager. Married July 24, 1882, to Fredrikke Amalie Landgraff, who was born Aug. 24, 1854. No children.

IV. (13) MARIE CHARLOTTE LUND. Daughter of Weyer Lund, III (8). Born Mar. 3, 1860. Married Aug. 5, 1881, to Emil Friedrich Julius Frehse, editor-publisher, who was born Aug. 29, 1849, in Wismar, Germany, and died Dec. 18, 1920. Three children, V (22-24). The family lived first at Dorpat, and the widow now resides in Neu-Strelitz, Germany.

IV. (14) ANNA BOLETTE LUND. Daughter of Weyer Lund, III (8). Born June 10, 1862. Married Oct. 6, 1885, to Prof. (Dr.) Frantz Semisch, born Dec. 14, 1846, at Marienfelde (Berlin), Germany. No children.

IV. (15) EILERT FALCH LUND. Son of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born Jan. 27, 1875. Married Feb. 11, 1915, to Mimi Jessen, born July 24, 1882. One child, V (25).

IV. (16) HAGBARTH LUND. Son of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born Mar. 5, 1877. Superior court attorney in Tana, Finmarken; member of Norwegian storthing, 1915- ;

"fylkesmand," 1922, in Finmarken, and since 1928 in West Agder. Married Nov. 6, 1915, to Dagny Bøckmann, born Aug. 17, 1891. One child, V (26).

IV. (17) LORENTS SEVERIN SKOUGAARD LUND. Son of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born July 5, 1886. Agent; vice consul for Portugal in Oslo.

IV. (18) HARRIET LUND. Daughter of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born 1878; died 1887.

IV. (19) JOHN LUND. Son of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born 1880; died 1887.

IV. (20) ADOLF LUND. Son of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born 1882; died 1887.

IV. (21) MARIE LUND. Daughter of Eilert Christian Lund, III (9). Born 1884; died 1887.

IV. (22) ADOLF LUND. Son of Adam R. C. Lund, III (11). Born Oct. 8, 1858; died Dec. 6, 1907.

IV. (23) SVERRE LUND. Son of Adam R. C. Lund, III (11). Born May 6, 1870. Engineer by profession, located in Worchester, Mass. Married Jan. 4, 1890, to Else Margrethe Eckhoff, born Sept. 21, 1863. Two children, V (27-28).

IV. (24) MARIUS CHARLES LUND. Son of Adam R. C. Lund, III (11). Born Oct. 4, 1871. Customs officer in Oslo, Norway. Married to Agnes Fredrikke Lind, who was born Feb. 23, 1874, and died Feb. 14, 1916, and to this union three children were born, V (29-31). Married a second time, Oct. 9, 1918, to Signy Eimstad, born Aug. 31, 1880, the daughter of Capt. Eimstad of the Bergen brigade.

IV. (25) TØGER CHRISTIAN ASCHEHOUG. Son of Marie C. Lund-Aschehoug, III (13). Born July 29, 1863. Customs treasurer in Trondhjem, Norway. Married May 14, 1904, to Ingeborg Lund, born Mar. 3, 1880. No children.

IV. (26) HERMAN WEYER LUND ASCHEHOUG. Son of Marie C. Lund-Aschehoug, III (13). Born Nov. 28, 1864.

Served in the department of justice for many years, advancing to the position of bureau chief, and later appointed district judge in Hardanger and Voss, which position he held at the time of his death on Sept. 2, 1919. Married Oct. 14, 1893, to Anne Lund, born Aug. 12, 1861. Four children, V (32-35).

IV. (27) EDWARD CHRISTIAN ASCHEHOUG. Son of Marie C. Lund-Aschehoug, III (13). Born Sept. 21, 1871; died Sept. 15, 1872.

IV. (28) BOLETTE MARIE BØHM. Daughter of Thea Lund-Bøhm, III (14). Born Nov. 27, 1847; died Jan. 18, 1907.

IV. (29) JACOB FREDRIK BØHM. Son of Thea Lund-Bøhm, III (14). Reported dead.

IV. (30) METTE MARGRETHE CHRISTINE BØHM. Daughter of Thea Lund-Bøhm, III (14). Born July 10, 1854. Married to Ingvald Johannesen, who was born Sept. 11, 1843, and died Nov. 9, 1916. No children.

IV. (31) GABRIEL BØHM. Son of Thea Lund-Bøhm, III (14). Reported dead.

IV. (32) BOLETTE MARGRETHE NATHALIA LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Nov. 8, 1851. Teacher at the Fredriksstad public high school; retired in 1918.

IV. (33) HOLFELDT JACOB LUND. Son of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born June 12, 1853; died Apr. 7, 1913. Married Dec. 22, 1887, in America, near Milwaukee, Wis., to Testine Jacobsen, daughter of a Norwegian farmer. No children.

IV. (34) JENNY MARIE LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Nov. 28, 1855; died Apr. 22, 1866.

IV. (35) JOHANNE PETTERSEN LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born July 19, 1857. Married Nov. 20, 1897, to Johan Fredrik Eckersberg, an engineer, son of the renowned painter Eckersberg. He was born Nov. 24, 1857. No children.

IV. (36) DANIEL CHRISTIAN BØCKMANN LUND. Son of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Dec. 2, 1864. Married Oct. 22, 1892, to Louise Gogstad, who was born Nov. 26, 1864, and died Feb. 19, 1928. Four children, V (36-39).

IV. (37) JENNY EDWARDINE LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Apr. 8, 1866; died in January, 1884.

IV. (38) HELOISE BØCKMANN LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Dec. 19, 1867.

IV. (39) RAGNA CAROLINE AMBROSIA LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born Sept. 15, 1869. Married Mar. 15, 1893, to Oscar Fredrik Wilhelm Bergh, wholesale merchant, born May 31, 1861, died 1918. Five children, V (40-44).

IV. (40) CHRISTIANE ANDRIETTE LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, III (17). Born July 15, 1871; died July 8, 1908.

IV. (41) ELLINOR LUND. Daughter of Christofer H. Lund, III (20). Born Mar. 1, 1870; died in childhood.

IV. (42) ELLINOR LUND. Daughter of Christofer H. Lund, III (20). Born ————————; died in childhood.

IV. (43) OLUF GABRIEL LUND. Son of Christofer H. Lund, III (20). Born July 8, 1873. Army officer, commissioned Aug. 1, 1894; captain in the staff of the infantry general inspector's staff, 1910; major in the Smaalenene regiment, 1916, and colonel, stationed in Bergen, since May, 1929. Married Oct. 14, 1899, to Alfhild Bergljot Erichsen, born Nov. 26, 1874. No. children.

IV. (44) AMY LOUISE LUND. Daughter of Christofer H. Lund, III (20). Born Aug. 10, 1875.

IV. (45) JOHANNES CHRISTOFER LUND. Son of Christofer H. Lund, III (20). Born ————————; died in childhood.

IV. (46) ERNST JOHAN NORDHAUSEN. Son of

Nathalia Lund-Nordhausen, III (23). Born Nov. 17, 1862; died Mar. 6, 1910. Agent. Unmarried.

IV. (47) ANNA BOLETTE NORDHAUSEN. Daughter of Nathalia Lund-Nordhausen, III (23). Born Sept. 26, 1865.

IV. (48) JACOB GUSTAV HOLFELDT NORDHAUSEN. Son of Nathalia Lund-Nordhausen, III (23). Born July 9, 1868; died May 22, 1921. Agent.

IV. (49) NATHALIE JOHANNE NORDHAUSEN. Daughter of Nathalia Lund-Nordhausen, III (23). Born Apr. 10, 1871.

IV. (50) ANNE CHRISTINE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Aschehoug, III (24). Born Sept. 5, 1850; died Sept. 13, 1850.

IV. (51) HALVARD ASCHEHOUG. Son of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Aschehoug, III (24). Born Oct. 22, 1851; died Apr. 21, 1880. Deafmute from birth. Graduated from University of Christiania in 1871. Entered the book business, and in partnership with a cousin of his father, Hironimus Aschehoug, established the noted publishing house, Aschehoug, in 1872.

IV. (52) MARTHE ELISABETH ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Aschehoug, III (24). Born in 1853; died the same year.

IV. (53) JOHAN ASCHEHOUG. Son of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Oct. 20, 1859. Died as ship's captain on a voyage from Santos to Halifax, Apr. 19, 1890.

IV. (54) DINA ENGEL LORENTZE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Apr. 12, 1861. Artist painter.

IV. (55) MARTHE ELISABETH ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Apr. 1, 1863; died Mar. 23, 1898. Married Apr. 18, 1894, to Rev. Peter Gill, vicar at Varling, later resident chaplain in Laurvig, 1916. One child, Eivind, V (45).

IV. (56) ANNE SEVERINE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Jan. 27, 1865.

IV. (57) JOHANNA ALETTE SIMONINE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Apr. 28, 1867. Employed in the Central Statistical bureau in Oslo, Norway.

IV. (58) KAREN THORKILDA ASCHEHOUG. Daughteer of Thorkil J. Aschehoug, III (25). Born Nov. 22, 1869. Married Jan. 12, 1897, to Rev. Frithjof Egidius Stabell (born Sept. 1, 1864), curate in Nannestad, later resident chaplain at Holter and Nannestad, and subsequently stationed in Oslo at Ullevold hospital. Two children, V (46-47).

IV. (59) JOHAN ASCHEHOUG. Son of Hanna B. Aschehoug-Aschehoug, III (26). Born Apr. 30, 1858; died Nov. 21, 1882.

IV. (60) ANNE CATHRINE MARIE ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Hanna B. Aschehoug-Aschehoug, III (26). Born July 3, 1860. She was born a deafmute, but learned speech by the vocal method. She speaks well and writes excellently. She was married July 3, 1883, to Thomas Sewell, Spanish vice consul in Norway, whose father was an Englishman. He was born Feb. 10, 1847, and died Aug. 25, 1913. The couple had five children, V (48-52).

IV. (61) HANS KJÆR. Son of Simonine B. L. J. Aschehoug-Kjær, III (28). Born Feb. 17, 1861; died Mar. 20, 1864.

IV. (62) HANS KJÆR. Son of Simonine B. L. J. Aschehoug-Kjær, III (28). Born May 6, 1865. Curator of the Tromsø museum, Norway, 1900-1903. Now a resident of Christiania (1922). Married May 24, 1915, to Marie (Missa) Nicoline Finne, born Apr. 16, 1882. Two children, V (53-54).

IV. (63) JOHAN ASCHEHOUG KJÆR. Son of Simonine B. L. J. Aschehoug-Kjær, III (28). Born Oct. 11, 1869. Professor of paleontology at Oslo university. Married Dec. 28, 1907, to Clementine Beck, born July 10, 1878. No children.

IV. (64) MARTHE ELISABETH KJÆR. Daughter of Simonine B. L. J. Aschehoug-Kjær, III (28). Born Jan. 23, 1874.

IV. (65) INGEBORG JOHANNE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Born Apr. 24, 1854; died Dec. 12, 1919. Married May 15, 1881, to Lyder Meyer, manufacturer, who was born Aug. 11, 1851. Residence at Aastvedt, near Bergen, Norway. Four children, V (55-58).

IV. (66) RICHARD BERNHARD JOHNSEN. Son of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Born Nov. 12, 1856. Factory manager for the Arne company (A/S Arne). Married Sept. 18, 1885, to Karen Nordby With, born Oct. 27, 1865. Two children, V (59-60).

IV. (67) GERHARDINE AUGUSTA JOHNSEN. Daughter of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Born Dec. 8, 1857. Unmarried.

IV. (68) JEAN CLEMENT MARIUS JOHNSEN. Son of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Born Sept. 14, 1859. Merchant. Married Nov. 12, 1888, to Laura Meyer, born July 11, 1863. Three children, V (61-63).

IV. (69) JEANNA MARGRETHE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Born Oct. 30, 1863; died June 23, 1864.

IV. (70) JEANNA MARGRETHE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Jeanna M. Joys-Johnsen, III (29). Married Jan. 7, 1885, to Hans Jacob Koht, who was born July 26, 1855, and died Oct. 18, 1900. Mr. Koht was early in life a sailor, but later engaged in farming. Four children, V (64-67).

IV. (71) BERENT CHRISTIAN BERENTSEN. Son of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born May 6, 1858; died June 9, 1878.

IV. (72) RICHARD BERNHARD BERENTSEN. Son of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Oct. 4, 1860; died Oct. 29, 1866.

IV. (73) JOHN AUGUST JOYS BERENTSEN. Son of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Jan. 30, 1863; died Apr. 11, 1883.

IV. (74) CHRISTIAN JOHANNES BERENTSEN. Son of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Oct. 7, 1864. Warehouse superintendent, Boston, Mass. Married Oct. 22, 1903, to Anna Grung, born Dec. 5, 1865. One child, V (68).

IV. (75) BERLY MARIA BERENTSEN. Daughter of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Sept. 30, 1866. Unmarried.

VI. (76) RICHARD BERNHARD BERENTSEN. Son of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Mar. 25, 1868. Engaged in business in New York. Married Jan. 6, 1909, to Ella Etel Free of San Francisco. Two children, V (69-70).

IV. (77) ANNA CHRISTINE BERENTSEN. Daughter of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Nov. 29, 1869; died Jan. 2, 1887.

IV. (78) VALBORG KAREN ELISE BERENTSEN. Daughter of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born Dec. 22, 1871. Unmarried.

IV. (79) GERHARDINE JOHANNE BERENTSEN. Daughter of Anna C. Joys-Berentsen, III (30). Born May 28, 1875. Unmarried.

IV. (80) RICHARD JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (31). Born Apr. 28, 1864; died Mar. 26, 1911. Merchant. Married Mar. 9, 1894, in France, to Martha Hofgaard, born May 24, 1874, in Havre. Martha Hofgaard's mother was a French woman. Additional data on the Hofgaard family may be found in the genealogical work "Familien Hofgaard," published in Norway. Six children, V (71-76).

IV. (81) JOHN JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (31). Born Apr. 11, 1865; died Aug. 23, 1916.

IV. (82) MARIE LOUISE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (31). Married Jan. 24, 1895, to Jacob Petersen, baker

and merchant in Kristianssund, Norway, who was born May 26, 1869. Four children, V (77-80).

IV. (83) AGNES GERHARDINE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (31). Born Jan. 25, 1868; died Sept. 3, 1868.

IV. (84) AGNES GERHARDINE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (31). Born Feb. 9, 1869; died May 28, 1918, unmarried.

IV. (85) CARL EDWARD JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (31). Born June 2, 1870. Manager of the Norske Klipfisk Export company. Married Apr. 1, 1901, to Nicoline (Nikka) Angell, born Feb. 8, 1881. One child, Lorentz, V (81).

IV. (86) ALBERT GERHARD JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (31). Born Dec. 29, 1871; died Sept. 14, 1893, unmarried.

IV. (87) DINA MARGRETHE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (31). Born May 24, 1874.

IV. (88) INGOLF FREDRIK JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (31), in his marriage to Margaretha Meltzer, nee Wallem. Born Jan. 23, 1877; died Feb. 22, 1907.

IV. (89) CARL CHRISTIAN JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (32), and wife Christine Gabrielson. Born Feb. 11, 1860, in Milwaukee, Wis. Engaged in the ship broker and marine insurance business in Milwaukee. Was president of Vance & Joys company and of David Vance company; now retired. Married June 2, 1886, in Milwaukee, to Josefine Amalie Saveland (born Oct. 2, 1860, died Sept. 2, 1903), daughter of Jack Saveland. Two children, V (82-83).

IV. (90) SAMUEL JOYS. Son of John Joys, III (32), and wife Christine Gabrielson. Born May 13, 1862, in Milwaukee, Wis. Engaged in ship chandlery business. Married Dec. 13, 1883, to Viola Richardson, born May 6, 1862. He died May 6, 1900, in Milwaukee, leaving no children.

IV. (91) EMMA MARGARETH JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (32), in his second marriage. Born Jan. 27, 1867;

died Apr. 24, 1904, unmarried. Visited her kin in Norway twice, and was described by them as a very lovable woman.

IV. (92) JOHN JOYS, JR. Son of John Joys, III (32), in his second marriage. Born Oct. 14, 1869, in Milwaukee, Wis. President of Joys Brothers, ship chandlers, the firm established by his father. Member of the Congregational church. Married May 12, 1897, in Milwaukee, to Mabel Eastman. Four children, V (84-87).

John Joys, Jr., J. IV (92)

Mabel Eastman Joys, wife of John Joys, Jr., comes of distinguished English lineage, being a direct lineal descendant of Edward I, king of England, and his wife Eleanor, of the House of Seymour, representing the 21st and 22nd generations, respectively. She is a daughter of the late George W. Eastman and wife Jane L. Fellows. She has been active in patriotic organizations and has served as president of the Wisconsin chapter of the National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, as director of the Milwaukee chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, as vice president of the Wisconsin chapter of the United States Daughters of 1812, and as vice president of the Service Star legion. She is also a member of the Colonial Dames.

IV. (93) ALMA MARIE JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (32), in his second marriage. Born Sept. 2, 1872, in Milwaukee, Wis. Married May 22, 1895, to Cyrus Williams, business man of Los Angeles, Calif. She died Nov. 30, 1913, in Los Angeles, leaving two children, V (88-89).

IV. (94) ELIZABETH JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, III (32), in his second marriage. Born Mar. 27, 1875, in Milwaukee, Wis. Died Mar. 20, 1876.

IV. (95) CHARLES MERWIN JOYS. Son of Andrew M. Joys, III (33). Born Dec. 25, 1862. Resides in Milwaukee, Wis. Married Sept. 24, 1891, to Dixie Mary Bain, born Sept. 2, 1863. Three children, V (90-92).

IV. (96) ARTHUR JOYS. Son of Andrew M. Joys, III (33). Born Nov. 12, 1878. Connected with Joys Brothers, ship chandlers, Milwaukee, Wis.; now located at Phelps, Wis. Married Jan. 12, 1899, to Hattie Bronnel, born Nov. 18, 1876, and in this marriage had two children, V (93-94). Married a second time on Feb. 1, 1913, to Mathilde Barth, who was born Jan. 3, 1882.

IV. (97) MARGRETE JOYS. Daughter of Wessel Joys, III (36). Born Aug. 11, 1870, in Bergen, Norway. Took a teachers' course at the Hanover Ladies' seminary, in Germany. Came to America and taught German in the Milwaukee public schools, 1892-1895 and 1897-1900. Returned to Norway and became teacher of English and German in Pihls Girls' school in Bergen.

IV. (98) MARIE ELISABETH JOYS. Daughter of Wessel Joys, III (36). Born June 2, 1872, in Bergen, Norway. Received training as nurse in Berlin, Germany. Was appointed to the position of sister superior in the surgical division of the Haukeland hospital in Bergen, and in 1912 served as nurse in the Balkan war at the military hospital known as "Gulhane" in Constantinople.

IV. (99) EINAR JOYS. Son of Wessel Joys, III (36). Born Nov. 23, 1873, in Bergen, Norway. Educated for the legal profession, and is now located in Bergen, where he is engaged in the practice of law, with the privilege of practice before the supreme court. Director of the Bergen Steamship company, one of the largest ship companies in Norway. Married Aug. 7, 1905, to Albertine Henrikke Friele, who was born Feb. 23, 1876. Three children, V (95-97).

IV. (100) SOFIE JOYS. Daughter of Wessel Joys, III (36). Born July 7, 1876, in Bergen, Norway. Married July 25, 1905, to Thorvald Aarseth (Cand. Th.), who was born July 30,

1873. He served as seamen's pastor in Cardiff, England, from 1913 to 1922, and is now pastor of the parish at Aremark, Norway. Mrs. Aarseth died July 18, 1919, leaving three children, V (98-100).

IV. (101) HANS LØDRUP. Son of Caroline M. B. Joys-Lødrup, III (38). Born Jan. 18, 1876, at ————, Norway. Studied theology, and upon his ordination served as seamen's pastor in Cardiff, England, 1909-1913. Now principal at Fagerborg school in Oslo. He was married Mar. 3, 1902, to Margrete Elma Huseby, born Jan. 10, 1884, and has five children, V (101-105).

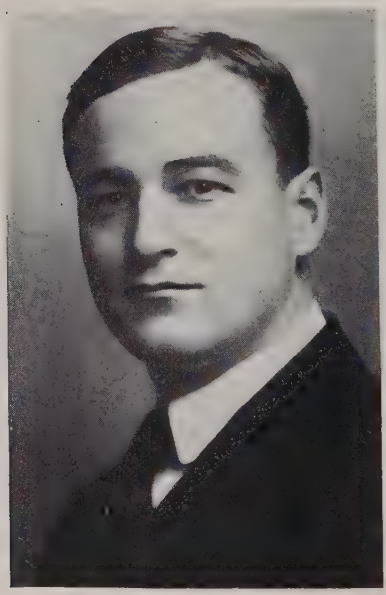
IV. (102) CARL JOYS LØDRUP. Son of Caroline M. B. Joys-Lødrup, III (38). Born Apr. 30, 1877. Married May 15, 1909, to Agnes Schoyen, born Sept. 28, 1884, who perished on May 4, 1917, in the Mediterranean sea, when the ship on which she was traveling was torpedoed by the Germans. Her oldest son Carl perished with her. She was the mother of three children, V (106-108). Carl Joys Aarseth was later, on Dec. 4, 1918, married to Signe Grøndahl (born Sept. 24, 1886). One son was born to this marriage, V (109).

IV. (103) MARGRETHE LØDRUP. Daughter of Caroline M. B. Joys-Lødrup, III (38). Born July 14, 1881; died May 10, 1882.

JOYS GENERATION V

V. (1) CLARENCE JOYS. Son of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Hokah, Minn., 1876. Died four years old, in Hokah.

V. (2) HERBERT JOYS. Son of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Nov. 16, 1878, in Hokah, Minn. Married Dec. 7, 1916, in Chicago, Ill., to Hazel Jameson, daughter of Charles Jameson. One child, VI (1). Died in Chicago, Dec. 15, 1917, of heart failure. He was a member of the Congregational church.



Herbert Joys, J. V (2)

Mrs. Herbert Joys, J. V (2)

V. (3) CLARA LOUISE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Aug. 8, 1881, in Hokah, Minn. Married June 25, 1907, in Chicago, to Carrol Anderson, whose parents, Mr.

and Mrs. John Anderson, were the proprietors of the Anderson Art store, on Michigan avenue, Chicago. One child, VI (2). Mr. and Mrs. Anderson are members of the Congregational church.

V. (4) FLORENCE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born June 3, 1887, in Manistee, Mich. Married Mar. 9, 1909, in Chicago, to Fred Wilson Fairman, son of An-

Mrs. Carrol Anderson, J. V (3)

Mrs. Fred W. Fairman, J. V (4)

drew Wesley Fairman. He is a broker and member of the stock exchange, Chicago. Two children, VI (3-4). The family lives in Winnetka, Ill., and affiliates with the Congregational church there.

V. (5) CARL VICTOR JOYS. Son of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Apr. 6, 1884, in Manistee, Mich. Salesman, automobile accessories, Chicago. Served in France in the World war. Member of the Congregational church.

V. (6) RUTH JOYS. Daughter of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Sept. 6, 1889, in Manistee, Mich. Married Dec. 1,

Carl Victor Joys, J. V (5)

1917, in Chicago, to Fred Gray, editor financial magazine, Chicago. Mr. Gray is a son of the late Floyd B. Gray. One child, VI (5). Member of Congregational church.

V. (7) GERTRUDE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Edward Joys, IV (1). Born Mar. 31, 1894, in Manistee, Mich. Married May 22, 1920, in Chicago, to Joseph Anthony Good, son of Ambrose Good. He is with the Westinghouse company in Honolulu, Hawaii.

V. (8) AGNES MARIE WIDVEY. Daughter of Andrea C. Joys-Widvey, IV

Mrs. Fred Gray, J. V (6)

Mrs. J. A. Good, J. V (7)

(2). Born July 16, 1872, in Milwaukee, Wis. Died Aug. 4, 1872.

V. (9) EDWARD JOHN WIDVEY. Son of Andrea C. Joys-Widvey, IV (2). Born Oct. 9, 1873, in La Crosse, Wis. He was employed in the State Bank of La Crosse from 1892 to 1898, later was a salesman, and for a number of years past has been with the American Railway Express company at Fargo, N. D. He was married Aug. 30, 1907, in St. Paul, Minn., to Eva Ruth Mitchell, daughter of Dudley Mitchell of Los Angeles, Calif. Two children, VI (6-7).

Edward J. Widvey, J. V. (9)

V. (10) ARTHUR WIDVEY. Son of Andrea C. Joys-Widvey, IV (2). Born Jan. 7, 1882, in La Crosse, Wis. Died Jan. 8, 1883.

V. (11) VALBORG WIDVEY. Daughter of Andrea C. Joys-Widvey, IV (2). Born Nov. 20, 1882, in La Crosse, Wis. High school education. Married May 4, 1904, in St. Paul, Minn., to Rob Roy Boorman, born Dec. 23, 1880, at Mauston, Wis., son of Benjamin Boorman. Mr. Boorman has a university education and is secretary and treasurer of the Standard Litho & Printing company. Three children, VI (8-10). Mr. Boorman is a Baptist, while Mrs. Boorman and children affiliate with the Episcopal church.

V. (12) HANNA MATHEA SIQVELAND. Daughter of Clara Joys-Siqveland, IV (3). Born in 1871 in Manistee, Mich.

V. (13) IVAR EDWARD SIQVELAND. Son of Clara M. Joys-Siqveland, IV (3). Born Sept. 1, 1872, at Manistee, Mich. Graduated from the Pennsylvania College of Dental Sur-

gery in 1892 and is now engaged in the practice of his profession in St. Paul, Minn., with offices in the Lowry building. He was married June 4, 1912, in St. Paul, to Rose G. Krenik, daughter of Albert Krenik. One child, VI (11). Dr. and Mrs. Siqveland are members of the Congregational church.

V. (14) MABEL SIQVELAND. Daughter of Clara Joys-Siqveland, IV (3). Born Sept. 24, 1875, in Manistee, Mich. High school and normal school graduate. Kindergarten teacher. Member of the Congregational church.

Mabel Siqveland, J. V (14)

V. (15) JENS A. MOE SIQVELAND. Son of Clara Joys-Siqveland, IV (3). Born in 1879 in Manistee, Mich. Married at White Bear, Minn., to Clara Bloom, daughter of Caspar Bloom. Employed in railroad freight office in St. Paul. He and his wife are members of the Congregational church.

V. (16) GEORGE EDWARD LOMEN.

V. (17) CARL JOYS LOMEN.

V. (18) HARRY LOMEN.

V. (19) RALPH LOMEN.

V. (20) ALFRED JULIAN LOMEN.

V. (21) HELEN MABEL LOMEN.

Note: Sketches of the six preceding, children of Judge G. J. Lomen and Julie Joys-Lomen, may be found in Lomen Gen., XIV (50-55), and in Brandt Gen., X (166-171).

V. (22) INGEBORG EMILIE CHARLOTTE FREHSE. Daughter of Marie C. Lund-Frehse, IV (13). Born Sept. 17,

1885; died May 20, 1920. Married July 27, 1909, to Karl Paul John Henry Pape, editor, who was born May 1, 1877. Residence, Neu-Strelitz, Germany. Two children, VI (16-17).

V. (23) ERICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOHN AUGUST FREHSE. Son of Marie C. Lund-Frehse, IV (13). Born Aug. 2, 1887; died June 22, 1893.

V. (24) ILSE ANNA MARIE FREHSE. Daughter of Marie C. Lund-Frehse, IV (13). Born Aug. 16, 1893. Married Aug. 5, 1914, to Hans Grüber of Bavaria, Germany, an engineer by profession. Two children, VI (18-19).

V. (25) MARY FALCH LUND. Daughter of Eilert Falch Lund, IV (15). Born Dec. 5, 1915.

V. (26) KIRSTEN MARIE BØCKMANN LUND. Daughter of Hagbarth Lund, IV (16). Born Aug. 5, 1916.

V. (27) JOHN LUND. Son of Sverre Lund, IV (23). Born Dec. 9, 1891.

V. (28) CHARLES LUND. Son of Sverre Lund, IV (23). Born Oct. 2, 1893.

V. (29) HJØRDIS LUND. Daughter of Marius Charles Lund, IV (24). Born Mar. 7, 1901.

V. (30) ROLF LUND. Son of Marius Charles Lund, IV (24). Born Apr. 15, 1902; died Oct. 4, 1920.

V. (31) TRYGVE LUND. Son of Marius Charles Lund, IV (24). Born Apr. 14, 1904.

V. (32) ANNA SUSANNE KOHT ASCHEHOUG. Son of Herman W. L. Aschehoug, IV (26). Born Sept. 28, 1894.

V. (33) MARGRETHE BOLETTE FRIIS ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Herman W. L. Aschehoug, IV (26). Born Mar. 7, 1899.

V. (34) WILKEN HORNEMANN HEIBERG ASCHEHOUG. Son of Herman W. L. Aschehoug, IV (26). Born July 15, 1902.

V. (35) MARIE CAROLINE LUND ASCHEHOUG. Daughter of Herman W. L. Aschehoug, IV (26). Born July 5, 1905.

V. (36) HARRIET LUND. Daughter of Daniel C. B. Lund, IV (36). Born Mar. 14, 1897. Married June 1, 1918, to Aksel Ring Amundsen, born Dec. 8, 1892, a son of Axel Amundsen, engineer of the Vulcan company.

V. (37) JACOB GABRIEL LUND. Son of Daniel C. B. Lund, IV (36). Born Oct. 24, 1899. Married Jan. 16, 1926, to Alexandra Louise Dent, born June 2, 1898, a daughter of J. M. Dent, book publisher, and Mrs. Alexandra Dent, nee Maine, of London. One child, V (20).

V. (38) DAGNY LUND. Daughter of Daniel C. B. Lund, IV (36). Born Feb. 4, 1901.

V. (39) MARGRETHE LUND. Daughter of Daniel C. B. Lund, IV (36). Born June 21, 1910.

V. (40) GUNNAR CORNELIUS BERGH. Son of Ragna C. A. Lund-Bergh, IV (39). Born Jan. 1, 1894. Married Mar. 29, 1928, to Eli Nielsen, born May 26, 1901, daughter of Dr. F. W. Nielsen, district physician, and Mrs. Nielsen, nee Moy, of Mandal, Norway.

V. (41) JACOB WILLIAM BERGH. Son of Ragna C. A. Lund-Bergh, IV (39). Born July 31, 1895. Married Apr. 27, 1925, to Joan Wood, born Dec. 23, 1903, daughter of Andrew Wood, estate owner, and wife, nee Austey.

V. (42) OSCAR FREDRIK WILHELM BERGH. Son of Ragna C. A. Lund-Bergh, IV (39). Born Sept. 7, 1897; died January, 1898.

V. (43) EIVIND OTTO WOLFGANG BERGH. Son of Ragna C. A. Lund-Bergh, IV (39). Born Dec. 23, 1898.

V. (44) ERIK HOLFELDT BERGH. Son of Ragna C. A. Lund-Bergh, IV (39). Born Sept. 4, 1904.

V. (45) EIVIND ASCHEHOUG GILL. Son of Marthe E. Aschehoug-Gill, IV (55). Born Feb. 3, 1898. Cand. Th.

V. (46) ELISABETH THEODORA STABELL. Daughter of Karen T. Aschehoug-Stabell, IV (58). Born Jan. 27, 1898. Married Aug. 21, 1918, to Rev. Hartvig Caspar Christie (born Nov. 11, 1893), a pastor in Berlin, Germany.

V. (47) ADOLF BREDO STABELL. Son of Karen T. Aschehoug-Stabell, IV (58). Born May 20, 1901.

V. (48) HANNA CHRISTIANE BLANCHE SEWELL. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Sewell, IV (60). Born Oct. 5, 1886; died Mar. 14, 1903.

V. (49) THORKIL HALVORSEN ASCHEHOUG SEWELL. Son of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Sewell, IV (60). Born Nov. 23, 1887. Engineer by profession. Married to Aagot Ous, born Dec. 30, 1887. Three children, VI (21-23).

V. (50) ANNE CHRISTINE DARRE SEWELL. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Sewell, IV (60). Born Feb. 26, 1890. Married Mar. 28, 1914, to Peter Wilhelm Kreydahl Bøckman (M. D.), born July 28, 1878. Five children, VI (24-28).

V. (51) MARY ELISABETH CLAIRE SEWELL. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Sewell, IV (60). Born Apr. 20, 1892. Married June 20, 1914, to Erling Manner, Cand. Jur., born Sept. 7, 1888. One child, Merete, VI (29).

V. (52) INGEBORG CATHINKA MEYER SEWELL. Daughter of Anne C. M. Aschehoug-Sewell, IV (60). Born Aug. 27, 1902.

V. (53) SIMONINE LOUISE BOLETTE JOHANNE KJÆR. Daughter of Hans Kjær, IV (62). Born Aug. 8, 1916.

V. (54) THORA MARIE FINNE KJÆR. Daughter of Hans Kjær, IV (62). Born Nov. 8, 1917.

V. (55) GUSTAV ALBERT MEYER. Son of Ingeborg J. Johnsen-Meyer, IV (65). Born Mar. 15, 1882. Sailor.

V. (56) MARGRETHE MEYER. Daughter of Ingeborg J. Johnsen-Meyer, IV (65). Born Apr. 26, 1883; died Feb. 18, 1908. Married May 3, 1903, in North Shields, England, to Oluf Berentsen, ship's captain, who was born May 22, 1874, and died in 1909. One child, Ernst, VI (30).

V. (57) FREDRIK LYDER MEYER. Son of Ingeborg J. Johnsen-Meyer, IV (65). Born June 2, 1885. Married Oct. 25, 1913, to Amalie Stoutland, born Jan. 27, 1887. Two children, VI (31-32).

V. (58) CLEMENT MEYER. Son of Ingeborg J. Johnsen-Meyer, IV (65). Born June 3, 1889. Married July 17, 1915, to Margit Warncke, who was born Sept. 30, 1895, and died June 18, 1922. Three children, VI (33-35).

V. (59) RICHARD WITH JOHNSEN. Son of Richard B. Johnsen, IV (66). Born Feb. 12, 1887. Agent. Married Mar. 2, 1918, to Fanny Martens, born Dec. 24, 1891.

V. (60) THORLEIF WITH JOHNSEN. Son of Richard B. Johnsen, IV (66). Born Sept. 14, 1890; died Mar. 22, 1909.

V. (61) ANDERS MEYER JOHNSEN. Son of Jean C. M. Johnsen, IV (68). Born Mar. 28, 1890. Married Nov. 8, 1917, to Anna Petersen, born Aug. 21, 1892. One child, VI (36).

V. (62) MARIE JOHNSEN. Daughter of Jean C. M. Johnsen, IV (68). Born May 18, 1891. Married Nov. 11, 1916, to Johan Martens, ship broker, born Oct. 14, 1890. One child, VI (37).

V. (63) CLEMENT JOHNSEN. Son of Jean C. M.

Johnsen, IV (68). Born June 17, 1893. Married Nov. 16, 1917, to Randi Egge Rasmussen, born Mar. 17, 1894. One child, VI (38).

V. (64) MILLY KOHT. Daughter of Jeanna M. Johnsen-Koht, IV (70). Born Apr. 22, 1891; died Nov. 14, 1909.

V. (65) MARGRETHE KOHT. Daughter of Jeanna M. Johnsen-Koht, IV (70). Born July 26, 1893.

V. (66) HANS KOHT. Son of Jeanna M. Johnsen-Koht, IV (70). Born Mar. 22, 1895.

V. (67) GUDRUN KOHT. Daughter of Jeanna M. Johnsen-Koht, IV (70). Born Jan. 16, 1897.

V. (68) RUTH VALBORG BERENTSEN. Daughter of Christian J. Berentsen, IV (74). Born Aug. 19, 1905.

V. (69) THOMAS BERNHARD BERENTSEN. Son of Richard B. Berentsen, IV (76). Born Oct. 20, 1909.

V. (70) RICHARD FREE BERENTSEN. Son of Richard B. Berentsen, IV (76). Born Mar. 15, 1915.

V. (71) RENÉ PIERRE JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born May 29, 1895. Married Apr. 29, 1923, to Sigrid Caroline Monclair Meyer, born Sept. 13, 1898. Three children, VI (39-41).

V. (72) MARCEL JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born Aug. 7, 1897.

V. (73) ALBERT JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born Apr. 19, 1899. Married Aug. 29, 1928, to Erna Frida Nagurski, born July 9, 1900, in Danzig, Germany.

V. (74) MARIE THERESE JOYS. Daughter of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born May 19, 1900; died Jan. 23, 1909.

V. (75) RICHARD NICOLAY JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born Feb. 4, 1905; died Apr. 14, 1918.

V. (76) CHARLES LOUIS ANDRÉ JOYS. Son of Richard Joys, IV (80). Born Sept. 12, 1910.

V. (77) MARGARETHA WALLEM PETERSEN. Daughter of Marie Louise Joys-Petersen, IV (82). Born Nov. 14, 1895.

V. (78) KRISTINE FREDRIKKE EGHOLM PETERSEN. Daughter of Marie Louise Joys-Petersen, IV (82). Born Sept. 24, 1896.

V. (79) ERLING PETERSEN. Son of Marie Louise Joys-Petersen, IV (82). Born Sept. 28, 1899.

V. (80) DINA AGNES MARIE PETERSEN. Daughter of Marie Louise Joys-Petersen, IV (82). Born Mar. 16, 1906.

V. (81) LORENTZ JOYS. Son of Carl Edward Joys, IV (85). Born Feb. 8, 1902.

V. (82) CARL CHRISTIAN JOYS. Son of Carl Christian Joys, IV (89). Born July 22, 1888, in Milwaukee, Wis. Attended University of Wisconsin two years. Married Oct. 21, 1919, to Marion Hartley, daughter of Charles Hartley, at Oshkosh, Wis. Three children, VI (42-44). Sales manager, A. O. Smith corporation.

V. (83) FLORENCE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Christian Joys, V (89). Born Sept. 19, 1895, in Milwaukee, Wis. Graduate of Milwaukee-Downer college. Married Jan. 15, 1916, to Gerald Fitzgerald, who was born Mar. 16, 1892, and died Feb. 2, 1919. He was a bookkeeper by occupation. One child was born to this marriage, Gerald Joys, VI (45). Florence was married again Apr. 25, 1920, in Milwaukee, to David L. McCulloch, who died Dec. 27, 1927. After her second marriage she lived in Wilmington, Del., until 1922, then moved to Philadelphia, and to Los Angeles in 1926. After the death of her second husband she returned with her children to Milwaukee. Two children by her second marriage, VI (46-47).

V. (84) EMILY JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, Jr., IV (92). Born June 22, 1898, in Milwaukee, Wis. High school education. Married Apr. 8, 1920, to Hans P. Schultz, son of Frank F. Schultz of Milwaukee. One son, Robert Joys Schultz, VI (48). Affiliates with the Episcopalian church.

V. (85) JOHN EASTMAN JOYS. Son of John Joys, Jr., IV (92). Born Nov. 2, 1899, in Milwaukee, Wis. Graduate of the University of Wisconsin with the B. S. degree. Vice president of Joys Brothers, ship chandlers, in Milwaukee. Married Aug. 12, 1925, in Milwaukee, to Dorothy Chapman, daughter of Dr. F. M. Chapman. One child, Eleanor Eastman Joys, VI (49). Member of Episcopalian church.

V. (86) ROGER EASTMAN JOYS. Son of John Joys, Jr., IV (92). Born Nov. 26, 1902, in Milwaukee, Wis. Spent two years at University of Wisconsin. Salesman for Joys Brothers, ship chandlers of Milwaukee.

V. (87) MARGARET JOYS. Daughter of John Joys, Jr., IV (92). Born Aug. 8, 1904, in Milwaukee, Wis. Attended Downer seminary in Milwaukee. Married May 14, 1927, at Woodstock, Ill., to Herbert McCutcheon Powell, son of Albert E. Powell. Member of Episcopalian church.

V. (88) SANFORD JOYS WILLIAMS. Son of Alma M. Joys-Williams, IV (93). Born Mar. 27, 1896.

V. (89) JOHN JOYS WILLIAMS. Son of Alma M. Joys-Williams, IV (93). Born June 18, 1900.

V. (90) GERTRUDE JOYS. Daughter of Charles M. Joys, IV (95). Born July 7, 1892. Married in 1920 to Robert Carroll, who is engaged in the automobile business.

V. (91) ANDREW BAIN JOYS. Son of Charles M. Joys, IV (95). Born Dec. 13, 1893.

V. (92) LAWRENCE JOYS. Son of Charles M. Joys, IV (95). Born June 9, 1900.

V. (93) ARTHUR MERWIN JOYS. Son of Arthur Joys, IV (96). Born Dec. 29, 1899, in Milwaukee, Wis. Married June 22, 1922, in Milwaukee, to Ruth McCampbell. Two children, VI (50-51). Present home in Madison, Wis.

V. (94) ROBERT JOYS. Son of Arthur Joys, IV (96). Born Mar. 31, 1901, in Milwaukee, Wis. Now in Long Island City, N. Y.

V. (95) ELLY FRIELE JOYS. Daughter of Einar Joys, IV (99). Born Oct. 5, 1906.

V. (96) ASLAUG FRIELE JOYS. Daughter of Einar Joys, IV (99). Born July 10, 1908.

V. (97) LAURA FRIELE JOYS. Daughter of Einar Joys, IV (99). Born Oct. 4, 1910.

V. (98) INGRID AARSETH. Daughter of Sofie-Joys Aarseth, IV (100). Born Aug. 19, 1906.

V. (99) IVAR JOYS AARSETH. Son of Sofie Joys-Aarseth, IV (100). Born May 9, 1908.

V. (100) GUNNAR MARTIN AARSETH. Son of Sofie Joys-Aarseth, IV (100). Born July 26, 1911.

V. (101) GUNVOR LØDRUP. Daughter of Hans Lødrup, IV (101). Born May 9, 1903.

V. (102) PER LØDRUP. Son of Hans Lødrup, IV (101). Born Dec. 12, 1904.

V. (103) FRITHJOF LØDRUP. Son of Hans Lødrup IV (101). Born Feb. 19, 1908.

V. (104) HANS LØDRUP. Son of Hans Lødrup, IV (101). Born Aug. 6, 1911.

V. (105) ARNE LØDRUP. Son of Hans Lødrup, IV (101). Born June 20, 1914.

V. (106) CARL LØDRUP. Son of Carl Joys Lødrup, IV (102). Born Sept. 15, 1911; perished at sea with his mother [see IV (102)].

V. (107) GUDRUN LØDRUP. Daughter of Carl Joys Lødrup, IV (102). Born Oct. 28, 1913.

V. (108) AGNES LØDRUP. Daughter of Carl Joys Lødrup, IV (102). Born Dec. 12, 1914.

V. (109) ELLNA LØDRUP. Daughter of Carl Joys Lødrup, IV (102), in his marriage with Signe Grøndahl. Born Mar. 24, 1921.

JOYS GENERATION VI

VI. (1) HERBERT JOYS, Jr. Son of Herbert Joys, V (2). Born in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 21, 1918.

Herbert Joys, J. VI (1)

Norman Lee Anderson, J. VI (2)

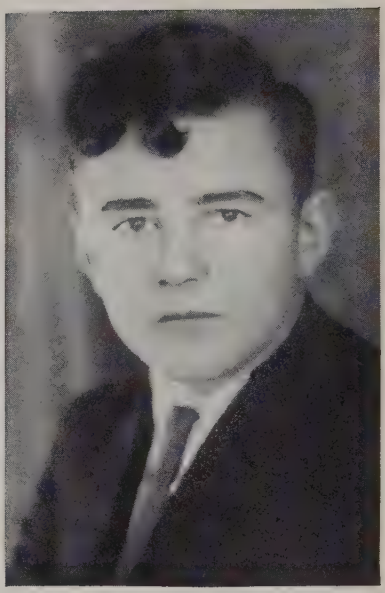
VI. (2) NORMAN LEE ANDERSON. Son of Clara Joys-Anderson, V (3). Born in Chicago, June 25, 1909.

VI. (3) JOY ELIZABETH FAIRMAN. Daughter of Florence Joys-Fairman, V (4). Born in Chicago, Apr. 13, 1910.

VI. (4) FRED WILSON FAIRMAN, Jr. Son of Florence Joys-Fairman, V (4). Born in Chicago, Aug. 15, 1913.

VI. (5) JOHN FREDERICK GRAY. Son of Ruth Joys-Gray, V (6). Born July 17, 1926, in Chicago.

Joy Elizabeth Fairman, J. VI (3)



Fred W. Fairman, Jr., J. VI (4)

John Frederick Gray, J. VI (5)

VI. (6) RUTH WIDVEY. Daughter of Edward J. Widvey, V (9). Born June 1, 1909, in Fargo, N. D. Graduate of Central high school, Fargo, and is now employed as clerk in the First National Bank & Trust company of that city.

VI. (7) GRACE WIDVEY. Daughter of Edward J. Widvey, V (9). Born Apr. 21, 1911, in Fargo, N. D. Senior in Central high school, Fargo.

VI. (8) ROB ROY BOORMAN, Jr. Son of Valborg Widvey-Boorman, V

(11). Born Feb. 10, 1907, in St. Paul, Minn. Attending University of Minnesota.

VI. (9) WILLIAM BOORMAN. Son of Valborg Widvey-Boorman, V (11). Born May 27, 1909, in St. Paul, Minn. Attending University of Minnesota.

VI. (10) JOYS BOORMAN. Daughter of Valborg Widvey-Boorman, V (11). Born Sept. 20, 1911, in St. Paul, Minn. Attending high school.

VI (11) IVAR EDWARD SIQVELAND, Jr. Son of Ivar Edward Siqveland, V (13). Born Oct. 4, 1915, in St. Paul, Minn.

VI. (12) ALFRED LOMEN, Jr.

VI. (13) HELEN LUCILE LOMEN.

VI. (14) MILDRED JEAN LOMEN.

VI. (15) ELEANORE ANN LOMEN.

Note: For sketches of the above four, children of Alfred Julian Lomen, V (20), see Lomen Gen. XV (31-34).

VI. (16) HELGA WILHELMINE MARIE PAPE. Daughter of Ingeborg E. C. Frehse-Pape, V (22). Born Mar. 29, 1912.

VI. (17) WOLFGANG PAPE. Son of Ingeborg E. C. Frehse-Pape, V (22). Born Dec. 11, 1919.

VI. (18) HANS RUPPRECHT GRUBER. Son of Ilse A. M. Frehse-Grüber, V (24). Born Apr. 27, 1919.

VI. (19) BORWIN GRUBER. Son of Ilse A. M. Frehse-Grüber, V (24). Born Mar. 13, 1922.

VI. (20) MARGARET ALEXANDRA LUND. Daughter of Jacob Gabriel Lund, V (37). Born Sept. 16, 1927.

VI. (21) KRISTI SEWELL. Daughter of Thorkil H. A. Sewell, V (49). Born Oct. 16, 1913.

VI. (22) THOMAS SEWELL. Son of Thorkil H. A. Sewell, V (49). Born Dec. 26, 1915.

VI. (23) ANNE CATHERINE SEWELL. Daughter of Thorkil H. A. Sewell, V (49). Born Jan. 10, 1921.

VI. (24) WENCKE BØCKMAN. Daughter of Anne C. D. Sewell-Bøckman, V (50). Born Dec. 23, 1914.

VI. (25) OLUF KRISTIAN BØCKMAN. Son of Anne C. D. Sewell-Bøckman, V (50). Born Dec. 11, 1916.

VI. (26) MARY SEWELL BØCKMAN. Daughter of Anne C. D. Sewell-Bøckman, V (50). Born Aug. 26, 1918.

VI. (27) ————————. Child of Anne C. D. Sewell-Bøckman, V (50).

VI. (28) ————————. Daughter of Anne C. D. Sewell-Bøckman, V (50). Born May 30, 1922.

VI. (29) MERETE MANNER. Daughter of Mary E. C. Sewell-Manner, V (51). Born Oct. 17, 1919; died Dec. 7, 1919.

VI. (30) ERNST BERENTSEN. Son of Margrethe Meyer-Berentsen, V (56). Born July 25, 1905.

VI. (31) FREDRIK LYDER MEYER. Son of Fredrik Lyder Meyer, V (57). Born July 19, 1914.

VI. (32) SIGNE MEYER. Daughter of Fredrik Lyder Meyer, V (57). Born Feb. 25, 1918.

VI. (33) MARGRETHE WARNCKE MEYER. Daughter of Clement Meyer, V (58). Born Nov. 9, 1916.

VI. (34) BRITA MEYER. Daughter of Clement Meyer, V (58). Born 1919; died Dec. 18, 1920.

VI. (35) CLEMENT MEYER. Son of Clement Meyer, V (58). Born————.

VI. (36) ANNA JOHNSEN. Daughter of Anders M. Johnsen, V (61). Born Sept. 25, 1918.

VI. (37) RITA MARTENS. Daughter of Marie Johnsen-Martens, V (62). Born June 16, 1919.

VI. (38) CLEMENT JOHNSEN. Son of Clement Johnsen, V (63). Born Nov. 17, 1919.

VI. (39) RICHARD JOYS. Son of René Joys, V (71). Born Oct. 31, 1924.

VI. (40) HAAKON JOYS. Son of Renê Joys, V (71). Born June 9, 1926.

VI. (41) MARGRETE MARIE JOYS. Daughter of René Joys, V (71). Born Aug. 3, 1928.

VI. (42) CARL CHRISTIAN JOYS, III. Son of Carl Christian Joys, V (82). Born Sept. 19, 1916, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

VI. (43) HARTLEY JOYS. Son of Carl Christian Joys, V (82). Born Oct. 13, 1917, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

VI. (44) ALICE JOSEPHINE JOYS. Daughter of Carl Christian Joys, V (82). Born Feb. 7, 1920, in New York city.

VI. (45) GERALD JOYS (FITZGERALD) McCULLOCH. Son of Florence Joys-Fitzgerald, V (83). Born Dec. 5, 1917, in Milwaukee, Wis. After the death of his father, Gerald Fitzgerald, he was legally adopted by his mother's second husband, David L. McCulloch, and took the name McCulloch.

VI. (46) MARJORIE McCULLOCH. Daughter of Florence Joys-McCulloch, V (83). Born Dec. 6, 1921, at Wilmington, Del.

VI. (47) JOSEPHINE McCULLOCH. Daughter of Florence Joys-McCulloch, V (83). Born June 17, 1923, in Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. (48) ROBERT JOYS SCHULTZ. Son of Emily Joys-Schultz, V (84). Born May 9, 1927, in Milwaukee, Wis.

VI. (49) ELEANOR EASTMAN JOYS. Daughter of John Eastman Joys, V (85). Born Mar. 10, 1927, in Milwaukee, Wis.

VI. (50) JEAN JOAN JOYS. Daughter of Arthur Merwin Joys, V (93). Born Aug. 17, 1925, in Milwaukee, Wis.

VI. (51)) JANET RUTH JOYS. Daughter of Arthur Merwin Joys, V (93). Born June 10, 1928, in Madison, Wis.

Reindeer Fawn

A review of Judge G. J. Lomen's recent "Genealogies of the Lomen, Brandt, and Joys Families," published in Minneapolis Tidende Dec. 26, 1929.

An Ancestral Saga

The Mohn Printing company of Northfield, Minn., has just published a work entitled "Genealogies of the Lomen (Ringstad), Brandt, and Joys Families," compiled by G. J. Lomen, a work which deserves notice, even beyond the family circles named: First, because Norwegian-American genealogies are not common; and, next, because the families referred to have played a prominent part in Norwegian-American history. The work is, therefore, an important and interesting contribution to our history on both sides of the Atlantic.

It is the well-known Alaskan pioneer, Judge G. J. Lomen, the "Reeindeer King," who has contributed to his father's family, Lomen; his mother's family, Brandt; and his wife's family, Joys, a beautiful and lasting memorial, which, surely, is the most ornate Norwegian-American ancestral history that has yet been published. In these strenuous and restless times, so much of traditional, genealogical and cultural worth is lost, that one is thankful to such men as Judge Lomen for having devoted time, labor, and money in preserving such values. The book has built bridges across the ocean, because the lines of affinity and consanguinity reach from the "old world" to the "new."

A part of the honor for the genealogies is due to the Mohn Printing company of Northfield, which has collaborated with Judge Lomen in gathering data, arranging them, and publishing the work in artistic and worthy style. Data have, also, been furnished by Col. Joys, of Bergen, Norway; Prof. A. A. Veblen, of San Diego, Calif.; Mrs. Gro Teisberg, of St. Paul, and others.

Only a person familiar with genealogical studies can appreciate the great work done by Judge Lomen, the interest, patience, and perseverence that it has required, even in its present limited

and condensed form. In spite of its 361 pages, there are in these family histories included only the most important data, but, as the author says, they will serve as nuclei for future work. No doubt more data concerning the earlier generations may be found in public archives.

The book contains not only the data regarding the three families and the persons who have become intermarried with them; but it includes in addition, a family album with its rich collection of splendid pictures of persons, homes, and their environments. One finds many well-known Norwegian-American names in this book, persons who have left "footprints" in many fields. Eight of these names are also found in "Who's Who." A plain genealogical system has been used, and blank spaces are left for additional matter and photographs. The preface and introductory sections contain much of interest: Family letters, descriptive backgrounds, and a description of Valdres, the ancestral home of the Lomen and Brandt families. The arrival of the Lomen-Ringstad families in America, in 1849 and 1850, is described in interesting and well written letters from the author's father, his trip across the ocean, and inland, and his first impressions of America. It also contains descriptions of Decorah and Northfield, and the educational institutions there, with which the Lomen and Brandt families have been closely connected. An interesting family record of the Brandt family, written in Norwegian, has also been included.

The genealogical tables touching the Lomen family, especially earlier generations, are based upon information furnished in a local history of "Vang and Slire" by Tore Ey. In this we find its limitations; for even the best local history is only to a limited degree useful as a source of genealogical matter. Independent research among public archives would surely have made this part of the genealogy much more rich and extensive. The family has its name from the farm Lomen, in Valdres, which was occupied by ancestors as far back as the 15th century, cognately at least. Agnatically the family traces its history back to Anders Roble, who lived about the year 1600. The oldest Lomen ancestor, Erik

Lomen, was born about 1496, and the principal estates of the family were Lomen and Ringstad. With the arrival of two brothers, Ivar Ringstad and Jørgen Lomen, the family came to America. They were pioneers in Wisconsin and Iowa. The family had already then become connected with the Brandt family, in that Ivar Ringstad married Anna Brandt; Jørgen Lomen married Elizabeth Brandt; and their sister, Marie Ringstad, married Ole Brandt. The author is the son of the pioneer Jørgen Lomen, and he and his sons have made the name Lomen known far and wide.

The genealogies are accompanied by three perspicuous and easily comprehended family trees, together with an ancestral chart of the Lomen family, the latter containing Judge Lomen's lines of descent both from the father's and mother's side. He appears to be descended from old Valdres ancestors on both sides of the family; but he has, nevertheless, a little Danish blood from his mother, Elizabeth Brandt, and by intermarriage also from the clerical Danish family, Kolding, and also, by intermarriage, a little Swedish blood. Most of these ancestral lines run back some three to four hundred years, which, generally speaking, is the farthest one goes, genealogically, at least, with any certainty. There is, however, one line of ascent which the author has omitted to run back far enough. It is only, however, in recent years that new sources have been found to throw light upon its history. Judge Lomen has missed one of the most interesting lines of ascent in his genealogy,—a line of ascent which takes him back to the peerage, and which furnished two judges.

On his paternal grandmother's side Judge Lomen is descended from the old Semeleng or Semling family, but this line of ancestry is not carried farther back than to Jens Semling, who lived about the year 1600. His name is merely mentioned. The author of "Vang og Slire" apparently did not know of sources from which to get information of this man and his ancestry. It would not have pleased this mighty personage of Semeleng, to have been considered a *Homo Novus,* for he was certainly the most highborn man in Valdres, in the 16th century. "Jens Nilsson til Semeleng," as he wrote his name, was a noble. He is men-

tioned as such in old documents from the close of the 15th century. In 1591, as one of the representatives of the nobility, he paid homage to the Prince Royal in Oslo. Semeleng had long been a manor, but with the children of Jens the nobility ceased. Jens was undoubtedly personally responsible for this, because he had committed the unpardonable sin of marrying out of his caste a woman, who probably was the daughter of the pastor Haakon Olafsson, in Slidre. Being of common origin herself, her children, according to the customs of the nobility, likewise became commoners. Their progeny survive in Norway and America to this day.

Jens Nilsson was the son of a nobleman, Nils Jensson of Semeleng, who was a judge in Stavanger, in 1550. In 1559 he was summoned to meet with the representatives of the nobility at the coronation of the king in Copenhagen. He was married to a daughter of the nobleman Gaute Ivarsson of Valen, of the ancient Slede family—surely a descendant of the proud and stern knight of Oma, in Strandebarm, Hardanger, Ivar Slede, who, in 1351, petitioned the pope in Avignon (during the popes' "Babylonian" captivity), to be allowed to choose a special confessor for himself and wife Ingerid. (Document is in the Vatican archives). Traditions in regard to this stern knight of Oma live, to this day, in Hardanger.

Judge Nils Jensson's grandmother, Gudrid, was a daughter of Fartegn Philippusson, who in 1424 lived at Semeleng, and, in 1451, was still alive. His wife, Magnhild, was a daughter of a magnate of Valdres, Jogrim Audunsson, one time the judge in Bergen. Fartegn himself belonged to the famous Losna family, one of Norway's mightiest families among the nobility, and probably of the same origin as the famous Scotch family Sinclair, as the two families bore practically the same coat-of-arms, an engrailed or lozengy cross*. The principal line at Losna, in Sulen parish, played a prominent role in Norwegian history, in the 14th and 15th centuries, and owned a large estate, which,

*Henry Sinclair, son of William Sinclair, by judgment of King Haakon VI of Norway, obtained the earldom of Orkney.

when the family died out, was inherited by the Danish Rosenkrantzers, who for very good reasons spoke of the Losna estate as their "principality." The Rozenkrantzers descended, cognatically, from the Losna family. A branch of the Losna family, at Semeleng in Valdres, was not as mighty as the main line, but was, nevertheless, powerful. Fartegn had only three daughters, whose children continued the family, cognatically, and, in part, adopted its coat-of-arms. The oldest known man of the Losna family is Philippus Erlendsson of Odensland, in Sogn, born about 1270. Fartegn Philippusson Semeleng was his great-grandson and an old parchment letter records that on the 13th day of Christmas, 1451, Fartegn Philippusson was "at Huale which is situated in Lomen parish in Waldresse" (Kvale in Valdres) and receipted for an inheritance after his wife's paternal aunt, Gertrudhe Audhunaedatter, who had died. She had been married to one Torkel Torkelsson.

The genealogy of the Brandt family also goes far back. The family came from Denmark, and it is now (1929) 430 years since the oldest ancestor known, Anders Brande, was born. According to tradition this ancestor was a clergyman, and traditionally the clergy have been numerous in the family. His grandchild, Anders Brandt, was a bishop. His two sons were also clergymen; and from the younger of these, Dominicus Brandt, the Norwegian family descended. Rev. Dominicus Brandt had three sons, the two oldest of whom were clergymen in Denmark, while the third, Johan Friedrich Brandt, about 1730, came to West Slidre, Valdres, where he was precentor (klokker) for 34 years. According to old family records Brandt was married in 1726 to Maren Theisde in Copenhagen. She was born in 1692 and died in 1732. At her death she was known as Maren Pedersdatter Thisde. The genealogy, however, does not give any information concerning her family or nationality. I will, however, point to the fact that among the sponsors of her son, Dominicus Brandt, there appear two names which give an important clue, genealogically. The names are "Brother-in-law Soren Feide of Kraagen" and "Morten Hans Bugge of Ornæs." Now, "Kraagen," or "Kroken" as it is now

called, and "Ornæs," or "Urnæs," are old, important manors in Sogn. The first named belonged at that time to a Norwegian family of nobility, Theiste, and the latter belonged to the family Bugge. Feide is surely erroneously written for Teiste, or Teisde. Soren Theiste is Brandt's brother-in-law, and accordingly Brandt's wife is a daughter of Peder Theiste, a noble sir of Kroken, a manor in Lyster, Sogn, and a sister of John Pedersson Theiste who was the last sir noble of the Kroken manor. He sold the place in 1728 to the rich clergyman of Lærdal, Jonas Leyrdal, not of the peerage. He moved to Copenhagen.

Maren Theiste's ancestors had dwelt on the Kroken manor since the middle of the 15th century. The estate then belonged to Hans Kruckow, knight and royal counsellor, who came from Pomerania. His lineal descendant, Anna, brought the estate to her first husband, John Theiste, who was of an old Norwegian noble family, and subsequently to her second husband, Anders Nilsson, a Danish nobleman, of a family known as Tornekrans, who had immigrated to Norway. Anders Nilsson's and Anna Kruckow's son, Jon, adopted the name Theiste as his surname, and his son Jon Theiste, 1606-1636, was married to Mette, the daughter of Soffren Lauritzson Heiberg, who was a "Foged" and owner of a large estate, and was a great-grandfather of Maren Theiste, the wife of John Friedrich Brandt. It was accordingly no common bride that he had received in marriage, and possibly it was her longing for Norway which induced Brandt to leave Denmark and settle in Norway. The present generation of Brandts are not, however, descended from Maren Theiste, but from Brandt's second wife, Kirsti Heerdal. The family estate was Ølken, in Valdres, and from this place the family scattered far and wide in Norway and America. They have, as Judge Lomen's family tree shows, produced many well known men and women. The pioneer clergyman, Nils O. Brandt, and the editor, Christian Brandt, were members of this family.

The saga regarding the Joys family is much shorter, because the line of ascent is carried back only to the first Joys who came to Norway, the merchant John Joys, who on a trip from Cal-

cutta, India, in 1794, where he had been a merchant, came to Farsund, where his ship had to be repaired. He there met his fate in Anna Margrethe Bolette Mundgaard, who became his wife and caused him to settle down in Norway for good. She was his third wife, he having been married in Calcutta first to Mary Webster, and subsequently to Sarah Simpson. His two sons by the first marriage also settled in Norway, and from them, and the children of the third marriage, descended the Norwegian family of Joyses, who now in a large part live in America. Edward Joys, son of John Joys and Mary Webster, was the father of Edward Joys, Jr., of Oslo, who with his wife, née Valle, and children emigrated to America in 1868 and settled in Manistee, Mich. Julia Joys, their daughter, is the wife of Judge Lomen. Her father's cousins were the well known ship-chandlers of Milwaukee. John and Andrew Joys, and Col. Wessel Joys, of Bergen, Norway, deceased. The last mentioned has supplied many interesting data regarding the family's history in Norway. Undoubtedly the family can be traced farther back in England. John Joys was born in 1757 near London, and English archives have a wealth of records from that time and back into the Middle Ages. The family has in its possession silhouettes of the English ancestor and his Norwegian wife and they are reproduced in Lomen's genealogy.

Much more of interest can be said regarding Lomen's book, but it would take too much space. It is a beautiful and interesting genealogy and will become a dear treasure for the persons mentioned therein, and for its historical and genealogical interest as a whole. Judge Lomen has erected a beautiful and lasting memorial for which present and future generations will owe him a debt of gratitude. He has, besides, set a worthy example for other Norwegian-American families.

H. C. Hjortaas.

(Translation)

ERRATA

IN

"GENEALOGIES OF LOMEN, BRANDT, AND JOYS FAMILIES"

Page 12, third line from bottom: *Personality*, should have read *personalty*.

Page 31, third line from top: *Regret*, should have read *regard*.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

CHURCH AFFILIATION

Most of the members of the Lomen, Brandt, and Joys families are Lutherans, and so in the preceding sketches mention of church affiliation has been confined to those only who are definitely known to be members of churches other than the Lutheran.

"WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA"

"Who's Who in America," the widely used reference work on the notables of America, contains sketches of eight persons named in this book, either as members of the three families or closely connected with them by marriage. They are the following:

Nils O. Brandt, Vol. VII, 1912-13.
Olaf Elias Brandt, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
Gisle Bothne, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
G. J. Lomen, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
A. A. Veblen, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
Gilbert N. Haugen, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
A. J. Volstead, Vol. XX, 1928-29.
P. A. Kittilsby, Vol. XXI, 1929-30.

DEATH OF COL. CHR. BRANDT.

Since the printing of the preceding sections of the book, news has come of the death of Col. Christian Brandt, B. IX (95), on Friday, Oct. 18, 1929, at his home in Decorah, Ia. Death was caused by heart failure. He had been ailing for the past three years, but the past summer he was able to resume his editorial work in the office of Decorah-Posten, and until about a week before his death he was almost daily at his desk there. For 53 years he had been engaged in newspaper work. He was buried in Oakland cemetery, St. Paul, Minn.

STATISTICAL DATA

For those who are interested in making a statistical study of the information contained in this book, the following outline of interesting data is suggested:

Number in Lomen family.....

Number in Brandt family.....

Number in Joys family.....

	Lomen	Brandt	Joys
Number born in Norway			
Number born in the United States			
Number born in other countries			
Number emigrated to the United States			
Number emigrated to other countries			
Number deceased			
Number married			
Number clergymen			
Number educators			
Number doctors			
Number merchants			
Number lawyers			
Number mechanics			
Number knighted			
Number in "Who's Who in America"			
Number served in army			
Number served in public office			
Number deceased after 60 years of age			
Number deceased after 70 years of age			
Number deceased after 80 years of age			
Number deceased after 90 years of age			

INDEX

Aarseth—
Gunnar Martin, 336
Ingrid, 336
Ivar Joys, 336
Thorvald, 321
Abel, Thomas, 291
Adams, Anita, 231
Affinity, 13
Alaska, 24, 58, 75-79
Album, Katrine Helene, 111
Alexander, Margit, 207
Amager, Karen H., 105
Amdahl—
Axel, 257
Bertha, 256
Clara Josephine, 202
Mary, 257
Melvin, 257
Ole, 200
Oliver, 257
Orville, 280
Oscar, 256
Amundsen, Aksel Ring, 330
Amundsen, Roald, 59
Andersdatter, Eli, 107
Andersen—
Anna Marie, 131
Anton Elias, 130
Catherine Helene, 127
Edward, 130
Elise Cecilia, 132
Johannes, 47, 109
Line, 132
Ole A., 129
Anderson—
Carrol, 324
Gail Bernice, 92
Gordon Russell, 92
Marion Elizabeth, 92
Mary, 143
Norman Lee, 341
Ole, 53
Ole, 73
Robert Orin, 92
Angell, Nicoline, 319
Arestigin, Louise, 297
Aschehoug—
Anna S. K., 329
Anne Cathrine M., 299
Anne Cathrine M., 316
Anne Christine, 315
Anne Severine, 316
Dina E. L., 315
Edward C., 313
Halvard, 315
Halvordine, 300
Hanna Bolette, 300
Herman W. L., 312
Johan, 292
Johan, 315
Johan, 316
Johanna A. S., 316
Karen Thorkilda, 316
Aschehoug—
Margrethe B. F., 329
Marie C. L., 330
Marte Elisabeth, 315
Simonine B. L., 300
Thorkil H., 299
Thorkil J., 300
Tøger C., 312
Wilken H. H., 298
Wilken H. H., 330
Austin, Frank Clinton, 79
Ayers—
Edel Elise, 278
Evelyn Skelton, 279
Harry Mell, 249

Bain, Dixie Mary, 321
Balchen, Barbra, 290, 309
Balchen, Paul C. A. P., 295
Barth, Mathilde, 321
Bassere, Louise, 68
Bauder—
Alden, 247
Helen, 247
Oscar W., 183
Beck, Clementine, 316
Beckedahl, Emma, 187
Berentsen—
Anna Christine, 318
Berent Christian, 317
Berly Maria, 318
Christian Johannes, 318
Ernst, 344
Gerhardine J., 318
Johannes, 300
John August Joys, 318
Oluf, 332
Rchard Bernhard, 317
Richard Bernhard, 318
Richard Free, 333
Ruth Valborg, 333
Thomas Bernhard, 333
Valborg K. E., 318
Bergan—
Alfred Augustin, 231
Berit A., 168
Bertha A., 168
Christian A., 168
Elmer Adolfus, 231
Marit A., 168
May Ellemine, 231
Berge, Marit, 70, 206
Berge, Marit T., 108
Bergen, Ingeborg A., 167
Bergen, Lars A., 167
Bergh—
Evind Otto W., 330
Erik Holfeldt, 331
Gunnar Cornelius, 330
Jacob William, 330
Oscar F. W., 314
Oscar F. W., 330
Berrum—
Anna Karine, 219
Constance, 220
Ella, 9
Erik, 158
Gerhard Louis, 219
Hilda Ingeborg, 219
Marion, 219
Berrum family, 9
Bestul—
Anna Mathilde, 224
Christian Wilhelm, 224
Erling Johan, 224
Harald Brandt, 223
Harriet Ragna, 224
Hilda Constance, 224
Marie Ingeborg, 223
Signe Emilie, 224
Valborg Elisabeth, 223
Biorn—
Aimar Johannes, 218
Audry Elizabeth, 267
Harold, 218
Inga, 218
L. M., 157
Luverne Norman, 267
Nina Elisabeth, 219
R. Lee Madeline, 267
Sigurd Thorne, 218
Valborg Charlotte, 218
Virginia Helen, 268
Blaaman, Sophie E. H., 104
Bloom, Clara, 328
Bonrud—
Darline H. E., 264
Hans, 205
May Ruth, 263
Boorman—
Joys, 343
Rob Roy, 327
Rob Roy, 342
William, 343
Bothne—
Agnes Marie, 217
Diderikke Johanne, 216
Gisle, 157
Bowers, Cora, 305
Brande, Anders, 103
Brande, Christian Andersen, 103
Brandt—
Anders Christensen, 103
Anders Olsen, 111
Andreas Johnsen, 108
Andreas Knutsen, 165
Anna Elizabeth, 71, 209
Anna Ruth, 265
Anne, 55, 145
Anne Lykke Pauline, 127
Anne Olsdatter, 47, 109, 110
Anton, 70, 207
Beate, 232

Brandt—
Beatrice Emmet, 234
Berit, 55, 145
Berit, 170
Berit Christiansdatter, 119
Berit Knutsdatter, 165
Berit Olsdatter, 111
Berte Marie, 71, 209
Bjarne Lysholm, 265
Bjørn, 171
Bjørn, 265
Carol Marion, 265
Caroline, 170
Christian, 168, 351
Christian, 233
Christian Andersen, 104
Christian Frederick, 234
Christian Johnsen, 108
David Roger, 272
Diderikke Margrethe, 211
Dominicus, 106
Dominicus Andersen, 104
Edel Margrethe, 149
Eli, 54
Eli Vigdis, 208
Elisabeth Olsdatter, 112
Elva Mae, 265
Emma Louise, 214
Erik Knutsen, 166
Evelyn Lucille, 265
Georga, 70, 208
George Armstrong Custer, 231
George A. C., Jr., 272
Gisle, 70, 207
Grant O., 232
Gudbrand Haldorsen, 172
Gunhild, 70, 208
Gustav, 170
Hans Casper D., 105
Helen, 233
Helen Karen, 234
Hilda Margrethe, 71, 209
Ingeborg, 118
Ingeborg Anna J., 164
Ingeborg Johnsdatter, 108
Ingeborg Knudsdatter, 166
Ingrid Christiansdatter, 121
Iva Margaret, 265
Ivar, 70, 206
Ivar O., 55, 147
James Moore, 271
Janet Marie, 266
Jenny E. C., 121, 124
Johan C., 232
Johan Christiansen, 121
Johan Fredrik, 41, 105
Johan Fredrik, 170
Johan Fredrich J., 107
Johan Olsen, 112
John, 108
John, 109
John, 172
John, Jr., 235
John A., 156
John Andreasen, 119
John Bertram, 265
John Christiansen, 120
John Gerhard, 71, 208
John Johnsen, 108
Brandt—
John Johnson, 165
John Leonard Ole, 234
John Sigvart, 231
Jonas Andreas F., 106
Jørgen, 70, 207
Karen, 169
Karen, 232
Karen Florence, 231
Kari, 265
Kari Knutsdatter, 165
Kathrine Elise, 156
Kathrine Ottesen, 216
Katrine, 126
Kirsten Beatrice, 235
Kirsti Christiansdatter, 121
Kirsti Johnsdatter, 108
Kirsti Olsdatter, 112
Knut Andreasen, 119
Knut Johnsen, 108
Lois Edel, 267
Lois Virginia, 266
Lyman Christian, 272
Margrethe Diderikke, 215
Margrethe Dorothea J., 106
Maria, 70, 206
Maria Secunda, 70, 207
Marit, 169
Marit Christiansdatter, 119
Marit Knutsdatter, 165
Martha O., 118
Mary Edna, 272
Mina Marie J., 165
Nels Walther, 267
Nils, 55, 145
Nils, 70, 207
Nils Andreas, 165
Nils Anker, 125
Nils Edward, 71, 209
Nils Johnsen, 107
Nils Lysholm, 265
Nils Olsen, 114-118
Odd Jørgen Grell, 264
Ola (Ole), 70, 206
Ola, 264
Olaf Elias, 154
Olaf G., 232
Olaf Immanuel, 216
Olaf Johan, 214
Olaf Martin, 71, 208
Olaf Ulric Ottesen, 216
Olav, 70, 207
Olav, 264
Ole, 55, 145
Ole Carl, 235
Ole Christiansen, 121
Ole Engelbrecht, 126
Ole Johnsen, 107
Ole Olsen, 47, 112, 121
Olea Engelbertha, 124
Olefine Sophie J., 165
Oscar Bertram, 71, 208
Peder, 104
Ragnar Kolbjørn, 264
Ragnhild, 265
Realf Ottesen, 152
Rolf Didrik, 215
Serine Gurine J., 165
Brandt—
Signe, 233
Sigrid Knutsdatter, 165
Sigurd, 265
Sofie, 232
Sofie E. Blaaman, 171
Sophie Elisabeth J., 106
Walther I., 214
Brandt family, 14, 15, 104
Brandt family register, 41, 105
Brandt-Hansen—
Fritz, 272
John, 232
Marit, 272
Per, 272
Rolf, 272
Brandt-Pedersen—
Aslaug, 233
Bergliot, 233
Halfdan, 234
Margaret Caroline, 234
Peter Johan, 233
Signy B. O. L., 233
Trygve, 234
Bronnel, Hattie, 321
Brown, Robert Breen J., 217
Buehre—
Barry, 204
Barry N., 262
Charles R., 262
Mildred L., 262
Robert V., 262
William G., 262
Burchell, Illene, 198
Busacker, Anna, 311
Butler, Alice Virginia, 85
Bydal, Knut, 207
Bye, Caroline, 211
Byrne, Mabel, 242
Bøckman—
Mary Sewell, 344
Oluf Kristian, 344
Peter W. K., 331
Wencke, 344
Bøckmann, Dagny, 312
Bøckmann, Heloise, 299
Bøhm—
Boletta Marie, 313
Jacob Fredrik, 313
Johan Karl, 298
Mette M. C., 313

Campbell, Rochelle, 69
Carpenter, Alvin Bacon, 225
Chapman, Dorothy, 335
China, 188, 249
Christie Hartvig, 331
Church affiliation, 351
Cornish—
Andrew, 235
Andrew, Jr., 273
Frederick Brandt, 273
Kirsten, 273
Susan, 273
Corsen, Ida Mathilde, 62
Crohan, Vella Weaver, 78

Dahle, Agnes Helen, 84

Dale—
Agnes Gunhilda, 221
Anne Elizabeth, 221
Christian Johan, 221
Dorit Elizabeth, 268
Dorothea, 220
Herman F., 220
Ingeborg, 220
Lars S., 158
Louise Helen, 221
Norman, 268
Rolf, 268
Daley, Albert, 84
Danielsen, Karen, 300
Decorah, 33, 115
Denmark, 15, 46, 103
Dent, Alexandra Louise, 330
Dickmann, Emilie, 297

Eastman, Mabel, 320
Eckersberg, Johan F., 313
Eckhoff—
Christine, 298
Else Margrethe, 312
Mathilde, 298
Egge—
Anna Kristine, 201
Austin, 201
Esten, 201
Esther Adeline, 259
John Esten, 201
Kenneth Oscar, 259
Kenneth Oscar, 260
Kirsti Bertha, 202
Knudt O., 140
Ole, 201
Oscar, 201
Rasmus Johan, 260
Robert Austin, 260
Sarah Elise, 259
Eimstad, Signy, 312
Ellestad—
Anders A., 119
Andris A., 166
Anne A., 167
Barbro A., 166
Berit A., 148, 166
Christian A., 167
Marit A., 166
Marit A., 167
Ellingbø, Gina, 230
Enger—
Anna 226
Berit, 226
Engebret Ulven, 164
Inga, 226
Ingeborg, 226
Kari, 226
Marit, 226
Martha, 226
Ole, 226
Erickson, Augusta, 61
Estrem—
Agnes Bertha, 84
Alice Clara Ruth, 86
Alma Johanna, 84
Andrew A., 62
Anna, 61
Calvin Richard, 96
Carl Alfred, 85
Charles Arthur, 85
Estrem—
Christopher, 52
Clarence, 84
Conrad Philip, 84
Ernest Melvin, 85
Foster Alfred, 96
George A., 62
Gilbert C., 62
Inger Belinda, 84
Inger Elizabeth, 85
John C., 62
Laura Viola, 85
Lucile Valborg, 85
Norma Clarice, 85
Richard Ingram, 84
Robert Elwin, 96
Ruth Carola, 84
Thurman, 96
William Christopher, 85
Evenson—
Amelia, 179
Anna C., 183
Bertha E. C., 179
Edwardine, 182
Eivind Theodore, 182
Elonora, 179
Elise, 245
Leonard, 245
Johannes, 127
Lena Sophie L., 182
Marie Fredrikka, 182
Mildred, 245
Mildred, 278
Theodore J., 182

Fairman—
Fred Wilson, 325
Fred Wilson, Jr., 341
Joy Elizabeth, 341
Falch, Mary, 298
Family names, 16
Fauske—
Berit, 197
Eli, 137
Harald, 253
Ingebjørg, 197
Ingeborg, 136
Johan Brandt, 197
John, 197
Knut, 197
Maalfrid, 253
Olav, 195
Olav, 253
Ole Knudsen, 111
Ole Olson, 137
Solveig, 253
Sverre, 197
Thuri, 197
Torbjørn, 253
Fedt—
Andrew, 255
Anna, 255
Christ, 255
Christine, 256
Clarence, 256
Donald, 280
Gilbert, 256
Halvor N., 199
Henry, 256
John, 200
Fedt—
Mabel, 256
Margrethe, 199
Marit, 199
Martin, 256
Marvin, 256
Mary, 255
Minnie Margrethe, 256
Nils, 137
Nils, 255
Nils N., 199
Nils N., Jr., 255
Norman, 256
Ole, 256
Ole N., 199
Oscar, 255
Oscar, 256
Rose Helena, 256
Thomas, 256
Ferdon—
Caroline Patricia, 272
Edvin Nelson, 272
Edwin Nelson, 233
John Richard, 273
Margaret Cecile, 272
Fields, Ethel Ellen, 84
Finland, 178
Finne, Marie Nicoline, 316
Fitzgerald, Gerald, 334
Fosheim—
Eivind, 271
Ingeborg, 270
Marit, 271
Olav, 270
Ole Olsen, 229
Fosmark, Ola J., 158
Foster, Mattie A., 85
France, 318
Free, Ella Etel, 318
Frehse—
Emil F. J., 311
Erich F. W. J. A., 329
Ilse Anna Marie, 329
Ingeborg E. C., 328
Friele, Albertine H., 321
Frogner, 112
Fystroreino, Roland, 166

Gabrielsen, Christine, 302
Galby, Emma Louise, 155
Galby, Thalette M., 153
Gausdal—
Berit Brandt, 254
Elisabet, 254
Johannes P., 198
Peter Jul, 254
Genealogy, 12
German Brandts, 44
Germany, 44, 297, 311, 329, 331, 333.
Gilbert, Caroline Louise, 172
Gilbertson—
Anna C. E., 246
Gilbert N., 182
Gladys Lineda, 247
Laurence G., 247
Marcella H., 247
Norma J., 246
Gill, Eivind A., 331
Gill, Peter, 315

Gjerdrum, Gunvor, 207
Gogstad, Louise, 314
Good, Joseph Anthony, 326
Gratigny, Helen, 245
Gray, Fred, 326
Gray, John Frederick, 341
Great Lakes shipping, 301
Green—
  Amos, 96
  J. M., 84
  Orval, 96
  Rolf, 95
Grieg, 23
Gronvold—
  Anna E., 68, 206
  Bernt O., 69, 206
  Delores, 91
  Frederick Orning, 91
  Frederick O., 68, 206
  Helga T., 69, 206
  Hilda V., 69, 206
  Ingeborg S., 69, 206
  Johanne Marie, 67, 205
  Just Chr., 54, 143
  Medarese, 91
  Nels F. M., 69, 206
  Thora D., 69, 206
Grüber—
  Borwin, 343
  Hans, 329
  Hans Rupprecht, 343
Grung, Anna, 318
Grøndahl, Signe, 322
Gudbrandsdatter, Ingeborg, 47
Gulbrandson, Carl, 245
Gulbrandson, H. E., 182
Gundersen, Dina, 301
Gunderson—
  Anna, 258
  Carl, 257
  Edward, 258
  George, 219
  Helga, 258
  John, 258
  Mary, 257
  Nils, 258
  Ole K., 200
  Oscar, 258
  Theodore, 258
Hagen, Ingeborg, 207
Hager, Petra, 62
Hallingdal, 17
Halverson—
  Alfred, 84
  Ernest Otis, 92
  Harold Claire, 92
  Otto N., 73
  Shirley G. M., 93
  Stanley Russell L., 92
  Tollef, 61
  Willard, 83
Hande—
  Anna Mathilda, 230
  Carl Alfred, 230
  Carlton Arthur, 271
  Knud K., 167
Hansen—
  Agnes Petrea R. F., 228
  Ethel Clara, 68
Hansen—
  H. G., 169
  Henry M. B. P., 227
  Hilmer B. P., 228
  Martin S. B., 232
  Peder Henrik, 165
  Sigrid Beate, 232
Harper, Dorothy Jane, 224
Hart, Laura, 218
Hartley, Marion, 334
Haugen—
  Alexander, 231
  Alma Clara, 231
  Bessie Mathilde, 230
  Gilbert N., 180
  Lauritz, 243
  Norma C., 243
  Ole T., 167
  Ragnhild T., 164
  Theodore Alfred, 230
Haugerud estate, 109, 127
Hawaii, 326
Hazard—
  Donovan C., 270
  Dorothy E., 270
  Emily, 223
  Frank C., 160
  Howard A., 270
  Jared Clark, 270
  Nina E., 270
  Raymond, 223
  Robert Nelson, 270
  Ronald S., 270
Heen, Ella C., 62
Heerdal, Kirsti J., 105
Hellem, Olaf H., 203
Hilden, Hulda J., 221
Hill—
  Clarence Albin, 262
  Esther Clara M., 262
  Henry Albin, 204
  James G., 262
  Mabel A. M., 262
  Orville Mahlán, 263
  Ruth Lillian C., 260
Hjelle, 108
Hjelle—
  Albert E., 198
  Anna E., 254
  Bernhard Chr., 198
  Brandt V., 254
  Bruce C., 254
  Carl A., 197
  Clara, 198
  Emma Chr., 198
  Eunice E., 254
  Herman D., 198
  J. Arnold, 254
  James Albert, 254
  John O., 137
  John Orlo, 253
  Knud (Fauske), 136
  Laura M., 198
  Lester, 254
  Lorna V., 254
  Margaret Ann, 254
  Marie E., 198
  Ole, 111
  Ole S., 197
Hjelle—
  Sigurd W., 198
  Walter G., 198
  Walter R., 254
Hjelle-Ødegaard, Marit, 140
Hoben, Mary A. E., 188
Hodne—
  Eivind, 227
  Olav, 227
  Ole, 164
  Ottar, 227
Hofgaard, Martha, 318
Hoime, Marit T., 142
Holmes James T., 225
Holt—
  Albert, 202
  Alice Mathilda, 260
  Gordon Arnold, 260
  Lois Arlene, 260
  Orvan Reuben, 260
Holter, Hilda, 257
Hope—
  Hans, 205
  Leonard G., 263
  Norman J., 263
  Pearl V. M., 263
Hoyme—
  Almira Bernice, 261
  Anton Oliver, 203
  Bertha C., 203
  Ernest G., 260
  John T., 203
  Konrad T., 260
  Mathilda B., 204
  Norman A., 261
  Ordin R., 261
  Oscar O., 203
  Tosten, 142
Hudson Bay company, 119
Hundere, Hermana C. M., 297
Huseby, Margrethe E., 322
Høime, Ingeborg, 199
Høime, Ragnhild, 199

India, 198, 287
Irgens, Helene C., 221
Istad, Haldor, 121
Ivarson, Ole, 45

Jacobsen, Ferdinand, 165
Jacobsen, Testine, 313
Jacobson—
  Martin, 255
  Melvin, 279
  Mildred, 280
  Myrel, 279
  Myrtle, 279
Jameson, Hazel, 324
Jensdatter, Olava Helmine, 119
Jensen, Betty Jean, 280
Jensen, George, 257
Jeppesen, Catherine, 104
Jessen, Mimi, 311
Johannesen, Ingvald, 313
Johansen, 119
Johnsen—
  Anders Meyer, 332
  Andreas, 165

Johnsen—
Anna, 345
Clement, 300
Clement, 332
Clement, 345
Emanuel Marinus, 228
Gerhardine A., 317
Harald Knudsen, 228
Ingeborg Johanne, 317
Jean C. M., 317
Jeanna Margrethe, 317
John Andreas B., 228
Magdalena, 228
Marie, 228
Marie, 332
Nanna Helene, 228
Olga Janette, 228
Richard Bernhard, 317
Richard With, 332
Serine Helmine S., 228
Thorleif With, 332
Johnson—
Anna Bergitte, 161
Bertha, 176
Ella Olea, 158
Emma Christine, 159
Gunhild Christine, 55, 146
Harry Green, 271
Harry H., 231
Hilda Isabella, 158
Hilda Regina, 202
J. O. Elmer, 243
Jenny Helene, 158
John E., 118
Mary Elizabeth, 278
Mathilda, 157
Nina Elisabeth, 159
Ogden E., 248
Richard H., 278
Suzanne, 278
Jordan, Avis M., 262
Jordan, J. E., 204
Joys—
Adam, 291
Agnes Gerhardine, 319
Albert, 333
Albert Gerhard, 319
Alice Josephine, 345
Alma Marie, 320
Andrea Christina, 305
Andrew Bain, 335
Andrew Marelius, 302
Anna B. M., 303
Anna Christine, 300
Anne Bolette, 291
Arthur, 321
Arthur Merwin, 336
Aslaug, Friele, 336
Carl Christian, 292
Carl Christian, 319
Carl Christian, 334
Carl Christian, III, 345
Carl Edward, 305
Carl Edward, 319
Carl Victor, 325
Caroline M. B., 303
Charles, 291
Charles Louis A., 334
Charles Merwin, 321
Joys—
Christian, 295
Christine, 295
Clara Louise, 324
Clara M., 307
Clarence, 324
Dina Margrethe, 319
Edward, Jr., 293
Edward, Sr., 289
Einar, 6, 321
Eleanor Eastman, 346
Elizabeth, 320
Elly Friele, 336
Emily, 335
Emma Margareth, 319
Florence, 325
Florence, 334
Gertrude, 326
Gertrude, 335
Haakon, 345
Hartley, 345
Herbert, 324
Herbert, Jr., 341
Ingolf Fredrik, 319
Janet Ruth, 346
Jean Joan, 346
Jeanna Margrethe, 300
Johan Carl, 293
John, 287
John, 301
John, 318
John, Jr., 320
John Eastman, 335
Julie, 58, 149, 309
Karl, 309
Karoline Margrethe, 291
Laura Friele, 336
Lawrence, 335
Lorentz, 334
Louise, 292
Louise Gustava, 309
Marcel, 333
Margaret, 335
Margrethe, 321
Margrethe Marie, 345
Marie, 303
Marie Charlotte, 291
Marie Elisabeth, 321
Marie Louise, 318
Marie Therese, 333
Marthe Elisabeth, 291
Rene Pierre, 333
Richard, 292
Richard, 318
Richard, 345
Richard Nicolay, 333
Robert, 336
Roger Eastman, 335
Ruth, 325
Samuel, 319
Sofie, 321
Wessel J. R., 4, 303
Joys family, 14, 15, 287
Juvkam—
Kolbjørn, 264
Kristofer, 264
Leif, 264
Odgeir, 264
Olaug, 264
Juvkam—
Olav Brandt, 264
Ragnhild Brandt, 264
Jørstad, Berit Nilsdatter, 106

Kaasa, Gilbert I., 182
Kaasa, Kathryn, 247
Kanitz, Anna, 165
Katterud, Marie Hanson, 129
Keay—
James William, 268
Luther Biorn, 268
Ruth Charl, 268
William James, 218
Kergin, Hester May, 171
Kittelsby—
Agnes Margaret, 188
John Lauritz, 177, 183
Katherine Elise, 248
Roger A. S., 248
Kittilsby—
Adeline Viola, 251
Alene Mildred, 251
Alta Ruth, 251
Anders Larsen, 131
Andrew E., 187
Anna Elizabeth, 186
Anne Elizabeth, 188
Dorothy Adeline, 251
Elise Amelia, 183, 187
Esther Lorena, 250
Ivar Henrick, 188
Lina Randine, 186
Katherine Marie, 250
Lyle Edward, 251
Marian A. L., 251
Peter Andreas, 186
Kjelsen—
Erling Brandt, 179
Gunnar Brandt, 179
John Brandt, 179
Ole Christoffer, 127
Trygve Brandt, 179
Øistein Brandt, 179
Kjenstad, Caroline, 156
Kjær—
Hagbarth, 300
Hans, 316
Johan Aschehoug, 316
Marthe Elisabeth, 317
Simonine L. B. J., 331
Thora Marie, 332
Kjøsness, Valborg M., 192
Koefod—
David Lomen, 95
James Richard, 95
Paul Eric, 95
Rachel Dorothea, 95
Ruth Elizabeth, 95
Sigvard M., 83
Koht—
Gudrun, 333
Hans, 333
Hans Jacob, 317
Margrethe, 333
Milly, 333
Koppang, Oline, 170
Korstad, Tollef, 203
Koshkonong, 30

Krenik, Rose G., 328
Kristofferscn, Hulda, 297
Kronschnabel, Mabel, 208
Kvale, Kriste, 199
Kvissel, 107
Kvissel, Ole Hande, 112

Landgraff, Fredrikke A., 311
Lange, Christine C., 289
Larsen, Alma Josephine, 195
Larsen, Anne Masine, 109
Larson, Einar R., 219
Larson, Orvar Hilding, 221
Lauer, Gertrude Louise, 67, 189
LeGoullen, Irene D., 208
Lehmann, Mildred, 79
Lehmann, Thorulf, 79
Leslie, Grace, 230
Lie, Jonas, 108
Liknes,, Jane, 198
Liljenberg, Anna Marie, 230
Lind, Agnes F., 312
Lomen—
Adelaide Noreen, 91
Alfred, Jr., 94
Alfred Julian, 78
Alfred Olaf, 93
Anders, 61, 149
Anna, 55, 148
Anna Bergitte, 71
Anna Julia A., 72
Carl Joys, 75
Casper Orlando, 74
Edith Viola, 93
Eleanor Ann, 95
Elizabeth, 71
Erik, 45
Erling Ralph, 93
Ernest Raymond, 93
Ernest Sigurd, 83, 209
Francis (Jerry), 78
Genevieve Madeline, 75
George Albert, 71, 72
George Edward, 75
Gjermund Norman, 75
Gudbrand J. (Gilbert) frontispiece, 56, 149
Harold Elias, 74
Harry, 78
Helen Lucile, 95
Helen Mabel, 79
Inger C. G., 52
Julia Marie, 73
Jørgen G., 32, 47, 52, 112, 127
Jørgen J., 61, 149
Laura, 74
Mildred Jean, 95
Ole A. J., 56, 148, 167
Ole Eriksen, 45
Oral Blanche, 92
Orlando Magnus, 93
Ralph, 78
Rose Mary, 78
Ruth, 74
Ruth, 75
Ruth Elizabeth, 51, 209
Sidney Arlin, 93
Vivian Leola, 92
Lomen family—
Origin of, 14, 15, 45
Coming to America, 26
Lomen farmstead, 48
Lomen genealogy, 3
Lommen, Gulbrand T., 52, 113
Lommen, Ole T., 113
Lorentzen, Dominicus, 103
Lund—
Adam Richard Carl, 298
Adolf, 297
Adolf, 312
Amy Louise, 314
Anna Bolette, 298
Anna Bolette, 299
Anna Bolette, 311
Anne, 313
Bolette Margrethe, 298
Bolette M. N., 313
Caroline Christiane, 297
Caroline Christiane, 298
Charles, 329
Christiane A., 314
Christofer Holfeldt, 299
Dagny, 330
Daniel C. B., 314
Eilert Christian, 298
Eilert Falch, 311
Ellinor, 314
Fredrik Christian, 233
Hagbarth, 311
Harriet, 312
Harriet, 330
Heloise Bøckmann, 314
Hercules Weyer, 291
Hercules Weyer, 311
Hjørdis, 329
Holfeldt, 299
Holfeldt Jacob, 313
Ingeborg, 312
Jacob, 291
Jacob Gabriel, 299
Jacob Gabriel, 311
Jacob Gabriel, 330
Jenny Edwardine, 314
Jenny Marie, 313
Joachime, 299
Johanne Pettersen, 313
Johannes C., 314
John, 297
John, 312
John, 329
Jonas, 297
Kirsten Marie B., 329
Lorents S. S., 312
Margaret Alexandra, 343
Margrethe, 330
Marie, 311
Marie, 312
Marie Caroline, 298
Marie Charlotte, 311
Marie Ulrikke, 299
Marius Charles, 298
Marius Charles, 312
Martin Adolf, 311
Mary Falch, 329
Nathalia, 299
Oluf Gabriel, 314
Ragna Caroline A., 314
Lund—
Rolf, 329
Sverre, 312
Thea, 298
Trygve, 329
Weyer, 297
Luther college, 34, 36, 117, 152
Lynde, Daniel Henry, 202
Lyons, Edith Mary, 177
Lysholm, Antonie, 207
Lødrup—
Agnes, 337
Arne, 336
Carl, 336
Carl Joys, 322
Ellna, 337
Frithjof, 336
Gudrun, 337
Gunvor, 336
Hans, 322
Hans, 336
Margrethe, 322
Per, 336
Peter, 303
Løken, Alf Larsen, 119

Macaulay—
Angus Christian, 272
John Brandt, 272
Walter Scott, 232
McCabe, John W., 209
McCampbell, Ruth, 336
McCulloch—
David L., 334
Gerald Joys, 345
Josephine, 345
Marjorie, 345
Mack, William, 247
Manner, Erling, 331
Manner, Merete, 344
Martens—
Fanny, 332
Johan, 332
Rita, 345
Martinson, Inga, 221
Melby, Johannes Nilsen, 45
Meltzer, Margaretha, 301
Merrill, Clarence, 259
Merwin, Alma Maria, 302
Meyer—
Brita, 344
Clement, 332
Clement, 344
Fredrik Lyder, 332
Fredrik Lyder, 344
Gustav Albert, 332
Laura, 317
Lyder, 317
Margrethe, 332
Margrethe Warnecke, 344
Signe, 344
Sigrid Caroline M., 333
Miller, Harry, 257
Miller, Jean, 280
Mitchell, Eva Ruth, 327
Mjoen, Palma, 257
Moe, Hannah, 243
Moe, Knut L., 179
Moebeck, Gena, 182

Moen—
Anna Maria, 205
Anton Oliver, 205
Christine Amelia, 204
Ella Sophia, 205
Gulick Halverson, 143
Henry Gilbert, 205
Johannes, 108
Kenneth Ordean, 263
Ole Adolph, 205
Orville N. G., 263
Oscar Johan, 205, 255
Ragnhild Lovise, 205
Mohn—
Anna Elizabeth, 67, 193
George Frederick, 252
George W., 67, 192
John Gerhard, 67, 190
Margaret Elizabeth, 252
Nils Edward, 67, 189
Ragnar (Ray) A., 67, 191
Ray, 252
Sigvard M., 67, 193
Th. N., 54, 132
Monson—
Anna Helen, 223
David Luther, 269
Esther Marie, 222
Herman Walter, 221
Hilda Christine, 222
Inga Synneva G., 222
Ingvar Grøthe, 159
James Pletan, 269
John Luther, 222
Kristian Olaf, 223
Leif Ingvar, 269
Magna Didrikke, 222
Nina Frances, 222
Paul Herman, 269
Moore, Gertrude, 231
Mundgaard, Anna M. B., 287
Murnack, Josephine, 255
Myrah, Ella, 197
Mørch-Olsen, Liv, 273
Mørch-Olsen, Øistein, 233

Naes—
Berit, 199
Ingrid, 198
Jul, 137
Sigrid, 199
Naeseth—
Bertha Margaret, 267
Carelius G., 214
Elaine Elizabeth, 267
Erling Ottesen, 267
Gerhard Brandt, 267
Louise Marie, 267
Nagurski, Erna Frida, 333
Nelson, Cecile, 62
Nelson, Karen, 223
Nesheim—
Clara, 205
Esther Lucille, 263
Gladys Orella, 263
Melvin, 205
Mildred Irene, 263
Victoria E., 263
New Zealand, 121
Nickelsen, Johanne D. L., 299
Nielsen, Eli, 330
Nielsen, Valborg C. D., 105
Nilsen, Gurine, 56
Nordhausen—
Anna B., 315
Ernst Johan, 314
Gustav, 299
Jacob G. H., 315
Nathalie, 315
Nordlyset, 53
Nordraak, Sofie, 171
North, Mary Helen, 201
Northfield, 40
Norseth, Alma, 203

Odnes, Beathe, 120
Oftedahl, Thor, 292
Oftel—
Haldor Edward, 91
Henry, 68
Roald Gronvold, 91
Olsen—
Alfred Emil B. S., 227
Amanda Sophie S., 227
Carl, 200
Clarence, 257
Ivar, 45
John Herminus S., 227
Milton, 257
Mina Charlotte S., 227
Simon, 165
Thea, 257
Olson—
Elise, 201
Erling W., 75
Orlando O., 94
Robert Felland, 94
Omeyer, Didrich Andreas, 170
Omeyer, Julia, 233
Opstedahl, Charlotte May, 260
Opstedahl, Herman Amberg, 202
Ormestad, Knut P., 46
Ormestad, Thorstein, 118
Ottesen, Diderikke S. M. B., 114
Ous, Aagot, 331

Pape—
Helga Wilhelmine M., 343
John Henry, 329
Wolfgang, 343
Parviainen—
Irmelin, 242
Leif, 242
Oscar, 178
Rolf, 242
Passport, 27
Pedersen, Halfdan, 170
Pederson—
Dorothy Patricia, 261
Morris Boyd, 261
P. C., 204
Pedigree, 12
Person, Edith Candace, 74
Peru, 297
Petersen—
Dina A. M., 334
Erling, 334
Kristine F. E., 334
Loraine Marie, 279
Margaretha W., 334
Martha Jeanne, 279
Peterson, Anna, 332
Pettersen, Christine, 299
Pletan, Hulda Geline, 222
Pontoppidan, Erik, 105
Potter—
Chester Arthur, 69
Justine Eleanor F., 91
Shirley Claire, 91
Powell, Herbert C., 335
Preface, 1
Preus—
Carl Didrick, 267
Elizabeth Brandt, 266
J. C. K., 211
Jeanne Elizabeth, 266
Linka Keyser, 266
Margrethe Louise, 266
Rolf Brandt, 266

Quisling, Christen Nilsson, 106
Quissel—
Albert, 204
Ambjor, 200
Amelia Elizabeth, 202
Ardean Curtis, 260
Avis Elaine, 259
Berit, 142
Bernice Marie, 259
Carl John, 202
Catherine Eliza, 202
Clara Mathilda, 203
Clara Severina, 204
Clarence Cleveland, 204
Curtis E. J., 259
Edward, 201
Eli, 200
Ellen Regina, 204
Eli O., 140
Elizabeth, 200
Ingeborg, 200
Johannes, 140
John J., 200
John Olaf, 203
Julian Clifford, 259
Kirsti, 143
Kirsti, 200
Lillian Amalia, 202
Madeline G., 259
Marian Deland, 260
Marit, 137
Marit, 200
Marit O., 143
Melvin Oliver, 202
Myrtle Amanda, 203
Nils, 143
Ole, 200
Ole O., 142
Oleana, 204
Oscar Johan, 204
Oscar Theodore, 202
Theodore Edward, 202

Ramberg—
David Freeman, 269
Freeman Elias, 221
Louise Doris, 269
Paul Dale, 269
Ranum—
Anders, 164
Asbjørn, 227
Eyvind Brandt, 227
Harald, 225
Kari, 226
Magnus, 227
Ottar, 227
Rasmussen, Randi Egge, 333
Reed, C. M., 243
Reehorst, Margrete, 292
Reindeer in Alaska, 77, 346
Rindeer king, 24
Reinertsen, Marie, 292
Reque—
Anna Diderikke, 209
Elizabeth Norma, 266
L. S., 149
Lovise Margrethe, 211
Margaret Louise, 266
Robert David, 266
Sigurd Erling, 266
Sigurd Styrk, 210
Rhodius, S. P., 104
Ribe, Berthe, 292
Richardson Viola, 319
Riley, Avis, 84
Rime—
Einar, 255
Gudrun Elisa, 255
Jul, 255
Lars, 255
Torleif, 199
Ringstad—
Anna E., 54, 132
Anne Ivarsdatter, 46
Gro Haldorsdatter, 46
Gulbrand, 54, 136
Haldor Iversen, 45
Haldor Ivarson, 45
Ivan, 67, 189
Ivar Gulbrandsen, 47, 109
Ivar Haldorsen, 45
Ivar Knutsen, 46
Ivar Olsen, 45
John (Johannes), 53, 132
John Anton, 67, 189
Marie Gudbrandsdatter, 47, 112
Marion, 91, 251
Ringstad family, 45
Ringstad farm, 14
Roed, Theodora, 230
Roen—
Charles Brandt, 270
Esther, 225
John Randolph, 270
Martha Eloise, 225
Ole Thorsten, 161
Otto Sverdrup, 224
Paul Brandt, 225
Susan George, 225
Rolandsen—
Gertrude, 229
Karl, 229
Knut, 229
Ola, 229
Rollefson, Emma, 188
Rosengren, John, 223
Rue, Margit, 209
Rufsvold, John, 246
Røen—
Alfred, 226
Berit, 164
Eli, 164
Gro, 161
Ingrid, 164
Ivar, 226
Johan Brandt, 226
Martha, 164
Martha, 225
Olaf Th., 163
Ole, 225
Ole O., 164
Ole Olsen, 119
Olga, 226
Ottar, 226
Ragna, 226
Seborg, 164
Torbjørn, 226
Tosten, 164
Sagen—
Einar Kristoffer, 229
Stein Olav, 271
Synnøve, 271
Sahlgaard, Hjalmar, 309
St. Olaf college, 39, 132, 184
Sandberg—
Anna Elizabeth, 268
Dorothea Hildegard, 268
Gerhard E. B., 268
Ivar Krüger, 219
John E. K., 268
Paul Erling, 268
Saveland, Josefine Amalie, 319
Schoyen, Agnes, 322
Schultz, Hans P., 335
Schultz, Robert Joys, 346
Semisch, Frantz, 311
Sewell—
Anna Catherine, 344
Anne Christine D., 331
Hanna C. B., 331
Ingeborg C. M., 331
Kirsti, 343
Thomas, 316
Thomas, 344
Thorkil, H. A., 331
Shefte—
Bernice Marjorie, 261
Doris Jean, 262
Kenneth Clair, 261
Knute, 204
Siewers—
Alfred Collett, 177
Alfred Collett, Jr., 242
Anna Masine, 177, 183
Siewers—
Ella Kathrine, 179
Helen Kristine, 241
Jeanette K., 241
Jenny Eli K., 178
John Brandt, 176
John Brandt, 242
Karl, 177
Karl, 178
Karl Loren, 278
Karl Lyons, 241
Kathryn Lucille, 242
Lyder, 126
Margaret N. B., 241
Siewers spring, 35
Siqveland—
Hanna Mathea, 327
Ivar Edward, 327
Ivar Edward, 343
Jens A. Moe, 328
Mabel, 328
Thorwald O., 307
Sivertson, Sophia Elise, 191
Skartvedt, Ellen, 167
Skifte, Ingeborg, 201
Smirl, Cora B., 198
Snortheim, Ole, 111
Solberg, Gena, 257
Solberg, Peter O., 200
Sorenson—
Anna, 258
Clarence, 258
Hannah, 259
Ida, 258
Lester, 259
Myrtle, 258
Neal, 259
Nels, 200
Nora, 258
Oscar, 258
Stabell—
Adolf Bredo, 331
Elizabeth T., 331
Frithjof E., 316
Stageberg, Manda, 218
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 24
Stokke—
Audrey Frances, 269
Joel E., 222
John Monson, 269
Storjohann, Lina, 303
Stoutland, Amalia, 332
Strand, Thore, 199
Stumley, Anne, 137
Sundheim—
Erick Magnus, 252
Haakon, 252
Lars Monson, 193, 195
Marie, 252
Olaf, 252
Sunne, Georgine Elisabeth, 297
Svendsen, Gertrud, 119
Sweden, 15, 46, 169
Sørenson, Bessie, 169
Taylor—
Donald, 261
H., 203
James, 261

Taylor—
Jean Barret Ann, 261
Norman, 261
Ross, 261
Teisberg, Alfred, 224
Teisberg, Aslak K., 161
Tellenga, Joyce Meredith, 270
Tellenga, Mack J., 222
Tenold, Josephine, 186
Tetlie—
Brunhild Elise, 278
Harold, 278
Joseph, 249
Joseph, Jr., 278
Joseph Ytterboe, 278
Richard Norman, 278
Thorsen, Hilda, 232
Throndsen, Knut, 113
Tomtengen, Adolph, 243
Tomtengen, Lila, 278
Torgerson, Elise Olive, 215
Torgrim, Willard, 198
Tracy, Bertha May, 247
Tuff—
Ambjørg, 193
Berit, 195
Haakon, 253
Peder, 55, 136, 145
Per, 193
Per, 252
Synnøv, 253
Tufte—
Esther Anize A., 253
Helen Elizabeth, 253
Louise Solveig, 253
Marion Lorrain, 253
Olaf Brandt, 194, 196
Paul Brandt, 253
Ruth Marie, 253

Ulven—
Kari, 107
Olav, 70, 206
Ole, 55, 145
Ulvestad, Ole, 164

Vaaler—
Arnt 222
David Rollev, 269
Luther Evan, 269
Valdres, 17
Valloe, Mathea, 293
Veblen, A. A., 3, 54, 132
Vinje, Aasmund O., 121, 124, 126
Vold—
Alfred Ole, 242
Catherine Evelyn, 243
Elling O., 179
Godfred, 243
Volstead, Andrew J., 77
Volstead, Laura Ellen, 77

Wallin, Jenny Alfrida, 189
Warncke, Margit, 332
Waterhouse—
Elizabeth Anne, 99, 279
John Ringstad, 99, 279
Marion Louise, 99, 279
Ralph C., 91, 252
Webster, Mary, 289
Wedel-Jarlsberg, Baroness, 126
Weiss, Bertha, 75
Wells, Charles Lewis, 71
Wemark, Julia Evelyn, 71
Wentworth, John, 230
West Slidre, 21
Westberg—
Oscar, 222
Walter Monson, 269
Warren Richard, 269
"Who's Who," 351
Widvey—
Agnes Marie, 326
Arthur, 327
Edward John, 327
Grace, 342
Ruth, 342
Theodore J., 305
Valborg, 327
Williams—
Cyrus, 320
John Joys, 335
Sanford Joys, 335
Wilma, 245
Windern, Ingeborg, 232
With, Karen Nordby, 317
Wittrock, Elmer, 263
Wittrock, Wayne Williams, 280
Wold—
Paul Andreas, 228
Stener, 165
Marie Wilhelmine, 228
Wolsdorf, Theresa, 197
Wolter—
Faye Alta, 279
George Fred, 251
Gertrude Anne, 279
Wood, Joan, 330
Wrangel island, 24

Ytterboe—
Agnes M. G., 249
Edel O. L., 249
Einar Norman, 249
Evelyn A. L., 249
Halvor T., 183

Øde, Barbra O., 195
Ødegaard—
Andris, 229
Anne, 230
Berit, 229
Gunnar, 230
Ingeborg, 229
Knute, 229
Leiv Olav, 271
Margaret, 229
Margaret K., 166
Marit, 271
Olav, 229
Olav, 271
Olav K., 166
Ragnhild, 230
Sissel O., 137
Sverre T., 271
Synnøve, 271
Torfinn, 230
Westye M. E., 125
Ølken estate, 41, 120
Ørebæk, Marie, 194
Ørn, Else, 297